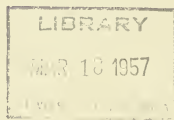
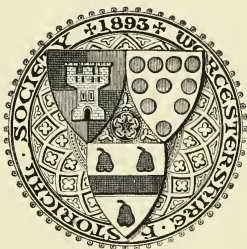




Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

JOURNAL
OF
PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.

PART I. ~~1893~~

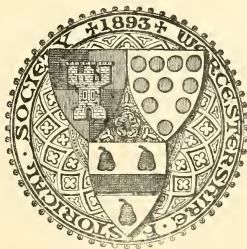


Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,
By MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, LONDON, W.

1913.

JOURNAL
OF
PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.

EDITED FOR
THE WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
BY
ETHEL S. FEGAN, M.A.
LIBRARIAN OF THE LADIES' COLLEGE, CHELTENHAM.



Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,
By MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, LONDON, W.

1914.

INTRODUCTION.

WILLIAM MORE, whose real name as we see from the MS. was Peres, Peers or Pears, as we should probably write it now, was Prior of Worcester from 1518 till the beginning of 1536. As he tells us on fol. 1, he took the tonsure in 1488 at the age of 16 years; we find from rolls in the Cathedral Library that he was kitchener from 1501—1504, and he rose to be sub-prior under John Wednesbury. Prior Wednesbury having died at Rome August 23, 1518, More was made Prior in the following October, being elected by the whole convent "and the gift of the Bishop of Winchester,¹ Dr. Fox," as we learn from a letter of Lady Margery Sandys to Cromwell in 1535. (Letters and Papers of Henry VIII., ix., 656.) This will probably account for his frequent mention of "my lorde of Winchester," and the presents made to him, and may also possibly help to explain the presence of Winchester papers at Worcester.

More resigned office at the end of 1535 or early in 1536, and how far the charges brought against him by one of his monks, John Musard, are worthy of credit (Letters and Papers of Henry VIII., ix., 51, 52, 497; x., 216), it is difficult to determine; certainly many of the entries in his Journal bear out Musard's accusations that he was lavish to his relations and servants, that he increased his servants' wages, and that he was constantly involved in law-suits, besides the matter of the new mitre and staff, and the "rewards" (bribes?) given to the King's officers.

It may be convenient to give here as much of Musard's letters as are concerned with these accusations:—

Letters and Papers of Henry VIII., vol. ix., 51. August 8, 1535.

J. M. to Cromwell.

"With heavy heart, being in prison, I beg your compassion. If I were so unreasonable a creature as Dr. Lyeth (Leigh) and Mr. Price (John ap Rice) say I am, it were pity of my life; but I desire in visceribus Jesu Christi that you will not accept their false accusations at this time of your visitation. It was chiefly procured by my unkind master for my faithful mind and duty to the King in publishing their misdoings against him."

¹ The Bishop's "gift" probably covered the necessary fees to various officials: as the Lady puts it, "the gift of the Bp. of W., without giving one penny for his promotion."

No. 52. John Musard to Henry VIII. (i.) Gives some account of his family, and recalls service done by his father to Henry VII. Then: "As a religious man I felt bound to send the words of treason, and the cloaking of them by my master, to master Secretary at Winchcomb: for which certain of my brethren conspired against me and they have procured master Secretary as under visitor to put me in prison at Worcester . . ."

(ii.) A paper by John Musard touching an accusation of treason which he preferred to Bachelor Lawarue, sub-prior, Dr. Neckam and Father Hodyngton against Richard Clyve, for railing against the King and Anne Boleyn and upholding Catherine and the authority of the Pope . . . Also wishes the convent to be examined "of the statutes' ward¹ upon which he (query the Prior) have stand objur'd from the first day of his installation till the present time; whereupon he deposed two discreet men, Mr. Dr. Neckam from the sub-prior's office without any cause alleged lawful, also he put Wm. Fordam from the cellarer's office for standing unto the right of the house . . ."

(iii.) Musard's memorial to the Lord President of the King's Council (in the Marches) complaining that he and others had been oppressed for 16 years, and several times imprisoned in the Bishop's prison or in London, simply for telling the truth. Complaints of the Prior for having bribed Wolsey's visitor, Dr. Alen, with 20 angels and a white palfrey; for not standing to an award made before the Commissioners, viz., the Lord President that was, the abbots of Evesham and Winchcomb, Dr. Gwent, Dr. Myddylton, Mr. Bonar and others. He was imprisoned, March 2, by a party in the convent, for appealing to my lord of Canterbury's visitation.

No. 497, September, John Musard to Cromwell, contains more complaints.

Vol. x., 216. January 31, 1536. John Musard to Cromwell.

" . . . As for alms the convent gives out of their portion six times as much as ever did our untrue master. He kept great hospitality upon our chancellor and Bishop's officers, on sergeants and ayturnies of Westminster Hall, on doctors and proctors of the Arches, with great fees and rewards, for he has been most of his time at law with gentlemen, the convents and tenants, on account of the affection he has to his kindred and servants. He gives to them the alms which our monastery is bound to give in our prince's name to fourteen poor people, viz., sixteen bushels of corn each year, and they hold the greatest profits and farms belonging to the monastery. There are three goodly mitres

¹ That is, of the way in which the statutes were observed.

and staves in the Cathedral, but he has sold plate to the value of 80*l.* to buy a new mitre and staff. (See fol. 61.) When the time came to pay our duty to our prince, he laid the charge on the officers and convent out of their portion of 3*l.* a year, so that he paid little himself, saying that the prior's portion was little enough to keep his honour. He has as servants four gentlemen, ten yeomen and ten grooms, of whose wages the convent officers pay much. Besides these, ten yeomen belonging to the convent go in his livery, for whom he is not charged. Even this number would not satisfy him, but he has gentlemen waiters as well, and has increased their wages, diminishing the portion of the convent" With regard to this last point, it will be noticed that the wages paid quarterly do increase slightly later in the book, but practically only from 5*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* to 6*l.* 7*s.*

A letter from Roger Neckham to Cromwell, dated February 17, 1536, after the prior's disgrace, does not shew him in a very favourable light (vol. x., 311). "Our father prior came from Gloucester to Worcester 11 Feb. . . . His servant Richard Chylde delivered a letter to me from you to send to him by his servant . . . horse and money convenient for his honest conveyance to you. These I promised him. I must needs tell you how I was bated by him and his servant, the worse because I was your minister. My master says if 10 or 12 were out of the monastery he could live quietly. If those he despiseth had a discreet father they would live quietly and better than those whom he favours . . . From the 13th to the 17th he visited his manors and chambers, taking out of his privy chamber four marks and four great books of accounts (of which this was probably one) and sealed the door, keeping the key . . . My prosperity rests upon you, for I know the severity of our master. I have delivered him horses and 20*l.* in money."

It should be noticed that Latimer in a letter to Cromwell, dated January 8, 1536, says: "If that great crime was proved against him, as you say it was"—which seems conclusive evidence of some serious charge having been brought against him, though Bishop Latimer expresses no opinion about it. The charge was one of treason; or at least of permitting Richard Clyve, one of his monks, to use treasonable language about the King's divorce and the character of Anne Boleyn. More was not charged, apparently, with using such language himself, but it seems to have been thought that he "cloaked" it out of sympathy. That the Prior did not lack friends is shewn by a letter from Rowland Lea, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Cromwell, October 1, 1535, where he says: "The party is a great possessioner, and at assizes the gentry of the county have been familiarly entertained by him," and considers this a reason for proceeding cautiously with his trial; and Lady

Margery Sandys, in the letter previously mentioned, dated October 21 of the same year, says: "I write to you of the prior of Worcester, Dan Wm. More, who remains in Gloucester at the King's pleasure and yours. I beg the matter may be examined, for he is a true monk to God and the King. . . ."

At this point it is only fair to the Prior to consider some of the documents on the other side. In the same volume ix. of State Papers, quoted above, No. 90 is a letter dated August 14, 1535, from the Lord Chancellor (Audeley) to Cromwell. He says that he is sending a commission of oyer and determiner concerning the Prior of Worcester and his monk (Dan Richard Clyve). He thinks the words spoken by the monk in March last touching appeals will hardly bear treason, but misprision, "for there is no express mention of the King or Queen." The words spoken of the King and Queen at Christmas or before February would have been treason if they had been spoken after February 1, "It were best," he concludes, "to have them indicted truly upon the fact, and then let them remain in ward until further opinions be known."

No. 151. On August 22 John Gortwyk writes to Cromwell that he has not yet received the commission of oyer and determiner for the Prior of Worcester, but wrote to the Lord Chancellor to send it with all speed. And on August 24 he has heard from the Chancellor that it had been sent "by one Cowley, of Ireland."

In fact, there seems to have been no great eagerness in high quarters to prosecute Prior More; and it does not seem certain that he was ever brought to trial, though Lady Margaret Sandys' letter, quoted above, shews that he was under some restraint in October 1535 at Gloucester, presumably in the Abbey. How he came back from Gloucester on February 11, 1536, is described above in Neckham's letter to Cromwell, and from Worcester he went to appear before Cromwell himself. It must have been on this occasion that he finally cleared himself of the charge of treason. Probably no such charge would ever have been brought against him if he had not been more or less in the position of guardian of the Princess Mary (afterwards Queen), a dangerous post in the year 1535. One may suspect that the Lord Chancellor acted as a good friend to More in delaying his "commission of oyer and determiner," and finally entrusting it to a casual Irish messenger, who does not seem ever to have delivered it; for as the year 1535 wore on, it became less and less treasonable in the King's eyes to think, and even to speak ill of Queen Anne.

As for the other charges against the Prior, such as those of the wretched informer Musard, who had been actually arrested and

imprisoned for theft, as we find in the Journal (pp. 330, 331),¹ they seem to have been dismissed with contempt.

However, it was natural after what had happened that Prior More did not care to resume the government of the Priory, but he was allowed to retire on honourable terms. His successor, Henry Holbeche, was elected or appointed in London in March, 1536. It is interesting to note that the first page of the Journal shews the Prior busy with repairs to the house where he was to end his days.

Noake ("Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester," pp. 203—5) states that the terms on which he retired were that he obtained apartments in the monastery for himself and his servants, with fuel, household necessities, silver, plate, etc., also the use of the manor house at Crowle, and a sum of money. He is said to have died in 1558.

One of the most interesting series of entries in the Journal is that of the books bought by the Prior; of these there are some traces in the Cathedral Library, but it is not clear that he bought them all for general use. He definitely states once or twice that they are for the library, but in a letter to Cromwell after his resignation (Letters and Papers, Henry VIII., vol. x., 1272) he specially asks that he may have the "bedding, hangings and books now in his chamber in the monastery of Worcester." This looks as though they were chiefly bought for his own use, and if the request was granted they may still be in existence somewhere in the county, or in some of our great libraries.

The question of seynys (or allowances for blood-letting), so frequently mentioned throughout the Journal, is also of interest. In some of the Society's Transactions already published ("Comptus Rolls of the Priory of Worcester of 14th and 15th centuries," transcribed and edited by S. G. Hamilton, 1910; and "Accounts of the Priory of Worcester, 1521-2," edited by the Rev. Canon J. M. Wilson, 1907), it is stated that the cellarer and the pitancer were responsible for these payments, but it would appear that the Prior also paid them, unless he was at the same time discharging one of the other offices of the monastery, as happened sometimes if any one had got into difficulties. But he continued to pay them throughout his whole term of office as prior, except the first year. Seynys do not seem to have been paid during Lent, or in the Advent season, or in the weeks of Christmas or Easter; as a rule players gave their performances at these times, and received from the Prior 1s. each week.

From various indications given throughout the Rolls, I have

¹ He was imprisoned of course in the Conventual, or perhaps the Bishop's, prison. This was in 1531.

calculated that the monks received 1*d.* per week and the Prior 2*d.* for seyny money, but one cannot be absolutely certain. In the cellarer's account for 1376-7 ("Compotus Rolls") he states that for 34 monks for 43 weeks, with a double allowance to the Prior, seyny money amounted to 6*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, and in the previous year the pitancer gives 2*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* to 34 monks, again with a double allowance to the Prior, but he does not state for how many weeks this applies. From the Accounts of the Priory of Worcester for 1521-2 the following details are obtainable: the pitancer's account gives the number of monks as 39 plus the Prior, sub-prior, and precentor, in his *Stipendia monachorum*, and in the almoner's account he makes payments to the sub-prior and 40 other monks, and immediately adds "solutum quatuor clericis ecclesie ad idem tempus," who get the same amount as the monks. From the pitancer's account we see that the sub-prior and the precentor get about half as much again as the other monks, and the Prior has double a monk's allowance. If we allow 39 monks 1*d.* each and give the sub-prior and the precentor each 1½*d.* and the Prior 2*d.*, we get 44*d.* per week, and adding four clerks at 1*d.* per week, we get the 4*s.* paid out almost weekly by the Prior. Turning to his receipts in his Journal, we see that the cellarer gave him 2*s.* per quarter, which would make about 2*d.* per week.

The Journal itself is a folio volume consisting of 157 leaves of paper, of which a few are torn, but as a whole it is in a remarkably good state of preservation, and the writing is wonderfully clear and legible. It appears to have been written by three different people, but it is impossible to tell whether any of the writing is in More's own hand; I rather incline to think that it was entirely written by clerks, but one of the hands is rather larger and more irregular than the others, and it is this, if any, that I should put down to the Prior. Here and there all through the book are scribbles in a later hand, Elizabethan, belonging to a Richard Peres, perhaps a nephew of the Prior. These scribbles are usually nothing more than "This is Rychard Peres bok, wytnes John Peres," but there is one tantalizing entry: "I, for pleinge in the scolle of stratforde uppon . . ." on fol. 81, of which it would be interesting to know more. One or two others which are longer I have inserted in the body of the book as they occur.

The watermarks in the paper are mostly the hand and star, though there are no less than seven different varieties of this; one quire has the bull's head and cross, and the final leaf has a bunch of grapes. The collation is as follows: 1, a⁸ (5—7 cut away), b¹⁶ (11 torn, 12—16 cut away), c²¹ (3 torn, 6 gone, 16—20 cut away), d²² (18—32 cut out), e¹⁴, f¹⁰, g¹³, h³⁰, i²² (17 and 21 gone), k¹¹, l⁴⁸ (23 torn out, 25—48 cut

away). The leaves appear to have been cut out before the Journal was written, for only in one case is there any of the writing missing, *i.e.*, after fol. 156.

I have not attempted many notes for two excellent reasons: first, because I feel that the subscribers to the Society know far more of this subject than myself, and secondly, because it seemed best to let the Prior speak for himself. The longer I studied the matter, the more I have been filled with admiration at the energy and activity of Mr. Noake, who, in his chapter on the Prior in his "Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester," has overlooked very little, and only a simple transcription seems needed to supplement his work.

With regard to the index, my chief aim, as far as the subjects were concerned, was to give a kind of inventory or list of everything mentioned. Naturally the same things occur over and over again, and I have usually confined myself to a reference to the first page on which each entry appears. The same method has been followed in the majority of cases with the indexes of people and places, and for the same reason; only when there seemed to be special occasion for it have I given the references each time that they occurred.

Among my obligations I must set first those to my Principal, without whose kind intervention and interest I should have been unable to undertake what has been a very pleasant piece of work. For help in the elucidation of problems I have especially to thank Mr. G. G. Coulton, who has been constantly ready with encouragement and advice, though himself in the midst of great pressure of work, and Mr. C. Sayle of the University Library, Cambridge. Members of the Worcestershire Historical Society will not need to be told that I have incurred a great debt of gratitude to Canon Wilson and to Mr. S. G. Hamilton; to the latter especially many interesting notes are due, and he has kept me from many foolish blunders.

ETHEL S. FEGAN.

LADIES' COLLEGE LIBRARY,
CHELTENHAM.

June, 1914.

JOURNAL
OF
PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.

JOURNAL

OF

PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.

M^d that I William more prior hathe gyff of myn owen good mynde towards *the mansion* of the maner of crowle which is in decaye at lent in ye yere of our lorde 5*l*. | of that payd to John fulles & ij men carpynters wurkyng of februaryi 6*s*. 1*d*. | Item to hym ye second wycke 4*s*. 7*d*.,, 3*s*. 2½*d*. Item for ij Mⁱ of tyle 10*s*. | to John fulles & his man Item to ye sawyar 8*d*. | Item to John fulls & ij men ye hoole wycke Item to mathowe sawyar & his man ye hoole wycke 5*s*. ½*d*., Item to John fulles & iij men ye hoole wycke wyth hym 10*s*. 6*d*. | Item to mathow sawyar 5*s*. 8*d*. | Item to thomas taylor of crowle for fallyng of tymbur 2*s*. Item to the pyttansary for vj C. of burdes 11*s*. Item to John fulles carpynter & iij men wyth hym this wycke 10*s*. 6*d*. | to mathow sawyar & his man Item to John fulles carpynter & iij men wyth hym ij wyckes 15*s*. 6*d*. | Item to mathow sawyar & his man this wycke 7*s*. 6*d*. Item to thomas taylor for fallyng of tymbur 16*d*. | to John fulles & iiij wyth hym 5*s*. 4*d*. | to mathow sawyar & his man 2*s*. 3½*d*. Item to John fulles & iiij men with hym 9*s*. Item to mathow sawyar & his man 5*s*. 3*d*. | Item to John fulles & vij (?) men 10*s*. 9*d*. Item to mathowe & his man Sawyars 5*s*. 3*d*. | Item to John fulles carpynter & iiij with hym 4*s*. 5*d*. | to mathowe sawyar & his man 2*s*. 9*d*. | Item to John fulles carpynter & his man for ij wyckes 15*s*. 1*d*. (8*l*. 12*s*. 2*d*.) Item to mathow Sawyar & his man 2*s*. 3½*d*. Item to John fulles & ij men carpynters at crowle ye rogation wycke & ye wycke after 14*s*. 2*d*. | Item payd to ye Subcellerar for workemen wockes beyng at london for warke at crowle 52*s*. 5½*d*.

Item to John fulles & iiij men with hym at crowle	. 6s. 3d.
Item to John fulles & iij men with hym at crowle	. 9s. 7d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 10s. 9d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 4s. 10d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at Crowle	. 10s. 0d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at Crowle	. 6s. 8d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at Crowle	. 10s. 0d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 6s. 8d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 7s. 6d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 6s. 8d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 7s. 5d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 5s. 10d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 6s. 8d.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle	. 10s., 6s. 8d., 5s.
Item to John fulles carpynter at crowle 11s. 7d. | 8s. 7d. | 7s. 8d. (?)	
Item 11s. 9d. | 5s. | After Cristmas 10s. 1d., 11s. 6d. . . .	
Item 12s. 8d. Summa totius Anni	. 24l. 7s. . . .

. . . dacio domini Roberti multon¹ prioris ecclesie cathedralis beate marie Wigornie per Johannem Episcopum¹ . . . Apud Westbury xix^o die mensis Augusti. Anno domini millesimo cccclxix.

[Here the scribe has crossed through the following lines:—

Expensa et soluciones et regards data Nunciis Sumners 2s., 2s., 12d.

Item to ye deane off worceter for his costs & ye scribes to poyke deanery & to Astley.

Item to walter burne in rewards 3s. 4d. | to mr. Evans rewards 16s. 8d. | to Richard bedull to be his scribe 3s. 4d.

M^d that I william more priur hathe delyverd to John frynde to by our lyvery clothe in ye xiiij yere of kyng henri ye Eygth—26l. 12s. 8d.

M^d that Richard croft & Richard boys hathe dilyverd to them in beddyng a fetherbed, a bowster, ij blancketts | ij koverletts ye on white & ye other grene.

Item Androwe a fetherbed | a bowster.

Item owen bery hathe a fetherbed, a mattres, a koverlett grene & yalowe, a grete braud (?) koverlett of verdewre.

Item Richard gowar hathe a]

Unguentum Album Rasis² id est cum camfura | halff a unce.

¹ John Carpenter, bishop 1443—76: Multon was prior 1469—92.

² Rasis, *i.e.*, of Rases (Abubekr er Razi), a Persian physician of the tenth century. Some of his works are to be found, translated into Latin, in a MS. in the Worcester

M^d that william more prior of Worceter was shaven in to ye religion the xvij day of Junii, viz. on seynt botulffes day in Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo lxxx^o viij^o. And at that tyme beyng xvj yeres of Age. | Idem Willelmus more prior prefixus fuit in priorem in *capella* Carnarie iuxta palatium episcopi Wigornie per Reverendum magistrum Johannem Bell¹ doctorem et Cancellarium *Wigornie* in crastino sancti Oswaldi in octobre, viz. die sci' dionisii que extat hoc Anno die sabbati. Anno domini *millesimo ccccxviij^o*.

. . . . 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

. . . . 8s. 8d.

. . . . p 3l. 2s. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

In Solucionibus apud crowle in secundo Anno de reparacionibus ibidem in tercia ebdomada februarii.

. . . . xv of february to John fulles & iiij with hym 12s. 9d. | 8s. 1d. | 9s. 2d. | 12s. 9d. | 11s. 9d. | 7s. 3d. Item for iij wyckes 34s. 5d. | 9s. 6d. | 5s. 3d. | *Whitsontyte* 15s. 6d. | ye Whitson wycke 4s. 7d. | 3s. 3d. | 5s. | for ij wyckes . . . d. | 5s. 2d. | 3s. 2d. | 3s. 11d. | 3s. 3d. | 2s. | 4s. 9d. | 2s. | 6s. 4d.

. . . . ob. Summa totalis totius reparacionis apud crowle solutum per priorem Carpintariis, 33l. 15s. 1d.

plate at ye last parlement takyn at ye mynt hows, white plate at 3s. 3d. ye unce, gylt at 3s. 6d. | Item all gylt at 3s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and to pay nothyng for waste nor quynage.

fol. 2.

Recepciones procuracionum totius diocesis Sede vacante² per resignationem Reverendi patris Julii nuper Episcopi Wigornie. Anno domini millesimo ccccxxii.

Recepta per Reverendum patrem Willelmum more priorem Wigornie Officiale constitutum.

Chapter Library, Q. 60. The prescription for the "white ointment" is to be read there on f. 88. The camphor, however, appears to be an addition, which may be the reason for the Prior's mention of it here.

¹ Bell had been Vicar-General to the bishops Silvester de Giglis (d. 1521) and Julius de' Medici; he held the same office for a time under the new bishop Jerome de Ghinucci, and finally became bishop himself, in succession to Hugh Latimer, in 1539.

² The See was vacant from September 27 to December 24, 1522. Julius de' Medici, who resigned, was elected Pope (Clement VII.) the next year.

sol.	In primis recepi de decano decanatus Wigornie nomine procuraconum	66s. 8d.
sol.	Item recepi per manus domini Davit decanus (<i>sic</i>) Wigornie pro ecclesia de Astley	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item recepi de eodem pro ecclesia de poycke	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item recepi de eodem pro decanatu de powyke	66s. 8d.
sol.	Item received of ye Abbot of halesowen for ye churche of clent	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item received of ye seyd Abbot for ye parasshe churche of halesowen	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item received of dan Roger Neckeham Sexten of Worceter beyng visitor to every monastery throw ye hoole diocese for procurations. In primis for ye Abbot of pershore	66s. 8d.
sol.	Item for the Abbot of glowceter for procurations	66s. 8d.
sol.	Item for ye Abbot of tewksbury	66s. 8d.
sol.	Item for ye Abbott of seynt Augustine of bristow	66s. 8d.
sol.	Item for ye prior of lantony	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item for ye master of ye gawnts ¹ of bristow 26s. 8d. to be Answerde by mr. weme.	
sol.	Item for ye Comaundrye of seynt Wlstan in Worceter	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item for ye Deanery of pershore	66s. 8d.
sol.	Item for ye churche of beckforde	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item for ye churche or priory of Durhurst	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item for ye Deanery of glowceter	66s. 8d.
	Item for ye deanery	
sol.	Item for ye Deanery of bristow	66s. 8d.
sol.	Item for ye College of Westbury	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item for ye Abbey of Sisceter	53s. 4d.
sol.	Item for ye Deanery of kederminster 66s. 8d. unde non solutum 6s. 8d. vicar cha	
	Item for ye Deanery of Wycke 66s. 8d. unde pendet super magistrum bell pro ecclesiis suis Bromesgreve & Alchurche 20s. solutum est.	

¹ Gaunt's Hospital, founded by Maurice de Gaunt some time before 1230. He entrusted the administration of the charity to the monastery of S. Augustine, Bristol.

- sol. De Abbate de bordesley pro ecclesia de Terbycke¹ 53s. 4d.
 sol. De priore de studley pro prioratu suo . . . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De clero decanatus cristianitatis de Warwice . 66s. 8d.
 sol. De priore prioratu de Alceter pro prioratu suo . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De proprietariis de Wotton pro ecclesia ibidem . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De priorissa de Wraxhale pro ecclesia parochiali ibidem
 53s. 4d. unde pendet 6s. 8d. quod perdonatum per Archi-
 episcopum.
 sol. De decano & capellano Warwice pro collegio . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De priore Sepulcri Warwice . . . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De clero decanatus de Kynton . . . 66s. 8d.
 solutum est. De ecclesia collegiata de Stratforde 53s. 4d. unde
 totaliter super gardianum ibidem magistrum bell.
 sol. De clero decanatus de blockley
 40s. unde pend. super firmarium episcopi ibidem 10s.
 sol. De clero decanatus de campden . . . 66s. 8d.
 sol. De ecclesia de cameden . . . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De ecclesia de langbarowe . . . 40s. 0d.
 sol. De clero decanatus de Stowe . . . 66s. 8d.
 solutum est. De ecclesia Wlforte 53s. 4d. per vicariam ibidem.
 sol. De Ecclesia de Dudbroke . . . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De Ecclesia de Wyckewar . . . 53s. 4d.
 sol. De decanatu de fayerforde . . . 66s. 8d.
 solutum est. De Ecclesia de fayerforde . . . 66s. 8d.
 sol. De decanatu de Sisceter . . . 66s. 8d.
 sol. De decanatu de Stonehows . . . 66s. 8d.
 sol. De decanatu de Dursley . . . 66s. 8d.
 sol. De decanatu de Hawkesbury . . . 66s. 8d.
fol. 3.
 sol. De decanatu de Wynhecombe . . . 66s. 8d.
 sol. De priore Minoris Malverne . . . 20s. 0d.
 sol. pertinens priori quolibet sede vacante. Item recepi
 de Abbate de Glowceter pro ecclesia sancte trinitatis
 cum capella & vicaria ad portam Abbathie ibidem
 quolibet sede vacante debitum . . . 13s. 4d.
 sol. Item recepi de priore maioris Malverne ut patet
 per compendium quolibet sede vacante . . . 40s. 0d.

¹ Tardebigge.

sol. Item recepi de presidente Aule regine oxon pro ecclesia de Newbold pacy ¹	20s. 0d.
sol. Item recepi de prioressa de Whiston pro Whiston sede vacante	3s. 4d.
sol. Item recepi de Abbate de lylsull pro ecclesia de Badmynton	40s. 0d.
Item recepi de decano de Wells pro ecclesia de pokul- churche	3s. 4d.
Summa—6 <i>l.</i> ultra 20s. de priore lanthoni de vicario Sancti Audoeni payneswycke & de prestbury | unde iiij ^{cia} pars predictae 20s. priori Wigornie | & iiij ^{es} partes Archiepiscopo cantuar.	
Item receved of sir John hall for ye Institucion to ye chauntry of Suckley	6s. 8d.
Item receved of mr. foxforde for a ministracion	2s. 8d.
Item receved of ye parson of seynt Andros in Wyche apon a resignation	6s. 8d.
Item receved for the testament of george Newperde of Wiche	3s. 4d.
Item receved of ye parson of hamptnett for his Institucion	6s. 8d.
Item receved for ye fynne of Richard perkyns of byss- hampton for his testament	5s. 0d.
Item receved for ye Institucion of ye parson of Warm- yndon	6s. 8d.
Item receved for ye Institucion of the	6s. 8d.
Item receved for certen fynnes in ye Deanery of Stow for testaments	9s. 8d.
Item receved for certen fynes in ye deanery of cameden	5s. 8d.
Item receved of ye deane of Wynchecombe for a fynne	3s. 4d.
Item receved of ye deane of Wyche for a fynne	6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye deane of kyngton for fynnes	6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye deane of dursley	10s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Deane of Stonehows	4s. 0d.

¹ The advowson of Newbold Pacey in Warwickshire is still in possession of Queen's College, Oxford. Note that Prior More gives the Cambridge title of *President* to the Provost.

Item receved of ye deane of Hawkesbury . . . os. 12*d*.
 Summa . . . 4*l*. 11*s*. 4*d*.

Expensa & Costs In tempore Sede vacante a xv^o die mensis
 Novembris Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo xx^oj^{do} usque
 ad & in vicesimo secundo die mensis febrewarii proximi futuri.

In primis payd to my lorde of caunterbury Secretary . . . 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Item to master bedull for his labur to bryng my lordes
 letters to london from Oxforde to my lordes
 chaunceller 13*s*. 4*d*.
 Item to master chauncellerars servants . . . 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Item to master potkyn for ye fee of my lordes seale of
 comission 6*s*. 8*d*.
 Item to Richarde mersshe mr. potkyn servant . . . 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Item for makyng of ye obligacon os. 16*d*.
 Summa . . . 31*s*. 4*d*.

In expenses of doctor Neckham, master foxforde commissary,
 &c., Jorneyng In visitacon to pershere lying in ye townne at my
 cost.

In primis for bred 3½*d*. | for fyer 4*d*.
 Item for Ale 6½*d*. | for kychion 12*d*.
 Item for horssemete 3*s*. 10*d*. | Item at bredon our dyner 12*d*.
 Item at tewkesbury by fore noon for bred, ale & kychyn 12*d*.
 Item for Supper for bred & Ale 8*d*. | for kychion 8*d*.
 Item for wyne 6½*d*. | to a gyede from pershere to tewksbury
 4*d*. | for a hood to mr. foxforde 20*d*.
 Item for horssemete 4*s*. 8*d*. | for fyer 12*d*.
 Item for candylls 2*d*. | for bred, Ale & peres 14*d*.
 Item sheowyng 7*d*.
 Item at Glowceter drynkyng in ye morenyng 7½*d*.
 Item to Dynar in ye Abbey, for servants in ye ynne 10*d*.
 Item for drynkyng at nyȝth 4*d*. | to brekefast on ye morow
 21*d*. | for Shavyng and Almes 9*d*.
 Summa . . . 23*s*. 9*d*.

fol. 4.

Item gyff to Rafaell for sendyng of Sumners for spede 2*s*. 6*d*.
 Item to ye Sumner 2*s*. | to a power fryur 4*d*.

- Item a quarte of Secke 4*d.* | for wesshyng of clokes & boots 3*d.*
 Item to Supper 20*d.* | for expenses after supper 11*d.*
 Item for fyer 18*d.* | for dryncke to mr. foxforde and mr. mathow 5*d.*
 Item for horssemete 9*s.* 10*d.* | for Showyng 12*d.*
 Item for mendyng of Sadulls & gurthes 2*s.* | for drynckyng 2*d.*
 Item for a chese 4½*d.* | for a hattbonde for mr. foxforde 4*d.*
 Item to ye Abbot of glowceter chamburlen 4*d.*
 Item att Newperde on sonday at nyȝth to Supper bred & Ale 21*d.*
 Item for kychyn 2*s.* 2*d.* | for drynckyng after supper 13*d.*
 Item for wyne 14*d.* | to brekefast in ye mornyng 16*d.*
 Item for mr. foxforde drynckyng at the tavernne 12*d.*
 Item to the Smyth 4*d.* | for fyer 8*d.*
 Item for horssemete 4*s.* 11*d.* | to the Sumner of Newperde 2*s.*
 Item to ye Deane in decaye¹ 18*d.*
 Item for a bonett to master foxforde at bristowe 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item at bristowe to Supper bred & Ale 2*s.* | kychyn 3*s.* 0*d.*
 Item for wyne 11*d.* | to ye waytes 8*d.*
 Item for Almes 8*d.* | for expenses at tavernne 6*d.*
 Item for wyne to dyner & Supper 16*d.* | for horssemete 15*s.* 6*d.*
 Item for fyer & candill & drynckyng at our ynne 5*s.*
 Item spendid for our meles dyner & supper at Robert peres 10*s.*
 Item to ye servants there 6*d.* | for Almes 2*d.*
 Item to ye Sadler 10*d.* | to ye smyth 15*d.*
 Item for ye Sextens expenses at tavernne 8*d.* | to ye sumner of bristowe 16*d.*

Summa . 4*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.*

- Item at Tetbury to ye Sumner of matesfylde 20*d.*
 Item at mattesfylde our Dynar 2*s.* 8*d.* | for horssemete 13*d.*
 Item at malmesbury to Supper 22*d.* | for fyer & drynckyng 6*d.*
 Item for horssemete at malmesbury 2*s.* 2*d.*
 Item at tetbury to Dynar & Supper 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item dynar & supper & drynckyng in ye morenyng 3*s.* 9*d.*
 Item to master Wemme 2*s.* | for horssemete at sisseter 2*s.*
 Item to the Subsexten & clarkes of Sisseter 8*d.*

¹ = arrears.—N. E. D.

Item in Almes there 3*d.* | for costs of our howsold at sisseter
 3*s.* 1*d.*
 Item to ye Sumner there 20*d.* | for fyer 10*d.*
 Item for horssemete 5*s.* 10*d.* | to the Sadler & for showyng 8*d.*
 Item for Schowyng & for a drenche 20*d.*
 Item at Wynchcombe for master principall dynar and servants
 with fyer 2*s.*
 Item for horssemete 2*s.* 1*d.* | to ye Sumner of feyerforde 16*d.*
 Item at hayles for our drynckying & our dynar on ye morow 20*d.*
 Item for horssemete 22*d.*
 Item at Evesham for dynar & supper & horssemete 4*s.* 2*d.*
 Item at pershor for drynckying & dynar on ye morow 4*s.*
 Item for horssemete 4*s.* | to ye sumner of Wynchcombe 16*d.*
 Item to ye Deane and Sumner of pershor 3*s.* | to ye Sumner of
 poyke 12*d.*

Summa . 3*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*
 Summa totalis . 8*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.*

fol. 5.

Expenses by master Evans Richard bedull visityng certen
 deaneries & churches. As Kedurminster, &c., In ye seid tyme of
 Sede vacante.

7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	{	In primis brekefast at Kedurminster 8 <i>d.</i> | to Dynar 2 <i>s.</i> Item to Supper 20 <i>d.</i> | for drynckying after & fyer & candyll 6 <i>d.</i> Item for horssemete for vj horses 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
—	{	Item fryday ye xxj day of november drynckying in ye morenyng 2 <i>d.</i> Item to Dynar 23 <i>d.</i> | drynckying at ny3th fyer & candylls 5 <i>d.</i> Item for horssemete day & ny3th 2 <i>s.</i>
5 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i>	{	Item Setturday brekfast 7 <i>d.</i> | for Dynar 20 <i>d.</i> | for Supper 15 <i>d.</i> Item for drynckying after fyer and candyll 4½ <i>d.</i> | for horssemete 18 <i>d.</i>
5 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	{	Item Sonday Dynar 17 <i>d.</i> | for Supper 16 <i>d.</i> | drynckying at ny3th & fyer & candyll 7 <i>d.</i> | for horssemete 23 <i>d.</i>

6s. 7½d. { Item monday brekefast 8d. | to Dynar 2s. 1d. | to
 Supper 17d.
 Item Drynckynge After fyre & candyll 6½d. | horsse-
 mete 20

7s. 0d. { Item Tewesday brekefast 7½d. | to Dynar 19d.
 Item to Supper 23d. | drynckynge after fyre & candyll
 6½d.
 Item for horssemete 2s. 4d.

7s. 2d. { Item Wennesday brekefast 7½d. | to Dynar 2s. ½d.
 Item to Supper 21d. | Drynckynge after fyre & candylls
 7d.
 Item for horssemete 2s. 2d.

7s. 3d. { Item Thursday brekefast 9d. | to Dynar 2s.
 Item to Supper 20d. | Drynckynge fyre & candyll 6d.
 Item for horssemete 2s. 4d.

6s. 4d. { Item fryday drynckynge in ye mornynge 4d. | to dynar
 2s. 10d.
 Item Drynckynge After noon fyre & candyll 8d.
 Item horssemete 2s. 6d.

Summa . 57s.

6s. 3d. { Item Setturday Drynckynge in ye morenyng 4d. | to
 Dynar 2s. 9d.
 Item Drynckynge after fyre & candyll at nyȝt 7d.
 Item for horssemete 2s. 7d.

5s. 3d. { Item Sonday to Dynar 20d. | To Supper 16d.
 Item Drynckynge at nyȝt fyre & candyll 6d.
 Item for horssemete 20d.

5s. 7d. { Item Monday to Dynar, Supper & Drynckynge | fyre
 & candyll & to dynar on tewesday 4s. 2d. | for
 horssemete 17d.

9s. 4d. { Item to ye Deanes of kedurminster | wyche | crist-
 ianite | kyngton | Cameden | Blockley | & Stowe in
 regards 9s. 4d.

Item to Apperitoris of ye same Deanery with ye Apparitory of
 Warwycke 7s. 8d.

Item for Dressyng of mr. Evans boots 3d.

Item for ij dowble gurthes for mr. Evans & Richard bedull 8*d*.
 Item a peyr of Sterapp lethurs 4*d*.
 Item for Showyng of mr. Evans & Richard bedulls horsstes 13*d*.
 Item for ij plates for mr. Evans Sadull 6*d*.
 Item for Richard bedulls costs iij days delyveryng ye sedulls for
 ye visitacon 3*s*.
 Item rewarded to mr. Evans 16*s*. 8*d*. | to Richard bedull 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Item rewarded to Walter burne 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Item rewarded to ye Deane of pershor & ye Sumner there 3*s*.
 Item reward to ye Sumner of powyke 12*d*.
 Item to william peynter ye Sumner of Worceter 12*d*.
 Item to hew butler for his costs to Glowceter & other places
 2*s*. 2*d*. | 13*d*. Androw.
 Item to the sexten for his costs to pershor to dissolve the chapter
 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Item to mylorde suffrigan for gyffyng of ordurs before cristmas 20*s*.
 Item to Ric. chyldes costs to london to pay my lorde of caunter-
 bury his procuracons whiche his ij parts was 93*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. 10*s*.
 Summa . 51*l*. 4*s*. 10*d*.
fol. 6.

Solutum est doctori Bell cancellario pro feodo ex consuetudine in
 prefeccione Willelmi more prioris 10*l*.
 Item eidem pro aliis causis pro consilio retento 3*l*. Item regardis
 ij servientibus suis cuilibet 6*s*. 8*d*. Summa 13*s*. 4*d*.
 Item Solutum parcevallo morgan Regestario pro feodo suo in
 preficcone Willelmi more prioris ex consuetudine 100*s*.
 Item eidem pro aliis causis pro bono consilio retento eidem
 pertinentibus vel in regardis datis 40*s*.
 Item in regardis datis Johanni Campochio¹ consanguineo Episcopi
 ratione favoris dicti Episcopi 20*l*.
 Item in regardis datis servienti suo 6*s*. 8*d*.
 Item in regardis datis Roberto farmar ratione officii peritorii 20*s*.

Que dicuntur actiones reales quia sunt que secuntur rem et
 non personam : nec per eas dicitur persona obligata : ut rei vendi-
 tatio : publiciana : et similes secundum Jo. de imola. Utrum
 in actionibus personalibus currat prescriptio contra ecclesiam et

¹ This may be John Campeggio, an Italian bishop and nephew of Laurentius, Bishop of Feltre, who was papal legate in England at this time, and was made Bishop of Salisbury in 1524.

alios. uide infra. prescriptio. § xxxiiij. | Actio est inanis creditoris quam excludit inopia debitoris.

Que dicuntur actiones personales, quia sunt que personas tenent obligatas ex contractu : ut mutuo, locacione, etc., vel quasi contractu : ut negotio gestio | tutela. et huiusmodi : Aut maleficio ut furti | damni infecti, etc. vel quasi maleficio : ut in iudice male iudicante ex imperitia : et proiciente de cenaculo quod nocuit.

Via cum virtutis in principio habet aliquid difficultatis : quia inconsueta est. Jerom | Insuavem et asperam fecit nobis viam virtutum longa consuetudo peccandi | Sic via virtutum in principio est molesta : Sed postea iocunda efficitur gracia et assuefactione | .

Auferens vel detinens rem alienam iniuste : tenetur ad restitutionem qua seclusa cassatur penitencia.

Cesolitus¹ (?) v°. Unusquisque appetit sibi simile. | Sobrius dominus sobriam familiam | habet. Fatuus dominus fatuam familiam habet || quia ergo deus sanctus est. sanctam appetit familiam.

Gracia in refectione dicenda per Summum pontificem modernum² composita est. | Et omnibus eandem dicentibus. Indulgentie conceduntur per eundem xli^a Annos et tot quadragen.

Benedicite Domino. Quod appositum est et apponetur. | per verbum Jesu Christi sanctificetur. In nomine patris & filii & spiritus sancti. Amen.

Be oon | Refresshe ij | take witnes of iij | Avoyde iiij | thyncke a v | behold vj | and cal for vij. |

M^d that I haf delyverd in lendyng for the tyme to Androw my horsse keper a mattres & a byll.

Item delyverd to Thomas smyth ye chamburars servant in lendyng for ye tyme a mattres.

Item delyverd to Ric. Gowar in lendyng a mattres.

Item delyverd to hew butler in lendyng for y^e tyme a mattres & a fetherbed.

¹ Possibly under this name is disguised Jacobus de Cessolis, a Dominican, who moralized the game of chess. For his book (which was translated and printed by Caxton) see Hain, 4891—4905.

² *S. p. modernum*, "the present Pope." But these jottings of the Prior's are undated so the Grace may be ascribed to Leo X., Hadrian VI., or Clement VII.

Item delyverd to Thomas peynter grom of ye pantrye a Forrest byll.
 Item delyverd to Richard spellesbury a Forest byll | to owen a
 mattress & a byll.

lyvery gownnes.

Henry dewrant 4 yeards.

Robert folcat 4 yeards.

Arnold gowar 4 yeards.

Richard gowar 4 yeards.

Thomas mores batnall 4 yeards.

William parsons 4 yeards for ye chambur.

* * * * *

Richard boys pantler 3 yeards 1 yeard.

William taylor butler 3 yeards & demi.

William colborne yssher 3 yeards.

Richard byrken yoman of ye stabull 3 yeards & quarter.

Thomas carter Cater 3 yeards | & demi.

Richard goode Cooke 3 yeards & demi.

* * * * *

Richard chylde 3 yeards & demi.

John tewe 3 yeards.

George walker 3 yeards.

hew a powell 3 yeards 1 yeard.

John Walcroft ye hunt 3 yeards & demi.

Andrew bowed of ye stabull 3 yeards.

John pereston cooke 3 yeards.

herry wasshenton 3 yeards ye caturis grome.

William glover parker of hallowe 3 yeards. |

Summa for ye gentilmens lyvery 24 yeards 4*l.* 16*s.* Summa for
 ye yomen & gromes 45 yeards 7*l.* 15*s.* ultra that they wol
 pay fore be sydes. 12*l.* 11*s.*

Item Richard boys 4 yeards | Robert peers 4 yeards.

Summa gentilmen lyvery 24 yeards | the yomen & gromes 53
 yeards & a quarter with ye over clothe.

fol. 7.

Receptiones Willelmi more prioris pro termino michaelis In Anno
 domini millesimo cccc^oxvii^o.

Grymley. Received of thomas Acton 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Hallowe.

Receved

Receved of ye Amner for myhelmas
 terme 39s. 0d.

Item receved by ye handes of ye Sexten
 for ye remanet of money besydes hys
 Alowans dew to ye prior for myd-
 summer quarter and other receyts for
 ye Seyd prior 32*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*

Item de cellerario pro termino predicto . 100*s.* 0*d.*

Item pro fyrretts 15*d.*

Item pro Emath¹ de Dydeley 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item pro le Seyny money 2*s.* 0*d.*

Item pro le | chese money 16*d.*

Item pro le hedselver² apud cropthorn . 8*s.* 0*d.*

Item de Camerario 15*s.* 0*d.*

Item pro le hedselver apud Stoke . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item de pittansery 9*s.* 0*d.*

Item pro Seyny money

Item de Infirmario pro Exaltacione
 sancte crucis . nil hoc Anno

Item pro lectuariis & medicinis

Item de tumbario

Item apud more per ballivum 40*s.* Item for hed-
 selver 10*s.* Item for sadulselver³ 10*s.*

Item de receptis apud more

Item Apud Newenham per ballivum 40*s.*

hedselver 10*s.* & sadulselver 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved for ye freland of Walter foster 13*s.* 4*d.*

Item de receptis apud Newenham 115*s.* 10*d.*

Item de pensionibus Ecclesiarum

Item pro Apro

[Crossed out in MS.

ther remayneth in master beleys warde 39*li.* of wax whiche
 belongeth to ye prior of Worceter.

¹ Perhaps for "Yeomath"; see p. 21, *n.*

² Noake says this was payable by all above twelve years of age to the lords of leets, or perhaps was the head penny paid by chief mourners at funerals.

³ A fine paid to each new prior.—NOAKE.

Dan William more prior of Worcester as hyt apereth
by a byl of ye hande of ye seyd thomas beley wryt apon
Alsowles day in ye yere of our lorde mccccxviij.]

Bradwas.	received for ye rent at mihelmas 50s. for Sadulselver	6s. 8d.
Berowe.	received of Sthevyn betturton for mihel- mas	70s. 0d.
Kings Norton	Item received by ye hands of master myddulmore at mihelmas in parte of 20l. received	6l. 13s. 4d.
Crowle.	Item received by ye hands of ye bayly for mihelmas	51s. 8d.
Batnall.	Item received of Richard Evott for mihel- mas	41s. 8d.
	Item received of ye pyttansery for hys office apon a Rykynnyng	9s. 9d.
Wolverley.	Item received of Richard Hull for ye rent for mihelmas	40s. 0d.
Newenham.	Item received of tonwardyn for ye rent in parte for mihelmas	100s. 0d.
Hymulton.	Item received of ye bayly for mihelmas terme	9l. 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Hallow.	Item received of ye rent for mihelmas 40s. Item received of John hall for hynwycke for mihelmas 9l. Item received of Robert foliat for hallow parke 26s. 8d. for ye hole yere.	
Grymley.	Item received of Richard spellesbury for ye Archards for mihelmas	30s. 0d.
	Item received of pantyng for ye rent	25s. 0d.
Hedselver.	Item received	
Tyburton.	Item received of Nicholas vicarys for rent at mihelmas 6l. 12s. 11d. | 2s. hedseluer | 6s. 8d. sadulselver.	
lypparde.	Item received of William Sowthurne for rent at mihelmas	36s. 8d.

Spycery	Item receved of ye tyse prior for ye same	
money	17s. Item receved of Dan William lemster	6s. 8d.
Segebarow.	Item receved for Sadulselver . . .	6s. 8d.
Sadulselver.	Item receved of askel of aluuston . . .	6s. 8d.
pensiones	In primis receved of ye Sexten in parte	
ecclesiarum.	9l. of ye cellerar 3l. of Master Weme	3l. 12s. 0d.
Receved of ye cellerar upon Rykynnyngs.	In primis receved 10l. 6l. Item receved of ye S	
Sewteselver. ¹	Receved by ye hands of ye cellerar . . .	10s. 0d.
The Sexten.	Item receved of hym apon Rykynnyngs 32l.	3s. 0d.
	Receved of ye kesynner	9s. 5s.
Conderton.	Item receved	6s. 8d.
Clyve.	Item receved for myhelmas	6s. 8d.
Relevium.	Item receved of william coyde of Wytchionforde for hys releff . . .	5s. 4d.

fol. 8.

pro termino sancti Andree.

In primis receved of ye cellerar for hys O clavis david

12s. Item for Seyny money 2s. for fyrretts 15d.

Item receved of ye baly of hymulton 100s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of tyburton 50s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of crowle 40s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent of Bradwas 50s. 0d.

Item receved of ye pittansery for his O 4s., for pecheleys

obett 4s., seyny money 8d.

Item receved of the chamburar for Cristmas 15s. 0d.

Item receved of ye reentryff of Newenham William hull 115s. 10d.

Item receved of ye rentriff of ye more 60s. Item A

releve of. Item receved of ye same 44s. 2d.

Item receved of ye chaunter for his OO 4s. 0d.

Item receved of ye Amner 30s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent ryve of Wolverley 40s. 0d.

Item receved of william yddeye for ye rent of hallowe 40s. 0d.

¹ "Probably fee money received for suits heard in the Prior's Court."—NOAKE.

Item receved of Thomas Childe for ye rent of Grymley 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Williams for half yeres rent for
 alhaland tyde & candylmas 30s. 0d.
 terminus Annunciacionis 1519. Item receved of thomas
 Acton for ye pasturs at grymley 100s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye farme of Newenham 40s. Item of ye rent
 Item receved of ye farmar of berowe 70s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye baly of hymulton 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye baly of tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye Amnar 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of Elies Gest for master myddulmore in
 parte of 23*l*. 18s. receved 10*l*. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of bradwas 50s. 0d.
 Item for ye chamburar office 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye cellerar for seyny money 2s. | & for fyrretts
 15*d*. | & for conderton and clyue 13s. 4*d*.
 Item receved of ye pittansery 15s. | & for Seyny money 8*d*.
 Item receved of ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10*d*.
 Item receved of ye rent of ye more 115s. 10*d*. 4s. 2*d*
 Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 nota relevium. Item receved of William Walys of Wol-
 verly for his releff 4s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of halow 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of Grymley 20s. 5s.
 relevium. Item receved of ye Abbot of Ruddyng for
 his relevium for Aluuston 10s. 0d.
 relevium. Item ye Releve of cholney of Alston in
 overbury parasshe 12s. 2*d*.
 lyppard. Item receved of William Sowthurne for ye
 Annunciation 36s. 8*d*.
 Item receved of Wassell 6*l*. 11s. 8*d*.
 Item receved of master thomas Weme in parte of pensions
 6*l*. 13s. 4*d*. 60s. of ye Chamburar. 6*l*. pensions of ye
 cellerar.

Receptio pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

Inprimis receved of ye cellerar for Seyny money 2s. Item for
 fyrretts 15*d*.

Item received of ye Supprior for Wlstans ¹ obett	. 3s. 0d.
Item received of ye rent of Bradwas	. 50s. 0d.
Item received of John gysse of crowle of lande money	. 10l.
Item received of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	. 50s. 0d.
Item received of ye baly of hymulton	. 100s. 0d.
Item received of ye baly of crowle	. 40s. 0d.
Item received of ye Amner	. 30s. 0d.
Item received of ye pyttansary pro lana	. 4s. 0d.
Item received of ye rent of more	. 104s. 2d.
Item received of ye rent of Newenham.	. 115s. 10d.
Item received of ye rent of Wolverley	. 40s. 0d.
Item received of ye rent of Grymley	. 25s. 0d.
Item received of ye rent of hallow	. 40s. 0d.
Item received of ye chamburar	. 15s. 0d.

Receptio pro termino Sancti Michaelis.

In primis received of ye prist of Berowe	. 70s. 0d.
Item received of Dan harry chester in parte of 20l. at myhelmas	. 5l. 0s. 0d.
Item received of Thomas cardell	. 13l. 6s. 8d.
Item received of thomas crophorn for parte of contri- bucions	. 66s. 8d.
Item received of John hampton 13s. 4d.	Item received of William taylor in parte 13s. 4d.
Item received [for ye Supprior for contributions (<i>erased</i>)] of John Herford	. 100s. 0d.

fol. 9.

Receptiones domini Willelmi more prioris pro termino sancti michaelis in Anno xi^o henrici octavi regis. In anno domini millesimo quingentesimo xix^o.

In primis received of ye priste of berowe	. 70s. 0d.
Item received of ye rent of bradwas	. 50s. 0d.
Item received of ye cellerar thomas crophorn	2s. 15d. 100s. 8s. 16d.

¹ If Saint Wulstan (bishop 1062—95) is meant, we must suppose that the expression "Wulstan's obit" had taken root at Worcester before his canonization (23 April 1203), since "Obit" is an improper term to use of a canonized saint. Or possibly Bishop Wulstan de Bransford (d. 6 August 1349) may be the person intended. His obit, at any rate, would fall within the Midsummer-Michaelmas quarter.

Item receved of ye chamburar	15s. 6s. 8d.
Abbot of Ruddyng releff. Item receved for ye relef of dan thomas Worceter ye Abbot of Ruddyng for his land in Alston	10s. 0d.
releff. Item receved for ye Reléf of william calowe of Aluuston	15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pittansery 18s. and for the chese money 8d.	
Item receved of ye farmarar for ye exaltation	3s. 0d.
Item receved of Agbarow for ye Acton pasturs at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of crowle for myhelmas	51s. 8d.
Item receved of ye baly of Hymulton for myhelmas quarter	9l. 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Item receved of John herfords man for ye farme	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of tyburton for rent in parte	6l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of Newenham for ye farme	40s. 0d.
Item receved of master myddulmore debite	10l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Amnar 37s. Item receved 3s. 4d.	
Item receved of thomas childe for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of Robert foliat for hallow parke	26s. 8d.
Item receved of mr commissary for ye hoole yeres pensions 10s. 13s. 4d. 53s. 4d. 8l. 19s. 4d. Item receved 4l. 13s. 4d.	
Item receved of Richard spellesbury for ye orchard at grymley	60s. 0d.
Item receved of ye seyde Richard & iij other men for ye pasture of monkewod	33s. 4d.
Item receved of William Sowthurne for lypparde	36s. 8d.
Item receved of ye rent ryffe of ye more	104s. 2d.
Item receved of ye rent ryffe of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of ye tumber	18d.
Item of Edmund Evott for halowe teweth hey of ye farme	6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item ye churche howsse of duddurhull	
Item of ye Cellerar for hedselver	100s. 0d.
Item of ye cellerar for Sewteselver	10s. 0d.
Item of Richard Evott for ye hoole yere	41s. 8d.
Item of Thomas wassell	6l. 8s. 4d.

Item of mr. hall for hynwycke. 9*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*

Item of ye rent ryffe of hallowe 40*s.* 0*d.*

M^d that I had from Newenham that were thyff stole shippe
this yere. 17 shippe.

pro termino Nativitatis domini.

In primis received of ye cellerar for fyrretts 15*d.* for Seyny
money 2*s.*

Item for O clavis david 12*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye Amner 30*s.* 0*d.*

Item of ye chaunter for his O 4*s.* 0*d.*

Item of ye chamburar for this quarter 15*s.* 0*d.*

Item of ye pittansery 8*s.* seyny money 8*d.*

Item received of ye rent of crowle 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye rent of tyburton 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye baly of hymulton 100*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye rent of bradwas 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye rent of lyndriche 53*s.* 4*d.* 50*s.* 10*d.*

Item received of ye rent of Newenham 4*l.* 35*s.* 10*d.*

The Annunciacion of our lady.

In primis received of ye baly of Newenham 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item of ye rent ryffe of ye more in parte 53*s.* 4*d.* 50*s.* 10*d.*

Item received of John Herford. 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye cellerar for seyny money 2*s.* and fyrretts 15*d.*

& for chese money 16*d.*

Item received of ye baly of tiburton 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye baly of crowle 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye baly of hymulton 100*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of harry Agbarow for Actons lesowes at

grymley 100*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye rent of hallowe 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye prist of berowe 70*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of grymley rent 25*s.* Item received of Ric. Spelles-

bury for ye Archards 30*s.*

Item received of Wolverley rent 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye rent ryff of lyndryge 100*s.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

Item received of ye cellerar for clyve & conderton. 13*s.* 4*d.*

Item receved of thomas wassell for batnall	. 6l. 8s. 4d.
Item receved of Ric. Evott for batnall.	. 41s. 8d.
Item receved of William Sowthurn for lypparde	. 36s. 8d.
Item receved of mr. myddulmore for kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye comissary for pensions in parte	10l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas mories for Aluuston hetth	. 20s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent in lechestrete	. 5s. 0d.

fol. 10.

Receptiones pro termino Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis receved of ye cellerar for fyrretts 15*d.* | for seyny money 2*s.*

Item receved of ye pittansery 4*s.* | & for seyny money 8*d.*

Item receved of ye Amner 30*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye chamburar 15*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of tyburton rent 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of Bradwas 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of hallowe 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of crowle 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of hymulton 100*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of grymley 25*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent ryff of ye more 104*s.* 2*d.*

Item receved of ye rent ryff of Newenham 115*s.* 10*d.*

Item receved of ye rent ryff of Wolverley 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent in lyche strete for half yere 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of ye rent of Doles tenement at severne

brugge of thomas lynkoll 7*s.* 8*d.*

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis.

In primis receved of John herforde for ye farme of ye

more 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item of ye cellerar for wyne 100*s.* | for seyny money 2*s.* | for

fyrretts 15*d.* | for hedselver of Crophthorne 8*s.* | for ye yemath¹

of Dydeley 6*s.* 8*d.* | for chese money 16*d.* | for conduerton &

clyve 26*s.* 8*d.*

Item of ye baly of Newenham 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item of harry Agbarowe for mihelmas rent for Actons lesowes

¹ Probably for yeomath = aftermath.

Item of ye rent ryf 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of parte of ye rent

4s. 2d.

[Rest of page torn away.]

Item receved of William Sowthorne for lypparde . 36s. 8d.
 Item receved of Richard Evott for batnall . 41s. 8d.
 Item receved of thomas wassell for batnall . 6l. 8s. 4d.
 Item receved of master hall for hynwycke farm 10l. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved of Edmund Evott for teweth herbage of
 hallow farme 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of master myddulmore for kyngs Norton 7l. 15s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye pasture of monkwod of iiij men
 of grymley 33s. 4d.
 Item receved of thomas moris for Aluuston hetth . 20s. 0d.
 Item receved of John Williams for harry dewrants detts 30s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye rent in ye lechestrete . 5s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye pittansery 18s. | seyny money 8d.
 Item receved of ye chamburar 15s. | & for ye hedselver
 of stoke 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of ye rent ryff of Wolverley . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of mr. Commissary for ye remanet of my
 pensions 16l. 19s. 4d.
 forfefts. Item receved for an ox that was forfeft by a
 thyff dwellyng in Segebarowe price . 14s. 0d.
 Item receved for ye tenement in crypulgate at tybruge
 yend 6s. 8d. 20d.

* * * * *

[later hand.]

Ponder my wordes, o Lorde: consider my meditation
 O hearken thou unto the voyce of my callinge, my kinge
 And my God: for unto thee will I make my prayer—
 My voyce shalt thou heare be times o lorde: yearlye
 In the mornynge will I directe my prayer unto thee
 And will looke up.

— Psalm v, 1—4, followed by fragments of the next verse.]

[Rest of page torn away.]

fol. 10 (should be 11).

Recepciones Domini Willelmi more prioris in tercio Anno sue
prefixionis pro termino Natalis Domini Anno Domini
Millesimo cccccxx^{mo}.

In primis received of ye Cellerar for his O clavis david. 12s. 0d.

Item for seynny money 2s. Item for fyrretts 15d.

Item received of ye pittansery for his O virgo virginum 8s.

Item seynny money 8d.

Item received of ye rent ryff of lyndryche in parte . 60s. 0d.

Item received of ye baly of tyburton . . . 50s. 0d.

Item received of ye baly of crowle . . . 40s. 0d.

Item received of ye rent of Bradwas . . . 50s. 0d.

Item received of ye baly of hymulton . . . 100s. 0d.

Item received of williams perks for ye rent of Newenham

4l. 35s. 10d.

forfett. Item I had a lyttul horse from Wolverley thyf

Stolen price

Item received of ye Amner . . . 30s. 0d.

Item received of ye chamburar . . . 15s. 0d.

Item received of grymley rent . . . 25s. 0d.

Item received of ye rent of hallow . . . 40s. 0d.

Item received of ye rent of Wolverley . . . 40s. 0d.

Item received of ye chaunter for his O . . . 4s. 0d.

Recepciones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

In primis received of humfrey grafton pittansery . 15s. 0½d.

Item received of Richard bury for Newenham 40s. of John
Herforde 40s.

Item received of Nicholas vicarys for tyburton . . 50s. 0d.

Item received of ye baly of hymulton . . . 100s. 0d.

Item received of ye baly of crowle richard Daffy . 40s. 0d.

Item received of John Noxon for bradwas . . . 50s. 0d.

Item received of william Sowthurn . . . 36s. 8d.

Item received of harry Agbarowe for Actons lesowes . 100s. 0d.

Item received of ye seyd harry for ye parke of grymley. 33s. 4d.

Item received of sir thomas ye prist of berowe . . 70s. 0d.

Item receved of thomas Nott for parte of ye rent of
 lyndryge 53s. 4d. 51s. 10d.
 Item receved of philip phelar in parte of ye rent . my
 mothers rent & Andros rent in ye same 20s. 6d.
 Item receved of william perks for ye rent of Newenham
 in parte 4l. 35s. 10d.
 Item receved of Richard a price for ye rent of hallowe 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye Amner 30s. 0d.
 relevium Johannis Warner. Item receved of John
 warner at Alen of Aluuston for his releff 20d.
 relevium. Item receved of william hull for ye releff of
 penson ground in kny3thon 8d.
 Item receved of Richard Evott for batnall 41s. 8d.
 Item receved of thomas moris for Aluuston hetth . . 20s. 0d.
 M^d that ye cobler in ye leche strete oweth me at this terme of
 our lady 9s. receved thereof 3s. . receved 4s.
 Item ther ys owyng me at tybruge of ye tenants | of
 cooke 5s. 0d.
 Item of ye capper 3s. 0d.
 Item ye other tenant next hym 4s. 4d.

verte folium.

Sede vacante. Item receved of John carpynter for mr.
 myddulmore for ye teweth of kyngnorton 7l. 15s. 0d.
 receved prior maioris malverne pro 40s. Item receved
 of Dan thomas more prior of moche malverne for ye
 vacacion tyme Sede vacante as hit apereth by a com-
 positon under ther covent seale 40s. 0d.
 Sede vacante for quenes colege.¹ Item receved of ye president of ye
 quenes colege of oxforde by ye hands of master John prynne
 for a pension dew Sede vacante for ye church of Newbold
 pacy as hit apereth by composition under seale 20s. | Item
 receved by ye hands of master parker Comissary
 ye Abbott of to my lorde bisshopp for ye Abbot of glowceter
 glowceter. for his church of ye trinite with ye chappell &
 vicarage at ye Abbey yeatt for ye see voyde 13s. 4d.

¹ Cf. p. 6, n.

ye prioras of ye white ladys.¹ Item receved of ye prioras
of ye white ladys for whitston for sede vacante . 3s. 4d.

pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis receved of John noxon for ye rent of bradwas 50s. 0d.

Item receved of Nicholas vicaris of tyburton . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of william perks for ye rent of Newenham

4l. 35s. 10d.

Item receved of ye baly of hymulton . 100s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of crowle . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard a price for ye rent of hallow . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of philipp wheler in parte of rent of
grymley . 20s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley of roger byllesley 40s. 0d.

Item receved of Thomas not of pensax in parte 46s. 8d. 57s. 6d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis in xiiij^o Anno regni regis
henrici octavi.

In primis receved of Robert walker of overbury for iij

quarters of a yere for his myll . 13s. 6d.

Item receved of John herford . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard bery baly of Newenham . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of harry Agbarow for Acton lesowes . 100s. 0d.

Item receved of hym for ye parke at grymley . 33s. 4d.

Item receved of sthevyn betterton for ye berowe . 70s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of crowle . 51s. 8d.

Item receved of Nicholas vicaris of tyburton in parte 6l. 13s. 1d.

fol. 11.

Item receved of Richard a price for ye rent of hallow . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of philip pheler for ye rent of grymley

25s. 8 & 9s. 6d. pro toto Anno.

Item receved of ye baly of hymulton . 9l. 6s. 5d.

Item receved of william perks in parte of ye rent of Newenham

4l. 6s. 8d., 35s. 10d. Item receved 29s. 2d.

¹ The nunnery of the White Ladies of Aston, St. Mary Magdalene at Whistones, of the Order of St. Bernard of Clairvaux, stood in the parish of Claines.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 relevium uxoris Johannis walker de more. Item
 receved of John Walkers wyff of ye more for her
 releff 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of mr. hall for hynwycke farm 10l. 0s. 0d.
 Item receved of John herfords servant in parte of ye
 rent of lyndrige 35s. 10d.
 Item receved of mr. comissary for pensions in parte 25l. 2s. 8d.
 Item receved of Edmund Evott 6s. 8d.
 Item for ye churchhowses of grymley hallowe tyburton |
 Dudderhull.
 Item receved of mr. myddulmore 7l. 15s. 0d.

Recepciones in quarto Anno prefixionis domini willelmi more
 prioris pro termino sancti Andree in Anno xiiij^o regni regis
 henrici octavi. 1521.

In primis receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of
 crowle dew at this seyd tyme 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Roger penhull for parte of ye rent of
 lyndryche 3l. 6s. 8d. 37s. 6d.
 Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of Tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye baly of hymulton for rent 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye Amner for this terme 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of John foster for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of ye pittansery 8s., for seyny money 8d.
 Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of hallow 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent of grymley of Robert prichet 25s. 0d.
 Item the cobler at ye lyche yeate oweth me with cristmas rent
 9s. 8d., receved therof 3s. 4d.
 ye cobler. Item receved of ye cobler at seynt James yeven 5s.
 Item receved of chylde 5s. at seynt lukes tyte | so remayneth
 on payd with mihelmas rent 11s. 4d. receved therof 4s. of
 chylde.
 Item he oweth me for cristmas rent 5s. | so remayneth 12s. 4d. |
 Item receved therof 4s. 9d.

1522 Recepciones pro termino Annunciacionis beate
marie virginis.

In primis receved of John Herforde for his farme . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of Agbarowe for Actons lesows at grymley 100s. 0d.

Item receved of Roger penhull for ye rent of lyndrige 3l. 6s. 8d. 37s. 6d.

Item of ye baly of hymulton in parte . 3l. 6s. 8d. 33s. 4d.

Item receved of ye baly of tyburton . . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of crowle . . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of John Noxon of bradwas . . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of ye baly of Newenham . . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of John foster for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley . . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of ye rent of hallowe 40s. | for grymley Norman
prichet 25s.

Item receved of ye cellerar for fyrretts & seynty money. 3s. 3d.

Item receved of ye cellerar for condurton & clyve . 26s. 8d.

Item receved of ye prist of berowe . . 3l. 10s. 0d.

Item receved of William Sowthurn . . 36s. 8d.

Item receved of ye Amner . . 30s. 0d.

Item receved of ye chamberar . . 15s. 0d.

Item receved of ye pittansery . . .

Item receved of Robert Walker of overbury for ye
myll for ij quarters . . 9s. 0d.

Item of a tenant in ye lechestrete . . .

Item of a tenant in bewdeley . . .

Item of mr. myddulmore . . 7l. 15s. 0d.

Item of thomas wassell . . 6l. 8s. 4d.

Item of Richard Evott of ye barnes . . 41s. 8d.

Item of mr. hall for hynwycke . . 5l. 3l.

Item recepciones pro termino sancti Johannis baptiste.

In primis receved of Noxon of bradwas for rent . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of Nicholas vicaris of tyburton for rent . 50s. 0d.

Item receved of William Noxston for ye rent of Hallowe 40s. 0d.

Item receved of ye pittansery pro lana 4s. | for seynty money 8d.

Item receved of ye baly of hymulton 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffy of crowle for rent 40s. 0d.

fol. 12.

Item receved of William Ketley for ye rent dew there
 at this terme 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Norman prichett for grymley 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent ryve of ye more Roger penhull 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of John foster for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of ye chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye cellerar for fyrretts & seynty money 3s. 3d.
 Item receved of Robert Walker of overbury for ye myll 4s. 6d.

Recepciones pro termino sancti michaelis.

In primis receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas 50s. 0d.
 Item of ye baly of Newenham Richard bery 40s. 0d.
 Item of Thomas Acton by herry Agbarowe 100s. 0d.
 Item of ye baly of hymulton in parte 100s. 4l. 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
 Item of ye chamberar for this quarter 15s. | & for ye heed selver
 of stoke 6s. 8d.
 Item of dan Roger stanforde tumber 18d.
 Item of ye cellerar for chese money 16d. | for seynty money 2s. |
 for fyrretts 15d.
 Item of ye cellerar for A tonne of wyne 100s. | for clyve &
 condurton 13s. 4d.
 Item of ye cellerar for hedselver of crophthorn 8s. | for dydeley
 6s. 8d.
 Item receved of stheven betterton for berowe 70s. 0d.
 Item receved of Noxton for ye rent of hallowe 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of John herforde for ye farme of ye more 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye baly of tyburton in parte 113s. 4d.
 Item receved of ye baly of crowle 51s. 8d.
 Item receved of ye tumber 18d.
 Item receved of ye pittansery 18s. 8d.
 Item receved of ye farmar for medicens 6s. 8d.
 Item of ye rent of grymley Norman prichet 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye rent ryve of lyndriche 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of John foster for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.

Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas Wassell for batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item of mr. myddulmore for kyngs Norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of Robert Walker of overbury for his myll	4s. 6d.
[different hand and ink] Item of mydle more for kyngs norton	107s. 0d.
Item of William Sowthurne	36s. 8d.
Item of Edmund Evott for teweth of pastur	6s. 8d.
Item for ye pastur of monckwod of Richard spellesbury	10s. 0d.
Item of ye cobbler in ye leche strete . . . . .	.
Item for hervy in crypull gate at tybruge . . . . .	.
Item of thomas mores for Alston hetth	20s. 0d.
Item of our tenant in bewdeley . . . . .	.
Item of master hall for hynwycke . . . . .	.
Item of ye comissary for pensions	20l. 0s. 0d.
Item of Richard spellesbury for ye parke of grymley	3l. 0s. 0d.
Item for Sewte selver. Item for heedselver	100s. 15d.

Recepciones pro termino sancti Andree Anno xiiij^o henrici octavi.

In primis receved of Nicholas vicares	20s. | 20s. 10s.
Item receved of Richard Daffy of crowle for rent	40s. lackyng 6s. 8d.
Item receved of John Noxton of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas gardener baly of hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of Roger byllesley for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Wormynton for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of hallow	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Symonds for ye rent of Newenham	4l. 13s. 4d. 22s. 6d.
Item receved of William Walker for ye rent of more	104s. 2d.
Item receved of ye pyttansery with seyny money . . . . .	.
Item receved of ye cellerar for fyrretts & seyny money . . . . .	.
Item receved of hym for O clavis David . . . . .	.

[1523] Recepciones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

In primis receved of William Walker for ye rent of ye

more	3 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> & 20 <i>s.</i>
Item receved of ye baly of Newenham	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye farmarar	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

fol. 13.

Item of ye Amner	30 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item of John Noxton for ye rent of bradwas	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item of Nicholas vicarys for ye rent of tyburton	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item of thomas gardener for ye rent of hymulton	100 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item of William Colles for ye rent of Acton lesows at grymley	100 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item of Sthevyn betterton for berow parsonage	70 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item of Richard Daffy of crowle	40 <i>s.</i> lackyng 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item of John Wormynton of grymley	20 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>s.</i>
Item receved of Richard nott of hallowe	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of William Sowthurne	36 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved for Wolverley rent	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John Symonds of Newenham	115 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John herforde for ye farme	20 <i>s.</i> 20 <i>s.</i>
Item receved of mr. myddulmore	7 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Thomas Wassell for batnall	6 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard chylde for batnall	41 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of mr. hall for hynwycke farme	10 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of thomas mores for Alston hetthe	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye pittansery	solutum est.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye cellerar	solutum est.
Item receved of ye comissary for pensions	10 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
releff at stoke. Item receved by ye hands of Richard calaman chamberar for ye releff of William moye of stoke	5 <i>s.</i>
releff at Anckerdam. Item receved of William gowar for his releff for deanes grownde in doddenham	4 <i>d.</i>
releff in doddenham. Item receved of Edward lethe of berow grene in marteley for his releff of ye grownde belongyng to ye master of ye chappell in Doddenham	3 <i>s.</i>

Recepciones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis received of Nicholas vicares of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item received of John Noxon for bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item received of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item received of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item of Richard Daffy of crowle for rent	40s. 0d.
Item of Thomas gardenar of hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Nott for ye rent of hallow	40s. 0d.
Item received for ye rent of grymley of John Wormynton	25s. 0d.
Item received for John Symonds of Newenham for rent	66s. 8d. 29s. 2d. 20s.
Item received of William Walker for ye rent of lyndryche	66s. 8d. 33s. 4d. Item 4s. 2d.
Item received of ye rent of Wolverley	40s.

Recepciones pro termino michaelis.

In primis received of John herforde	40s. 0d.
Item received of ye changing of v officers at mihelmas 8d. a peece	3s. 4d.
Item received of William colles for Actons lesows	100s. 0d.
Item received of the farmarar for ye Exaltacon 3s. | for medicyns	6s. 8d.
Item received of Nicholas vicaris for parte at tyburton	4l. 13s. 4d. 39s. 9d.
Item received of sthevyn betterton for ye berow	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item received of ye pittansery for ye hoole yere	50s. ½d.
Item received of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item received of ye chamberar 15s. Item for hedselver of stoke	6s. 8d.
Item received of ye baly of crowle	51s. 8d.
Item received of Richard Nott for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item received of John Symonds of Newenham	3l. 6s. 8d. 49s. 2d.
Item received of ye baly of hymulton in parte of ye rent	6l. 3l. 6s. 5¼d.
Item received of John Wormynton for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item received of ye tumbar	18d.

Item receved of spycery money this yere	.	.	6s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	.	.	37s. | 3s. 4d.
Item receved of John frynd for Robert Walker of overbury for half yere	.	.	9s. 0d.

fol. 14.

Item receved of william Walker for ye rent of ye more	104s. 2d.
Item receved of Richard bery baly of Newenham	40s. 0d.
Releff. Item receved for ye Releff of Amflett wyt of Donhamstyd	12d.
Item receved of ye rent ryve of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved by Richard chyld in parte of 3 <i>l.</i> for Richard spellesbury.	25s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. myddulmore for kyngs Norton	7 <i>l.</i> 20 <i>d.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>
remanet	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard chylde for batnall pasturs	41 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item of Thomas Wassell for batnall	4 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item of William Sowthorn	36 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item of humfrey burneforde for ye herbage & teweth hey of hallow farme	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of thomas mores for Alston hetthe	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of philipp Wheler for ye herbage of monckewod	
Item receved of mr. Dyngley for ye warren of chorlton	6 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye cellerar for sewt selver	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye comissary for ye hoole pensions un payde	10 <i>l.</i>
	12 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , 29 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , remanet 53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard spellsbury for ye pastur in ye parke at grymley	33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of william colburne for his parte of Joyst- ment of hallow parke	26 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard parker for his parte of Joyst- ment of hallow parke	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard chylde in parte of ye rent in ye leche- strete	4 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> dew at mihelmas last past | so remayneth not payd 3 <i>s.</i>
Item the cobler at mihelmas last 7 <i>s.</i> for that I have a plegge ij potts price	10 <i>s.</i>

Receptiones pro termino Natalis Domini.

In primis received in parte of ye baly of crowle by		
John fulls	26s. 8d.	13s. 4d.
Item received of william Engill of pensax rent	3l.	44s. 2d.
Item received of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas .		50s. 0d.
Item received of Nicholas vicares of tiburton for rent .		50s. 0d.
Item received of Thomas gardener baly of hymulton		
for ye rent		100s. 0d.
Item received of ye rent of Newenham	106s. 8d.	remanet 9s. 2d.
Item received ye rent of hallowe	40s.	lackyng 16d. | lewes rent ryffe
Item received of ye rent of grymley John prichett .		25s. 0d.
Item received of ye rent of Wolverley		40s. 0d.
Item received of ye Amner		30s. 0d.
Item received of ye chamberar		15s. 0d.
Item of ye pittansery		8s. 8d.
Item received of chylde for ye rent of cristmas in ye		
lechestrete in parte		5s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

In primis received of ye farmarar pro medicinis .		6s. 8d.
Item received of ye pittansery	15s. 0½d.	| for seynty money 8d.
Item received of the farme of berow		3l. 10s. 0d.
Item received for ye rent of tyburton		50s. 0d.
Item received for ye rent of crowle 40s.	Item received of wold	
rent in parte 6s. 8d.		
Item received for ye rent of bradwas		50s. 0d.
Item received of william colles for Actons pasturs		5l. 0s. 0d.
Item received for ye rent of hymulton		5l. 0s. 0d.
Item received of the chamberar		15s. 0d.
Item received of lewes mores for ye rent of hallowe .		40s. 0d.
Item received of humfrey Symonds for rent		115s. 10d.
Item received of william Engyll of pensax for rent .		104s. 2d.
Item received of ye rent of grymley of John prichett .		25s. 0d.
Item received of John herforde for rent		40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard bery		
Item received of ye Amner		30s. 0d.
Item received of ye rent of Wolverley		40s. 0d.

Item receved of Mr. myddulmore	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item Thomas wassell	
Forfett $\frac{3}{4}$ Item receved of ye Amner for a forfett of thyff stole good at ycombe	3s. 4d.
Item receved of Robert Walker of overbury for ye myll for ye half yere	9s. 0d.
Item receptiones pro termino Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste.	
In primis receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxton for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tybur- ton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of ye baly of hymulton in parte	4l. 10s. 10s.
Item receved of Richard Daffy baly of crowle for rent	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Lewes morres for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John prichett for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of lyndriche	104s. 2d.
Item receved for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pyttansery	4s. | 8d.

[Six leaves have been cut out here, on a part of one of them is written in a later hand—perhaps that of Richard Peres, who has scribbled throughout the book:—

When the raygne Rayneth and the goose wynceth
lyttell thyncketh the gandard what the goose thyncketh.
he that in youth no Vertu will youse in age all
honour will hym Refuse.

On the back of the first leaf torn out there were evidently entries. There is left in one place: 2s. 8d. 40s. 9s. 2d. &
and near the bottom, ending 3 lines:

vicar
. . ppet boots
spurs.]

fol. 15.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

Anno regni regis henrici octavi xvij^o.

In primis receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas 50s. 0d.

Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye bayly of hymulton for rent.	100s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard foster for ye Annunciacion of our lady	53s. 4d.
Item receved of stheven betterton for ye rent of ye berowe	3l. 4s. 6s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar.	15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pittansery	15s. ½d. 8d.
Item of William colles for Acton pasturs	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item of Roger monde for ye rent of lindriche	104s. 2d.
Item of Richard becke of grymley for ye rent	25s. 0d.
Item of ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item of Thomas Wassell for ye rent of batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item of Richard chylde for ye rent of batnall	41s. 8d.
Item of John myddulmore for ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7l. 20d. 12s. 3d.
Item of ye comissary for pensions	nil hic quia ad michaelem.
Item of ye cellerar for fyrretts & seynty money	3s. 3d.
Item of William Sowthurne for lypperde	36s. 8d.
Item of ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste. Anno regni
regis Henrici octavi xvij^o.

In primis receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item of Richard Daffy baly of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item of Nicholas vicaris baly of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item of Thomas gardener baly of hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item of ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item of Richard becke for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item of ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item of ye Amner	.
Item of ye rent of lyndryche in parte	3l. 44s. 2d.
Item of ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item of ye pittansery	4s. 8d.

Receptiones pro termino michaelis. Anno regni regis
henrici octavi xvij^o.

In primis received of calaman ye chamberar 15s. | for hedselver of
stoke 6s. 8d.

Item received of John Noxton for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.

Item received for Actons lesowes . . . 5l. 0s. 0d.

Item received of Roger monde for parte of ye rent of
lyndryche 3l. 15s. 4d. 28s. 10d.

Item received of Sthevyn betterton for ye farme of berow 3l. 10s. 0d.

Item received of ye bayly of hymulton in parte 8l. 26s. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Item received of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle . 51s. 8d.

Item received of ye Amner 37s. 3s. 4d.

Item received of ye tumbar 18d.

Item received of Nicholas vicaris for parte of ye rent of
tyburton 4l. 13s. 4d. 40s. 1d.

Item received of ye pittansary 18s. 8d.

Item received of Richard foster for ye Rent of
Newenham. . . . 115s. 10d.

Item received of the reentryfe of hallowe 40s. ye
churchehows 4d.

Item received of Richard becke for ye rent of grymley 25s. |
ye church 2d.

pensions. Item received of ye comissary for my pensions

for ye hoole yere except 53s. 4d. not paide of ye

Abbott of tewksbury Summa 26l. 19s. 4d.

Item received of William Sowthon for lypperde . 36s. 8d.

Item received of Roger byllesley for ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.

Item of John frynd for ye myll at overbury for ye
half yere 9s. 0d.

Item received of Richard chylde for ye hoole yeres rent
for this yere dewe at alhaland terme for al ye tenants
in ye lyche strete 19s. 8d.

Item received of John carpinter for mr. John middul-
more in parte 7l. 20d. 13s. 4d.

Item received of thomas wassell for batnal pasturs
6l. 8s. 4d. caret 19s. 8d.

Item received of Richard spellisbury for ye Archeards . 55s. 0d.

Item receved of iij persons of grymley parassehe for ye
herbage of monckewod
Item receved of william colburne & Richard parker for
ye herbage of hallow parke 53s. 4d.
Item receved of thomas morres for ye warren of
Aluuston hetthe ye hoole yere
Item receved of Edmund Evot for ye teweth hey &
herbage of hallow farme 6s. 8d.

fol. 16.

Receptiones prioris wigornie pro termino sancti Andree Anno xvij^o
henrici octavi.

In primis receved of John multon chaunter for his
O adonaii 4s. 0d.
Item spycery money at alhaland tyte 10s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffye of crowle for parte of ye
rent 33s. 4d. 6s. 8d.
Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
Item of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton . 50s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas gardener baly of hymulton for
ye rent 100s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar 15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pittansary 4s. 4d. 8d.
Item receved of ye Amner 30s. 0d.
Item receved of Androw for ye rent of grymley . 25s. 0d.
Item receved of John Elff for ye rent of hallowe . 40s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of Wolverley 40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard foster for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
Item receved for ye rent of lyndryche 104s. 2d.
Item of ye cellerar for my O 12s. 0d.
Item for seynty money & fyrretts 3s. 3d.
nota in offeryngs. Item receved for offeryngs at ye hye Awter
when I sang masse on seynt wlstans Day 3s. 4d. in golde | by my
lady prynces.¹

¹ Mary, daughter of Henry VIII. She had been declared Princess of Wales in this very year, 1525. Her offering of 3s. 4d. "in golde" would presumably take the form of a *half-noble*. The *noble* of 6s. 8d. was first coined by Edw. III., and was still issued under Hen. VIII., but was being gradually supplanted by the *ryal* or *angel* of 10s.

nota in offeryngs. Item for iij crownes of golde offerd in tapurs, ij peeces by my lady princes tapur & i pece by my lady salesbury. I . syngyng masse on candylmas day.

nota. offeryng. Item receved a crowne 4s. 4d.¹ of gold on Ester Day for ye offeryng of my lady prynces. I syngyng ye hie masse at ye hye Awter.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie.

In primis receved of william colles for Actons pasturs at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John ² betterton for ye rent of ye berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Ellf for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Androw bowde for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye bayly of hymulton for ye rent ther	50s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas Dykyns for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of William penhull for ye rent of lyndriche	104s. 2d.
Item receved of Richard foster for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of William Sowthurne for lypperde	36s. 8d.
Item receved of ye pittansary 15s. ½d. for seyny money	8d.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Spellesbury for ye parke pasture at grymley	27s. 6d.
Item receved of ye cellerar for Seyny money 2s. for fyrretts	15d.
Item receved of hym for clyve & conderton	13s. 4d.
Item receved of hym for chese money	16d.
Item receved of John carpynter for ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7l. 5s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas wassell for batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.

¹ Presumably a coin of a former or foreign issue ordered to pass at this rate.

² Apparently a blunder for "Stephen," or "Stheven," as it is written elsewhere.

Item receved of mr. hall for hynwycke	10 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard chylde for batnall	
Item receved of ye bayly of Newenham 40 <i>s.</i> | of John	
herforde	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Receptiones domini prioris wigornie pro termino sancti
Johannis baptiste.

In primis receved of Androw bowde for ye rent of	
grymley	25 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John noxton for ye rent of bradwas	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard foster for parte of rent of	
Newenham	4 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Nicholas vicarys for ye rent of tyburton	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard Daffy for parte of ye rent of	
crowle	38 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John Elff for ye rent of hallowe	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye Amner	30 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of William penhull of lyndriche for ye	
rent ther	104 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye chamberar	15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
the princes offeryng in golde. Item receved of my lady princes	
offeryng on ye Assumpcion day of our lady when I sang hye	
masse in golde 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	

fol. 17.

[Right-hand half of page torn off.]

Receptiones Domini prioris pro termino sancti *michaelis*.

In primis of ye Amenar 40 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item of Noxon for ye rent of bradwas
Item of stheven betterton for ye berowe
Item of Nicholas vicarys for ye rent of tyburton
Item for ye rent of hallowe lewes
Item of ye bayly of hymulton 8 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i>
Item of ye bayly of Newenham
Item of Richard foster for ye rent of Newenham
Item of John Dykyns for ye rent of Wolverley
Item of Androwe bowde for ye rent of grymley
Item of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle

Item of ye chamberar 15s. | for hedselver of stoke
 Item of master chaunceller for pensions in parte 19
 Item of ye tumber 18*d*.
 Item of ye cellerar
 Item of William colles for ye pasturs at grymley
 Item of Richard spellesbury for ye parke at grymley
 Item of ye tarmerar for medicens
 Item of ye pittansary 18*s*. 8*d*. Item for seyny money
 Item of William colburne and Richard parker for ye Joyestment
 Item of humfrey burford for teweth of ye f
 Item of mr. hall for hynwycke 7
 Item of William penhull for ye rent of ye m
 Item of William Sowthurne for lypperde
 Item for clyve 13*s*. 4*d*. & for conderton 13
 Item of mr. myddulmore for ye parsonage of kyngsnorton
 Item of Richard chylde for batnall
 Item of thomas wassell for batnall 6*l*.
 Item for Aluuston hetthe
 Item for heedselver 10*s*. 3*d*. Item seyny money
 Item of William dyngley for ye warren of chor
 Item for ye myll of overbury, late will hannys
 Item ye churche howsse at duddurhull
 Item for ye pasture of monckwode 25
 Item for the Joyestment of hallowe parke
 Item for the pensions of certen churches

[Left-hand half of page gone.]

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree.

s ¹ receved of John Noxon for Bradwas	.	.	50 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
receved of thomas gardener of hymulton for rent	.	.	100 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle	.	.	40 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
receved of Nicholas vicares for ye rent of tyburton	.	.	50 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
of ye Amner . . . .	.	.	30 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i>
of ye chaunter for his OO . . . .	.	.	4 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
of ye chamberar . . . .	.	.	15 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i>

¹ In *primis* is evidently the word lost through the mutilation of the page; but it is unnecessary to print this, and the *Item* which no doubt begins each of the lines following.

.. of wolverley	40s. 0d.
.. thomas brasear for ye rent of lyndriche	104s. 2d.
.. of ye cellerar for for [sic] O clavis david	12s. 0d.
.. for Anckerdam ¹ obet	2s. 8d.
.. for fyrretts 15d. | for seyny money	2s. 0d.
.. of John yong wever of grymle for y ^e rent	25s. 0d.
.. of <i>Richard foster</i> Thomas monde for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
.. rec of ye pittansary	
.. rec of ye rent of hallowe	

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie in Anno
regni regis henrici octavi xvij^o 1527.

<i>In primis</i> receved of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
.. receved of hym for master myddulmore	10s. 0d.
.. receved of Nicholas vicaris of tyburton	50s. 0d.
.. receved of John herford for ye rent of ye farme of ye more	40s. 0d.
.. receved of William colles for ye pasturs at grymley	100s. 0d.
.. receved of herry gardener for ye rent of hymulton	100s. 0d.
.. receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
.. receved of John brasear for lyndriche	104s. 2d.
.. receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
.. receved of Sthevyn betteron for ye parsonage of berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
.. receved of mr. Dee for wassell for ye farme of batnall	
.. receved of mr. myddulmore for kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
.. receved of thomas monde for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
.. receved of John yong for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
.. receved of lewes for ye rent of hallow	40s. 0d.
.. receved of ye pittansary 15s. | 8d.	
.. receved of William Sowthurne for lypperde	36s. 8d.
.. receved of Richarde chylde for batnall	41s. 8d.
.. receved of mr. hall for hynnewycke farme	3l. 6s. 8d. 6l. 13s. 4d.
	10l.

¹ Can this be John of Ancredan mentioned in "Liber Eleemosinarii," pp. 26 ff., ed. J. H. Bloom, 1911, who gave land about 1316?

fol. 18.

Item receved of ye rent of wolverley 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard spellesbury for ye pastures in
 ye parke at grymley 27s. 6d.
 Item thomas wassell for batnall by ye hands of mr. hewe
 Dee 6l. 8s. 4d.
 Item of ye myll at overbury 9s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard bury bayly of Newenham for
 ye farme grounde 40s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis receved of John Noxon for ye rent of
 bradwas 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye chamberar 15s. 0d.
 Item receved of Nicholas vicares for ye rent of tyburton 50s. 0d.
 Item receved of harry gardener for ye rent of hymulton 100s. 0d.
 Item receved of thomas monde for ye rent of Newenham 115s. 10d.
 Item receved of John brasear for ye rent of lindriche . 104s. 2d.
 Item receved of John yong for ye rent of grymley . 25s. 0d.
 Item receved of lewes for ye rent of hallowe . . . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle . 40s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye Amner 30s. 0d.
 Item receved of ye pittansary
 Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley of holyman . 40s. 0d.
 lammas day. Item receved of John Williams for ye
 rent of claynes for half yere 26s. 8d.
 Item receved of Supprior for Wlstans obett . . . 3s. 0d.
 felons goods. Item at Alston be sydes tedyngton I had iiij yowes
 and x lames of a felone there.
 felones goods. Item of Richard parkers goods of hallowe when
 he slewe Richard taylor of halowe | al his goods & cattell &
 detts viz. a cowe in parte price 9s.

receptiones pro termino michaelis Anno domini millesimo
 ccccxxvij^o.

In primis receved of John brasear for rent this terme
 dewe for ye more 104s. 2d.

Item receved of John noxon for ye rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of John herford for ye farme of ye more .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John . . . . .	.
Item receved of lewes for ye rent of hallowe .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the tumber	18d.
Item receved of the pittansary 18s. with 3s. for pecheley obett.	
Item receved of ye pittansary for seyny money .	8d.
Item of ye farmerar for medicens 13s. 4d. | ye exaltation .	3s. 0d.
Item receved of John yong rent ryff of grymley .	25s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard bury for ye farme of Newen-	
ham	40s. 0d.
Item receved of harry gardener for ye rent of hymul-	
ton	9l. 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle .	51s. 8d.
Item receved of Nicholas vycaris for ye rent of tyburton	
in parte	5l. 33s. 1d.
Item receved of Robert hemmyng for Acton lesowes	
at grymley	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John betteron for ye rent of	
berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas monde for ye rent of Newen-	
ham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of the chamberar 15s. | & for heedselver	
of stoke	6s. 8d.
Item receved of ye Amner for this terme .	40s. 4d.
Item receved of ye tysepriur for spycery money .	6s. 10d.
Item receved of John middulmore	7l. 15s. 0d.
foris factura xiiij ship. Item iiij yowes & x lambes from Alston	
in overbury parasshe of ye goods of.	
Item receved for hedselver	100s. 15d.
Item receved for sewte selver	10s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. chaunceller for pensions of	
churches	26l. 19s. 4d.
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of William Sowthurne for lypard farme .	36s. 8d.
Item receved of mr. hall for hynwycke farme .	8l. 40s. 0d.
Item receved for ye pastures of monckewod . . . . .	.

Item receved for William hannys mill at overbury .	9s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard spellisbury for ye pasturs in ye archards at grymley	27s. 6d.
Item receved of humfrey burneforde for ye teweth herbage at alhawe farme	6s. 8d.
Item receved of thomas morres for Aluuston hetthe by ye cellerar	40s. 0d.
Item receved of hewe Dee for ye pasture of hallowe parke	3l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. Raynesforde of overbury for a boorr	6s. 8d.

fol. 19.

Receptiones pro termino Sancti Andree Anno domini millesimo
quingentesimo vicesimo Septimo.

In primis receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of dan John multon for ye chaunters O .	4s. 0d.
Item receved of Dan Richard Calaman for ye chamberar office	15s. 0d.
Item receved of the bay [<i>sic</i>] of hymulton harry gardener for ye rent there	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of the bayly of crowle for rent there .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chaunter for his O	4s. 0d.
Item receved of ye cellerar for Anckerdams obet .	2s. 8d.
Item receved of hym for seyny money	2s. 0d.
Item receved of hym for fyrretts	15d.
Item receved of hym for his O	12s. 0d.
Item receved of harry a lowe for ye rent of lyndriche .	104s. 2d.
Item receved of John Bodnam for ye rent of Newen- ham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of <i>Norman hooper</i> William a stone for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of dan thomas sudbury pittansary .	
Item receved of ye Amner William hodynton .	30s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas skyllar for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.

Item received of ye rent of Wolverley of Thomas 40s. 0d.

Item received of John Williams for ye rent at claynes
ye free ground dewe for ye half yere at candilmas . 26s. 8d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis Anno domini millesimo
quingentesimo xxvii^o.

27s. 6d. In primis received of Richard spellisbury for ye
archards at grymley.

Item received of William colles for Actons lesowes at
grymley 5l. 0s. 0d.

Item received of John noxon for ye rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.

Item received of harry a lowe for ye rent of lyndriche . 104s. 2d.

Item received of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle in
parte 33s. 4d. 6s. 8d.

Item received of the Amner 30s. 0d.

Item received of george middulmore for ye parsonage
of kyngs norton 7l. 15s. 0d.

Item received of John boodnam for ye rent of Newen-
ham 115s. 10d.

Item received of harry gardener for ye rent of hymulton 5l. 0s. 0d.

Item received of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton 50s. 0d.

Item received of Thomas skylar for ye rent of hallowe . 40s. 0d.

Item received of William a stone for ye rent of grymley 25s. 0d.

Item received of sir John betterton for ye rent of ye
berowe 3l. 10s. 0d.

Item received of ye rent of Wolverley by Thomas 40s. 0d.

Item received of William Sowthurne for lypparde . 36s. 8d.

Item received of John frynde for hannys myll at
overbury 9s. 0d.

Item received of mr. hall for ye farme of hynwycke 10l. 0s. 0d.

Item received of Hew Dee for ye farme of batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.

releff. Item received for the releff of *barret of*
lyndryche 4s. in Aston.

releff. Item received of ye Amner for ye relef of alson
seys grounde in lyndriche 7s. 0d.

Item received of John herforde for his ferme . 40s. 0d.

Item received of Richarde bury for the ferme grounde . 40s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard chylde for ye pastures at batnall 4*ls.* 8*d.*
 Item receved of master chaunceller for parte of my
 pensions seynt Annes day 10*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
 the dewtes of sir John robynson vicar of overbury. Item
 receved for sir John Robynson for beyng vicar of overbury by
 ye reason of his detthe After ye old custome his horsse color
 white | & for all other tytles to ye same. In a grosse
 summe 14*s.* 0*d.*

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis receved of ye Suppriur for Wlstans obett . . . 3*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of harry gardenar for ye rent of hymulton 5*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of the Amner for this quarter . . . 30*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John Noxton for ye rent of bradwas . 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of thomas Skylar for ye rent of hallowe . 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Nicholas vicares for ye rent of
 tyburton 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of harry a lowe for ye rent of lyndriche . 104*s.* 2*d.*
 Item receved of John bodnam for ye rent of Newen-
 ham 115*s.* 10*d.*
 Item receved of Richard thomas for ye rent of Wol-
 verley 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Sparhawke. Item receved of sir peter parker (?) of
 Norton a rent Sparhawke for crokebarow for master
 gowar on seynt James day
 Item receved of the chamberar 15*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of William a stone for ye rent of grymley 25*s.* 0*d.*
 claynes. Item receved of John Williams for the free
 grounde at claynes dew for the half yere at ad vincla
 sancti petri 26*s.* 8*d.*
 Item receved of the Suppriur for mildenham¹ obett . . 3*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Richard Daffye for ye rent of crowle . 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Receved of John herford by the assynement of ye cellerar
 3*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* | Item a nother tyme 10*l.* | Item a nother tyme
 16*l.* | Item a nother tyme 40*s.*

[Leaf cut out here—goes to middle of term Annunciation 1529.]

¹ He was made prior in 1499, and died in 1507.

fol. 20.

[This seems to be in a different hand, neater and more clerkly.]

Item received of sir John Betteron for the rent of the berowe	3 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of William lye for george middulmore for ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of Richard Daffye for ye rent of crowle	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of Richard croket for lyndriche rent	104 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Item received of lewes the bedull for ye rent of hallowe	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of thomas childe for ye rent of Grymley	25 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of John frynde for ye rent of hannys myll of overbury	9 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of hewe dee for ye farme of batnall	6 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item received of John pyrry for the rent of Wolverley	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of the Amner	30 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of Master hall for hynwycke farme 8 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	31 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
Item received of Richard childe for the pastures at batnall	41 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste Anno regni
regis henrici octavi xxj^o.

In primis received of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of Nicholas vicarys for ye rent of tyburton	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of ye rent of Newenham	115 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item received of the bayly of hymulton harry gardenar	100 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of richard daffy for ye rent of crowle	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of John pyrry for ye rent of Wolverley	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of lews for ye rent of hallowe	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of Richard Crockett for the rent of lynd- riche	104 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Item received of ye Amner	30 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of the Chamberar	15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item received of the pittansary pro lana 4 <i>s.</i> & for seyny money 8 <i>d.</i>	
Item received of thomas chylde for ye rent of grymley	25 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Item receved of the cellerar for Seyny money 2s. | & for fyrretts
15*d*.

Item receved of ye Suppriur for Wlstans obet . . . 3*s*. 0*d*.
free grounde. Item receved of thomas vearne for ye

free grounde at claynes for ad vincla sancti petri . . . 26*s*. 8*d*.

Item receved of master chaunceller in parte of my
pensions for this yere by John Walshe . . . 10*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of thomas smyth for ye rent of Newenham 115*s*. 10*d*.

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis Archangeli Anno
domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo ix^o.

In primis receved of William colles for Acton lesowes

at grymley 5*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas . . . 50*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of John herford for his rent . . . 40*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of thomas childe for ye rent of grymley . . . 25*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of the bayly of crowle for ye rent . . . 51*s*. 8*d*.

Item receved of ye tumber Roger stanforde . . . 18*d*.

Item receved of hewe dee for batnall . . . 6*l*. 8*s*. 4*d*.

Item receved of lewes for ye rent of hallowe . . . 40*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of mastres hall for ye farm of hynwycke
7*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. 46*s*. 8*d*.

Item receved of sir John betterton for ye rent of ye
berowe 3*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of Nicholas vicares for parte of ye rent
tyburton 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

Item receved of Jone spellisbury for ye parke at
grymley 27*s*. 6*d*.

Item receved of marget chylde for ye rent of batnall . . . 40*s*. 20*d*.

Item receved of Richard crockett for ye rent of
lyndriche 104*s*. 2*d*.

Item receved of harry gardenar for ye rent of hymulton
9*l*. 6*s*. 5³*d*.

Item receved of thomas comber al' smyth for ye rent of
Newenham 115*s*. 10*d*.

Item receved of george myddulmore for ye parsonage
of kyngs norton 7*l*. 15*s*. 0*d*.

Item received of John pyrry of Wolverley for ye rent .	40s. 0d.
Item received of ye cellerar for Seyny money 2s. | & for fyrretts	15d.
Item for these money	16d.
Item for ye yemathe of Dydeley	6s. 8d.
Item for the heedselver of cropthorne	8s. 0d.
Item for clyve and condurton	13s. 4d.
Item for a tonne of wyne	100s. 0d.
Item of ye bayly of tyburton for ye chaunter	9s. 6d.
Item of thomas mores for ye shryffes fee syned for my	
rent of Alstons hetthe	40s. 0d.
Item received for Sewte selver	10s. 0d.
Item received for heedselver	100s. 10d.
Item received of ye Amner	40s. 0d.
Item received of the chamberar 15s. | & 6s. 8d. for stoke.	
Item received of hew dee for hallow parke pasture	53s. 4d.
Item received of John frynde for William hannys myll	
of overbury	9s. 0d.
Item received for ye herbache of monckewood	25s. 0d.
Item received of humfrey burneforde for ye herbache of	
hallowe farme	
Item received of mr. raynesford for a boor price	

fol. 21.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree anno domini millesimo
quingentesimo vicesimo nono.

In primis Received of the pittansary 8s. & for Seyny money 8d.	
Item received of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton for	
ye rent dewe there	100s. 0d.
Item received of walter foster by the hands of Richard	
bury ye bayly for ye rent	115s. 10d.
Item received of Richard Daffy bayly of crowle for ye	
rent there	36s. 8d. 3s. 4d.
Item received of John Noxon for ye rent of Bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item received of Nicholas vicaris for the rent of	
tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item received of the Amner	30s. 0d.

Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of hallowe of William monos. .	40s. 0d.
Item receved for the rent of grymley of Norman hooper	25s. 0d.
Item receved for the rent of Wolverley of humfrey holyman	40s. 0d.
Item receved for the rent of ye more of John mylls .	104s. 2d.
ye fre ground. Item receved of thomas vearne for ye free grounde at claynes for candillmas terme for ye half yere	26s. 8d.
Item receved for the gardens rent in the lechestrete .	6s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie Anno
domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo.

In primis receved of humfrey Jones pittansary for this terme 15s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. | & for seynty money 8d.	
Item receved of William Sowthon for lypparde .	36s. 8d.
Item receved of Richard holyns for William colles for ye pastures at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item receved of William monox for ye rent of hallowe payd to John cheasewall	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of the bayly of Crowle Richard Daffy .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of harry gardenar for the rent of hymul- ton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John betteron for ye rent of ye berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of Norman hooper for the rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of William lye for the rent of kyngs norton parsonage	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of John mills for ye rent of ye more .	104s. 2d.
Item receved of Walter foster for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of humfrey holyman for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard childe for ye rent of batnall pastures	41s. 8d.
Item receved of plymmer for ye rent of batnall farme	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item receved of John herford for ye farme of ye more.	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard bury for ye farme of Newenham	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of mastres hall & thomas hall for ye farme of hynwycke	10l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved for ye rent of William hannys myll of overbury	9s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste.

Anno regni regis henrici octavi xxij^{do}.

In primis receved of John myll for ye rent of ye more.	102s. 4d.
Item receved of Walter foster for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye Suppriur for Wlstans obet .	3s. 0l.
Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton for ye rent there	100s. 0d.
Item receved of William monox for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of norman whoper for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of dan William hoddynghon for ye Amner office	30s. 0d.
Item receved of Nicholas vicaris for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of ye rentryff of Wolverley	40s.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pittansary 4s. & for seynny money 8d.	
the free ground. Item receved of thomas vearne for ye free grounde in claynes for ye half yere at advincl sancti petri	26s. 8d.
Item receved of ye Suppriur for mr. mildenham obet .	3s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. comissary for parte of my pensions	7l. and
for my lords bisshops pension 3l.	

Receptiones pro termino michaelis Archangeli Anno domini
millesimo quingentesimo xxx^{mo}.

In primis received of William Colles for ye pastures at
grymley 100s. 0d.
Item received of ye tumbar 18d.
Item received of ye comissary for parte of my pensions 6l. 13s. 4d.
Item received of master Regester for the Joystmen of
hallow parke 53s. 4d.
Item received of John myll for ye rent of ye more . 104s. 2d.
Item received of Walter foster for ye rent of Newenham
in parte 4l. 13s. 4d. & 22s. 6d.
Item received of John herforde for ye farme . . . 40s. 0d.
Item received of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . 50s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Daffye for ye rent of crowle . 51s. 8d.
Item received of thomas sheldon for the rent of batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.
Item received of William a lye for the parsonage of
Kyngs Norton 7l. 15s. 0d.
Item received of sir John Betteron for ye parsonage of
ye berowe 3l. 10s. 0d.
Item received of mastres hall & thomas hall in parte for
hynwycke farme 4l. 13s. 4d. 106s. 8d.

fol. 22.

Item received of Norman hooper for ye rent of grymley 25s. 0d.
Item received of William monox for ye rent of hallowe 40s. 0d.
Item received of William Sowthurne for ye farme of
lypparde 36s. 8d.
Item received of John frynde for Nicholas vicaris rent
for tiburton in parte 4l. 13s. 4d. 39s. 9d.
Item received of ye Amner 37s. | & for a litull croft at batnall
3s. 4d.
Item received of harry gardenar for ye rent of hymulton
9l. 6s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Item received of the pittansary 15s. & 3s. for pecheley obett.
Item received of John bury for ye farme of Newenham 40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard childe for parte of batnall
nil hic quia post.

Item receved of John fissher for ye parke at grymley .	27s. 10d.
Item receved of humfrey holiman for the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
ye cellerar. Item receved of ye cellerar for Ancker- dams obett	2s. 8d.
Item receved for my O	12s. 0d.
Item receved for seyny money at cristmas 2s. & for fyrretts	15d.
Item receved for chese money at Ester	16d.
Item receved for Seyny money 2s. & for fyrretts at Ester	15d.
Item receved for clyve & condurton	13s. 4d.
Item receved for Seyny money at midsummer 2s. & for fyrretts	15d.
Item receved for Chese money at mihelmas	16d.
Item receved for Seyny money at mihelmas 2s. & for fyrretts	15d.
Item receved for Clyve & Condurton at mihelmas	13s. 4d.
Item receved for Dideley	6s. 8d.
Item receved for hedselver at cropthorne	8s. 0d.
Item receved for a tonne of wyne	100s. 0d.
Item receved for thomas moreys for Aluuston heetth	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard childe for batnall	41s. 8d.
Item receved of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved for heedselver	100s. 10½d.
Item receved for Sewt selver in parte 5s. 6d.	18d.
Item receved for hannys mill of overbury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. raynesforde of overbury for a boorr	
Item receved of mr. browne comissary for ye hoole pensions in parte 6l. 4l. 6s. 0d.	
Item receved for ye pasture of monckwood	25s. 0d.
Item receved for ye churchehows of duddurhull	
Item receved of mr. William dyngley for ye warren of chorlton	6d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree Anno regni regis
henrici octavi xxij^{do}.

In primis receved of Edmund hemmyng baly of tybur-
ton for ye rent there 50s. 0d.

Item receved of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton for ye rent dew there	100s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy bayly of crowle for the rent dew there	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas bury for the rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of John Nott for ye rent of lyndriche	104s. 2d.
Item receved of dan John multon chaunter for his O	4s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar for his office	15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pittansary	8s. 8d.
Item receved of ye cellerar for my O. Item for seynny money & for fyrretts.	
Item receved of ye rent of Wolverley in parte	33s. 4d. 6s. 8d.
Item receved of John yong for the rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of lewes for the rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
ye fre ground. Item receved of thomas verne for spelleyse ground at claynes for ye half yere at candilmas	26s. 8d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie Anno
domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo primo.

In primis receved of William Colles for ye pastures at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item receved of John Fissher for ye parke at grymley	27s. 6d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy bayly of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of crowle	50s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. thomas sheldon for ye farme at batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item receved of thomas hall for ye farme of hynwycke in parte	4l. 13s. 4d. 6s. 8d.
Item receved of Roger bury for parte of ye farme of hynwycke	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John Betteron for ye parsonage of berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng bayly of tyburton for ye rent	50s. 0d.

Item receved of John yong for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of the pittansary 15s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. | & for seyny money	8d.
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of Not for ye rent of lyndriche	104s. 2d.
Item receved of Richard foster for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of Richard foster bayly for ye rent of ye farme	40s. 0d.
Item receved of William Alye for ye rent of ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar calaman	15s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas hull for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of lewes ye bedill for the rent of halowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. browne for my pensions	29l. 12s. 0d.
Item receved of John frynde for ye tenement at over- bury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of John Herford for ye farme	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard childe for ye pastures at batnall	41s. 8d.
Item receved of William Sowthern for lypparde	36s. 8d.

fol. 23.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis baptiste Anno regni
regis henrici octavi xxij^o.

In primis receved of John Noxon for ye rent of Bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for ye rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of harry gardenar for the rent of hymul- ton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for ye rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas bury for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of lewes mores for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the pittansary 4s. | & 8d. for seyny money.	
Item receved of ye Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of ye chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of John Nott for ye rent of ye more	104s. 2d.
Item receved of harry Wood for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis Archangeli Anno
domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxj^o.

In primis receved of ye suppriur for priur mildenham	
obet	3s. 0d.
Item receved of ye tumbar	18d.
Item receved of Master regester for ye herbage of	
hallowe parke	4l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of William colles for ye pastures at	
grymley	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas . .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of John herforde for ye rent of his farme .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of ye pittansary for his office 18s. & 8d. for seyny money.	
Item receved of Johne fissher for ye rent of ye parke at	
grymley	27s. 10d.
Item receved of Richard foster for my rent of ye	
demayne grounde	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard foster for parte of ye rent of	
Newenham	4l. 35s. 10d.
Item receved of thomas sheldon for ye farme of Batnall 6l. 8s. 4d.	
Item receved of thomas hall for ye farme of hynwycke 10l. 0s. 0d.	
Item receved of William lye for ye parsonage of Kyngs	
Norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of John yong for ye rent of grymley . .	
Item receved of sir John betteron for ye parsonage of	
ye berowe	70s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle . .	
Item receved of master comissary 16l. for my pensions in parte	
[4l. 6s. 8d. | 3l. 8s. | remanet 3l. 10s. solutum est.	
Item receved of lewes mores for ye rent of hallowe . .	
Item receved of the Amner	
spicery money receved for spicery money this yere . .	
Item receved of ye farmarar dan John dudley 13s. 4d. for	
medicyns.	
Item receved of Edmundede hemmyng bayly of tyburton for ye rent	
6l. 13s. 1d. with 2d. for ye churche howsse.	
Item receved of William Sowthern for ye rent of lyppard .	

Item receved of harry gardenar baly of hymulton for ye rent	9 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Item receved by ye hands of John Nott for ye rent of lyndriche	104 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of wood for ye rent of Wolverley	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved for my dewties of ye Cellerar for this yere	10 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of thomas mores for ye warren of Alston hetth	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John frynde for ye rent of overbury myll	9 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard childe for the pastures at bat- nall	41 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye Suppriur for heedselver that he receved at ye Awdite	5 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Item receved for sewte selver of ye suppriur	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of mr. dyngley for ye warran of crop- thorne	6 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of iij tenants of grymley for the herbage of monckewood	25 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye wardens of duddurhull for ye churchehowse	
Item receved of master rayneforde of overbury for a boor	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye chamberar 15 <i>s.</i> & for ye hedselver at stoke	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree Anno regni regis
henrici Octavi xxij^o.

In primis receved of harry gardenar for the rent of hymulton	5 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of tyburton	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of Richard Daffy of Crowle for the rent there	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of ye pittansary 8 <i>s.</i> | & for seyny money	8 <i>d.</i>
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas	50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Item receved of the chaunter for his OO	4s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard monde for the rent of Newenham	115s. 10d. lackyng 4s.
Item receved of Richard Nott for ye rent of lyndriche	104s. 2d.
Item receved of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of humfrey holyman for the rent of Wol-	
verley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Gryffeth sampson for the rent of	
grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of lewes mores for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie Anno domini
millesimo quingentesimo xxxij^o henrici octavi xxij^o.

In primis receved of John noxon for ye rent Bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of William Sowthorne for ye rent of	
lypparde	36s. 8d.
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng baly of tyburton	
for ye rent there	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Jone fissher for ye parke at grymley	27s. 6d.
	[paid for bewdeley

fol. 24.

Item receved of the pittansary	15s. & 8d. for seyny money.
Item receved of mastres Acton for ye pastures at	
grymley called Actons lesows	100s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas sheldon for ye farme of	
batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item receved of Richard not for the rent of lyndrige	104s. 2d.
Item receved of William Alye for the rent of ye parson-	
age of kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John betterton for ye parsonage of	
ye Berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of herry gardenar for the rent of	
hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas hall for parte of ye rent of	
hynwyckes farme	8l. 40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle	40s. 0d.

Item receved of Richard Foster bayly of Newenham for ye demayne grownd	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard mond for for (<i>sic</i>) the rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of lewes for the rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of gryffethe Sampson for the rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of humfrey holyman for the rent of Wol- verley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John frynd for hannys myll of over- bury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard chyld for the rent of batnall	41s. 8d.
Item receved of John herford for the rent of the more	40s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis baptiste Anno regni
regis henrici octavi xxiiij^o.

In primis receved of the Suppriur for Wlstans obet	3s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Harry gardenar for the rent of hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffye for the rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the pittansary 4s. & for Seyny money	8d.
Item receved of gryffeth sameson for the rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Nott for the rent of lyndrige	104s. 2d.
A spare hawke Item receved of William gowar a sparre hawke for crokebarowe, 27 day of Julii.	
Item receved of thomas monde for the rent of Newen- ham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of humfrey holyman for the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of lewes mores for the rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.

Item received of the Amner	25s. 0d.
Item received of the chamberar calaman	15s. 0d.
Item received of the Suppriur for priur mildenhams obett	3s. 0d.

Receptiones pro termino michaelis Anno domini
millesimo quingentesimo xxxij^{do}.

In primis received of thomas Scheldon for the farme of batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Relyff. Item received of the Amner for the Relyff madeley of shyrnake	12d.
Relyff. Item received of the Amner for ye relyff of harry moyar in shyrnacke	6d.
Item received of ye tumber for ye oblations of ye shrynes	18d.
Item received of mr. Thomas Evance regester for ye herbage of hallowe parke	4l. 53s. 4d.
Item received of Richard nott for the rent of lyndrige .	104s. 2d.
Item received of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item received of William colles for the rent of ye pas- tures at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item received of the pittansary 18s. | & 8d. for seyny money.	
Item received of Edmund hemmyng baly of tyburton in parte	4l. 10s. 0d.
Item received of the Amner	37s. & 3s. 4d.
Item received of lewes ye bedyll for ye rent of hallowe .	40s. 0d.
Item received of thomas hall for the farme of hyn- wycke	10l. 0s. 0d.
Item received of the chamberar 15s | And for heedselver of stoke	6s. 8d.
Item received of sir John betterton for the parsonage of ye berowe	3l. 10s.
pensions { Item received of master Comissary in parte of my pensions	16l. 0s. 0d.
{ Item received of the cellerar for his pensions	3l. 0s. 0d.
Item received of harry gardenar for the rent of hymul- ton	9l. 6s. 5½d.
Spicery money. Item received of the tyse priur for spicery money	9s. 8d.

Item received Daffy bally of crowle for ye rent	51s. 8d. & a li of pepur.
Item received of William Sowtherne for ye rent of lypparde	36s. 8d.
Item received of Gryffeth sampson for the rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item received of William lye for ye parsonage of kyngs Norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item received of Richard Foster bayly of Newenham for ye farme there	40s. 0d.
Item received of Richard monde for the rent of Newen- ham	115s. 10d.
Item received of thomas herford for ye rent of ye farme of ye more	40s. 0d.
Item received of Doctor neckam for medecyns for ye farmarars office	13s. 4d.
Item received of the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item recevyd for heedselver	5l. 0s. 10½d.
Item received for Sewte selver	10s. 0d.
Item received of mr. William Dyngley for the warren of chorlton	6d.
Item received of ye farmer of Overbury for a boor	6s. 8d.
Item received of Richard childe for the rent of batnall pastures	41s. 8d.

fol. 25.

Item received of the cellerar for this yere past | for my
O clavis david 12s. | for seynty money for cristmas 2s.
| for fyrretts 15d. | for seynty money for ye Annuncia-
cion 2s. | for fyrretts for ye same quarter 15d. | for
chese money at Ester 16d. | for clyve & condurton
13s. 4d. | for seynty money at midsummer 2s. | for
fyrretts 15d. | for seynty money for mihelmas 2s. |
for fyrretts at ye same 15d. | for hedselver of crop-
thorne 8s. | for Dydeley 6s. 8d. | for a tonne of
wyne 5l. | for Anckerdams obett 2s. 8d. | for the
rent of Aluuston hethe for thomas morys 40s. | for

the Comissarys pensions 3*l*. Item for chese money
 for mihelmas 16*d*. | for clyve & condurton for
 mihelmas 13*s*. 4*d*. 13*l*. 11*s*. 8*d*.
 Item receved of John frynde for ye rent of hany's myll
 at overbury 9*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of certen tenants of Grymley for the
 herbage of monckwood 16*s*. 8*d*.
 120*l*. 7*s*. 8*d*.
 Item receved of John Fisser for ye pastures of ye
 parke at grymley 27*s*. 6*d*.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree. Anno regni
 regis henrici octavi xxiiij^o.

In primis receved of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton
 for ye rent dewe there 100*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle in
 parte 37*s*. 3*s*.
 Item receved of John Noxon for ye rent of Bradwas . 50*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Edmund hemmyng bayly of tyburton
 for ye rent there 50*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of John Smytthe for ye rent of Newenham 115*s*. 10*d*.
 Item receved of the pittansary 8*s*. | for seyny money 8*d*.
 Item receved of the Amner 30*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of the chaunter for his OO 4*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of the chamberar william bordesley . 15*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Robert cooke of grymley for ye rent
 there 25*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Robert Weme for the rent of wolverley 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Edmund Evott for the rent of hallowe 40*s*. 0*d*.
 Item receved of Richard chylde for the rent of lyn-
 drige 4*l*. 10*s*. 25*s*. 10*d*.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie in Anno
 regni regis henrici octavi xxiiij^{to}.

In primis receved of thomas scheldon for ye farme of
 batnall 6*l*. 8*s*. 4*d*.
 Item receved of William colles for ye pastures at
 grymley 100*s*. 0*d*.

Item receved of the Amner for this terme	30s. 0d.
Item receved of John noxon for ye rent of bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle	37s. 4d. 2s. 8d.
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng baily of tyburton for ye rent	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard child for the rent of lyn-drige	100s. 4s. 2d.
Item receved of John herford for ye farme of ye more	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard foster for ye farme at Newenham	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John smyth for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of harry gardenar bayly of hymulton for ye rent there	5l.
Item receved of the pittansary 15s. | and for seynny money 8d.	
Item receved of Thomas hall for hynwyckes farme in parte [fear pleing.]	5l. 5l.
Item receved of sir John betteron for ye parsonage of ye berowe	3l. 10s.
Item receved of mr. george myddulmore for ye rent of kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of william Sowthorne for ye rent of lyp-pard	36s. 8d.
Item receved of the chamberar for this quarter	15s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard childe for ye pastures at batnall	30s. 11s. 8d.
Item receved of John frynde for ye rent of hannys myll at overbury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of Robert Cooke for ye rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of Edmund evott for ye rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Robert Weme for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John fissher of grymley for ye pastures in ye parke there	27s. 6d.
pensions. Item receved of master comissary for parte of my pensions 6l. Item receved of master Richard bedull for parte of my pensions 3l. 16s. 8d. | Item receved 26s. 8d.	

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis received of humfrey grafton pittansary 4*s.* & 8*d.* for seyny money.

Item received of ye Suppriur for wlstans obett . . . 3*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of John smyth for ye rent of Newenham 115*s.* 10*d.*

Item received of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . . . 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of harry gardenar for ye Rent of hymul-
ton 100*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of the chamberar 15*s.* 0*d.*

fol. 26.

Item received of Edmund hemmyng bayly of tyburton

for ye rent 50*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of Robard cooke for ye rent of grymley . . . 25*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of Richard Daffye for the rent of crowle . . . 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of Edmund Evott for the rent of hallowe . . . 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of the Amner 30*s.* 0*d.*

A sparehawke. Item received of Richard Wythe a rent spare-
hawe for crokebarowe from mastres gowar on seynt larence
day.

Item received of Richard child for ye rent of lyndrige 4*l.* 24*s.* 2*d.*

Item received of Robert Weme for the rent of wolverley 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of ye Suppriur for master myldenham
obett 3*s.* 0*d.*

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis in Anno domini
millesimo cccccxxiiij^{cio}.

In primis received of Richard foster bayly of Newenham

for the farme rent 40*s.* 0*d.*

pensions. Item received of master bedull for parte of
my pensions 3*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* 7*l.* 16*s.* 4*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*

Item received of thomas herford for ye farme of ye more 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item received of the pyttansary for this terme 18*s.* & for seyny
money 8*d.*

Item received of Richard child for the rent of lyn-
drige 40*s.* 3*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*

Item received of John smyth for ye rent of Newen-
ham 4*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* 20*s.*

Item receved of Edmund hemmyng bayly of tyburton for ye rent there	6l. 13s. 1d.
Item receved of William Sowthorn for lypparde farme .	36s. 8d.
Item receved of John noxon for the rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas hall for the farme of hyn- wycke	8l. 6s. 8d. 33s. 4d.
Item receved of mr. thomas Scheldon for ye farme of batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item receved of mastres Acton for ye pastures at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John Betteron for ye parsonage of ye berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of henry gardenar for the rent of hymul- ton	9l. 6s. 5¼d.
Item receved of batcheler stanford for the tumbars office	18d.
Item receved of the chamberar for his office 15s. & for hedselver of stoke 6s. 8d.	
Item receved of Edmund Evott for the rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffye for the rent of crowle 51s. 8d. | a li. of pepur.	
Item receved of William a lye for ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of John fissher for ye pastures withyn ye parke at grymley	27s. 6d.
Item receved of Robert cooke for the rent of grymley .	25s. 0d.
Item receved of John smythe for the rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of John wall for wager of Aluuston half a pownd of pepur.	
Item receved of Robert Weme for the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of master Regester for the herbage of halowe parke	4l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved for the hedselver of ye lordschippes	5l. 0s. 10½d.
Item receved for the Sewte selver	10s. 0d.
Item receved of the farmar of overbury for a borre .	6s. 8d.
Item receved for hannys myll at overbury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas moryce for ye warren of Aluu- ston hetthe	40s. 0d.

Item received of certen tenants at grymley for ye herb-	
age of monckewod	16s. 8d.
Item of the Amner	40s. 4d.
Item of the farmarar clement hartilbury for medicens .	13s. 4d.
Item of Richard child for ye pastures at batnall .	41s. 8d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Andree. Anno regni regis
henrici octavi xxv^{to}.

In primis for the rent of crowle for this terme	33s. 4d.	6s. 8d.
Item received of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.	
Item received of John smyth for ye rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.	
Item received of harry gardenar for the rent of hymul-		
ton		100s. 0d.
Item received of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of		
tyburton		50s. 0d.
Item received of walter warrald for the rent of lyndrige	104s. 2d.	
Item received of the pittansary for his office	8s. & seynty money	8d.
Item received of the chaunter for his O		4s. 0d.
Item received of the chamberar		15s. 0d.
Item received of John Alford for the rent of hallowe .	40s. 0d.	
Item received of Robert cooke for the rent of grymley .	25s. 0d.	
Item received of the Amner for this quarter		30s. 0d.
Item received of for the rent of Wolverley .	40s. 0d.	

fol. 27.

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie Anno Regni
regis henrici Octavi xxv^{to}.

In primis received of William Colles for the pastures at	
grymley	100s. 0d.
Item received of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of	
tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item received of harry gardenar for the rent of hymulton	100s. 0d.
Item received of William Sowthern for the farme of	
lyppard	36s. 8d.
pensions. Item received of mr. Richard bedull for	
parte of my pensions for this yere	100s. 53s. 4d. 30s. 0d.
Item received of John smyth for the rent of Newenham	

115s. 10d.

Item receved of Richard foster for ye rent of ye farme .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item recevyd of the pittansary for this quarter	40s. 0½d. | & 8d.
seyny money.	
Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John betturton for the rent of the berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas hall for hynwycke farme	10l. 0s. 0d.
Item receved of mr. thomas sheldon for ye rent of batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item receved of William a lye for ye rent of ye parsonage of kyngs norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of Robert Cooke for the rent of grymley	25s. 0d.
Item receved of John fissher for ye parke of grymley .	27s. 6d.
Item receved of John Alford for the rent of hallowe .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Roger byllyngesley for the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of John frynde for hannys myll at overbury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of John herford for ye farme there .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard child for batnall farme .	41s. 8d.
Item receved of Thomas herford for ye rent of lyndrige	104s. 2d.
	80l. 57s. 2d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti Johannis Baptiste Anno regni
regis henrici octavi xxvj^{to}.

In primis receved of Thomas herford for the rent of lyndrige	104s. 2d.
Item receved of John smyth for the rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas .	50s. 0d.
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of henry gardenar for the rent of hymulton	100s. 0d.

[About 2 ins. gone from bottom of page.]

Item receved of ye pittansary for lana 4s. | & for Seyny money	8d.
Item receved of the Suppriur for Wlstans obet	3s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffye for the rent of crowle	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Robert cooke of grymley for ye rent there	25s. 0d.
Item receved of Nicholas Alford for the rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Roger byllyngesley for ye rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of the Chamberar	15s. 0d.
A sparehawke. Item receved of mastres gowar of Woddall in ye name of a spare hawke	12d.

Receptiones pro termino sancti michaelis in Anno domini
millesimo quingentesimo xxxiiij^{to}.

In primis receved of the Tumbar	18d.
Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of Bradwas	50s. 0d.
Item receved of sir John Betterton for the rent of ye berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffye for the rent of Crowle	51s. 8d.
Item receved of William Colles for the pastures by Soverne at grymley	100s. 0d.
Item receved of John Smyth for the rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
pensions. Item receved of master bedull in parte of my pensions	9l. 13s. 4d. 4l. 6s. 8d. 6l. 9s. 4d.
Item receved of Edmund Hemmyng for ye rent of Tyburton	6l. 13s. 1d.
Item receved of the Amner	40s. 4d.
Item receved of mr. thomas sheldon for the farme of batnall	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item receved of Humtrey grafton for the pittansary office | & for seyny money	8d.
Item receved of thomas Hall for the farme of hynwyke	8l. 40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Foster for the farme of Newenham.	40s. 0d.

Item receved of master george middulmore for ye
 parsonage of Kyngs Norton 7*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of henry gardenar for the rent of
 hymulton 9*l.* 6*s.* 5¼*d.*
 Item receved of Nicholas Alford for the rent of hallowe 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John fissher for ye parke ground at
 grymley 26*s.* 10*d.*
 Item receved of the Chamberar 15*s.* | & for the hedselver of
 Stoke 6*s.* 8*d.*

[rest of leaf gone.]

fol. 28.

Spicery money. Item receved of Wlstan tyce priur for
 ye Spicery money 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item receved of Robert cooke of grymley for the rent
 there 25*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of William Sowthurne for ye rent of
 lyppard 36*s.* 8*d.*
 Item receved of Master Evance regester for ye herbage
 of hallowe parke 4*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Thomas herford for ye rent of ye more
 farne 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Walter warrald for the rent of lyndrige 104*s.* 2*d.*
 Item receved of Roger byllyngesley for the rent of
 Wolverley 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved for the rent of William hannys myll of
 overbury 9*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of ye bayly of overbury for a boorr . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item receved of the farmerar for medicens 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Item receved by the hands of ye cellerar for Aluuston
 heeth 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of the cellerar for this yeres dewties for Ancker-
 dams obett 2*s.* 8*d.* For O clavis david 12*s.* | for seyny money
 at cristmas 2*s.* | for fyrretts then 15*d.* | for seyny money at
 Ester 2*s.* | for fyrretts at Ester 15*d.* | for chese money at
 Ester 16*d.* | for clyve & condurton at Ester 13*s.* 4*d.* | for
 Seyny money at midsummer 2*s.* | for fyrretts at midsummer
 15*d.* | for Seyny money at mihelmas 2*s.* | for fyrretts at

mihelmas 15*d.* | for clyve & condurton at mihelmas 13*s.* 4*d.* |
 for chese money at mihelmas 16*d.* | for a tonne of wyne 100*s.*
 for heedselver at crophorne 8*s.* | for the yemathe in dideley
 6*s.* 8*d.* receved of ye cellerar 10*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*

Receptiones pro termino Sancti Andree Anno regni regis
 henrici octavi xxvj^{to}.

In primis receved of Richard Daffy bayly of crowle for
 the rent there 36*s.* 8*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of bradwas . 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of harry gardenar for ye rent of hymulton 100*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of the pittansary 8*s.* | for seyny money 8*d.*
 Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of
 tyburton 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John Robyns for ye rent of lyndrige . 104*s.* 2*d.*
 Item receved of John smyth for the rent of Newenham
 115*s.* 10*d.*

Item receved of *William* Staunton for the rent of
 hallowe 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of *James* pyrry for ye rent of Wol-
 verley 40*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of thomas childe for the rent of grymley . 25*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of the chaunter for his OO . . . 4*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of the Amner 30*s.* 0*d.*
 Sede vacante. Item receved of the chamberar . 15*s.* 0*d.*
 M^a that I receved of the priur of moche malverne
 for Sede vacante of bisshop Jerome . . . 40*s.* 0*d.*

Receptiones pro termino Annunciacionis beate marie in Anno
 regni regis henrici Octavi xxvj^{to}.

In primis receved of master Richard bedull for parte of my
 pensions dewe for this terme of ye Annunciacion & cristmas
 3*l.* 5*l.* | 20*s.* | 10*l.* 3*l.*
 Item receved of William Colles for ye pastures at
 Grymley 100*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of John Noxon for the rent of Bradwas . 50*s.* 0*d.*
 Item receved of Richard foster for the rent of
 Newenham 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item receved of John Smythe for ye custume rent of Newenham	115s. 10d.
Item receved of Edmund hemmyng for the rent of tyburton	50s. 0d.
Item receved of William Sowthorne for lyppard farme .	36s. 8d.
Item receved of henry gardenar bayly of hymulton for the rent there	100s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas hall for parte of ye farme of hynwycke	8l. 40s. 0d.
Item receved of george middulmore for ye parsonage of kyngs Norton	7l. 15s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas sheldon for batnall .	6l. 8s. 4d.
Item receved of thomas robyns for the rent of ye more	104s. 2d.
Item receved of sir John betterton for ye parsonage of the berowe	3l. 10s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard Daffy for the rent of crowle .	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the pittansary 15s. 0½d. | & for Seyny money	8d.
Item receved of William Staunton for the rent of hallowe	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Jhon Fisser for ye rent of ye parke at grymley	27s. 6d.
Item receved of James pyrry for the rent of Wolverley	40s. 0d.
Item receved of the chamberar	15s. 0d.
Item receved of the Amner	30s. 0d.
Item receved of thomas child for the rent of grymley .	25s. 0d.
Item receved of John frynde for the myll at Overbury	9s. 0d.
Item receved of Thomas Herforde for ye farme of ye more	40s. 0d.
Item receved of Richard childe for ye pastures at batnall	41s. 8d.

[*in another and later hand.*

In my begynnyng god be my sped
In grace anvertu to prosed. Amen
By me Rychard peres for pleing]

[4 leaves cut out here, but paging in later hand runs on.]

fol. 29.

Expensa facta In prima Ebdomada post festum sancti michaelis uel in prima creatione Willelmi more prioris qui prefixus fuerat in priorem in crastino sancti Oswaldi, viz. die sancti dionisii que extat hoc Anno in die Sabbati. In Anno domini millesimo ccccxvii^o.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke ut in victualibus 31s. 4d.

ij hogghshedds of red wyne. In wyne spended at this tyme 16s. 6d. Item bowȝth ij hogghshedds of red wyne price 40s. 5s.

In rewards to fryur John Waters 12d.

Item to other that browȝth presents this wycke 20d. 4d.

Summa . . . 3s. 0d.

servants wages. Item payd to servants wages for mihelmas quarter viz. to harry dewrant marshall 6s. 8d. Robert folyat 6s. 8d. to Arnolde gowar 6s. 8d. to Richard Gowar 6s. 8d. to thomas morys for batnall 6s. 8d. to Richard spellisbury for ye chamber 2s. 6d. Item to hym for the kepyng of grymley maner &c. 2s. 6d. to ye yoman of ye Stabull 5s. to ye yoman Catur 5s. | to ye yoman of ye pantry 5s. | to ye yoman of ye buttrye 5s. | to ye yoman ysshar 5s. to ye yoman Cooke 5s. | to ye Grome of ye chamber 3s. 4d. to ye grome of ye pantry 3s. 4d. | to ye Grome of ye buttry 3s. 4d. | to ye grom hunte 3s. 4d. to ye Grome portar 3s. 4d. | to ye Grome of ye Stabull 3s. 4d. | to ye grome of ye kychion 3s. [4d.] to ye kepar of ye Connyngry at hynwycke 20d. | to ye kepar of hallow parke 3s. 4d. the kepar of ye lords garden 20d. | to ye Caturis grome 3s. 4d.

Summa . . . 100s. 0d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke . . . 20s. 7d.

Item for candylls

Item in rewards & expenses at tymes 6s. 8d. 4d. 4d. 2d. 4d.

Item a pottell of claret to my lorde of chester . . . 4d.

Item for rayment ij kyrtylls | ij Rydyng koopcs. A names [*sic*; for 'An ames(s)']

Beddyng. Item for Beddyng as iij fetherbedd with iij bowsters v peyer of blanketts | viij Coverletts. ij Grete Coveryngs. viij peyer of Shetes. iij mattres. iiij pyllowes of Down. quyssheons. Item for 6 quyssheons	
pewter disshes. Item ij Garnes of pewter Dysshes. Item other pewter basens, &c.	
Item for tabulclothes & towells of myn own stuff	
Candastyks. Item vij Candylstycks	
Item for carpetts to ye tabulls	6s. 0d.
Item for Awndyernes fyer pykes & other to ye chymney A portuos ¹ redemed from london. Item payd to a moncke of glowceter for a porteos that was at london to plegge	53s. 4d.
tabul clothes. Item payd to John frynde for lynnyn cloth for ye long tabulls in ye lyttul hawle	13s. 10d.
Item payd for ij Rydyng Coopes with ye rybbonds & makyngs	28s. 8d.
Item for iij kyrtylls of new cloth with lynyng & makynge	57s. 10d.
Summa	8l. 22d.

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyke	27s. 8d.
Item in rewards to dyvers persons 40s. 3s. 4d. 4d. 4d. to Richard newperd servant 8d. | 3d. 14d. 3d.	
Spycery money. Item to ye tyce priur for spycery money	20s. 0d.
trowhe at ludbach. Item for a trowh at ludbach poole	12d.
Item in rewards to ye clerks of ye churche on alhalonde nyȝth	12d.
Summa	48s. 4d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	21s. 10d.
Item in rewards to dyvers persons 4d. to Richard gowar a peyer	

¹ See also on fol. 65.

of botes 18*d.* | 8*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.* | servant to mr. marten 12*d.* | 4*d.*
1*d.*

Item payd to John pantyng for carage of pale from monckewod to hallow parke	8 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to William taylor & Richard spellisbury for a pottel of mawmesey	8 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to Richarde spellisbury for bred for ye lords Almes for Reliques sonday & Alhaland day.	12 <i>d.</i>
ij burdon of fysshe. Item payd for ij burdon of grene lyngs & mylwells ¹	14 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
A dosen of napkyns. Item payd to John herforde wyff for a dosen of Napkyns	7 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa	12 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke	15 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
In rewards at dyvers tymes 4 <i>d.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	
Item payd to Dan thomas blockeley for makyng & floresshyng of ye begynnyng of ye register	12 <i>d.</i>
Item payd for mendyng of ye quyssheons	4 <i>d.</i>
Summa	15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsowle	20 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i>
Item payd to Richard Goode for cords	7 <i>d.</i>
Item in Rewards to ye kyngs harper	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item payd for ye furring of myn Ames with shancks	20 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to ye byshops rentryve waterburne for Welfords croft	12 <i>d.</i>
Item in rewards to dyvers persons bryngyng presents 8 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
Summa	6 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 30 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> Item in spyce of dyvers maners 5 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	
--	--

¹ Codfish. The N. E. D. quotes Owen, "Pembrokeshire," p. 123, 1603; and Lovell, "Hist. of Animals, etc.," p. 232, 1661, for this word. Here is an earlier instance.

Item payd to ye skryveners son for wrytyng of parte of
 ye comyn sanctorum¹ & ye visitacon of our lady in
 my portuos
 Item in rewards for presonts to ye brewarn stewards at
 seynt clements even 8*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.*
 Sayes for chamburs. Item delyverd to John Browhen
 for vj peses of Sayes for to hang batnal chamburs 5*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*

fol. 30.

Item rewarded to a moncke of herford dan Ambros 20*d.* Item
 rewarded to Humfrey rydyng 6*s.* 8*d.*
 I hoggshed of red wyne. Item for a hoggshed of red Wyne to
 thomas Smyth 20*s.* Item rewarded to chetwyn 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Item to John taylor for certan stuff & Warke doon 16*d.*
 Summa 6*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava—adventus domini.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 9*s.* 2*d.*
 In rewards to them that bryngeth presonts 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.*
 master henry departyng. Item rewarded to master
 henry at hys departyng 20*s.* 0*d.*
 Item payd to Richard skryvenar for Wrytyng of part of my
 portuos 2*s.* 8*d.* Item to hym for wrytyng ij queres of a new
 masbocke 4*s.*
 Summa 28*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15*s.* 5*d.*
 Item in rewards at tymys to ye clerke of seynt mihells 8*d.* | 4*d.*
 ij hoggshedds of claret wyne. Item ij hoggshedds of
 wyne claret receved from Robert peers of brystow
 price 53*s.* 4*d.*
 Item payd for ye carage of ye same hoggshedds 12*d.*
 Item rewarded to ye grey fryurs a pon our lady day ye
 concepcon 12*d.*
 Summa 3*s.* 0*d.*

¹ "Commune Sanctorum." This, with the office of the Visitation, seems to have been defaced or lost from the Prior's breviary; which, it may be noted, was in MS.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke	. 15s. 0d.
ij synetts of gyft. Item in rewards to a servant of mr. swynnerton for bryngyng of ij swannes synetts	. 12d.
Item payd to John taylor for certen Warkes don	. 5s. 8d.
Item rewarded to a harper of ye Dewke of bokyngham	12d.
Summa	. 7s. 8d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

Item for expenses on howsolde this Wycke	. 18s. 1d.
servants wages. Item payd servants Wages for cristmas quarter	. 4l. 16s. 8d.
Item rewarded to a servant of mr. twysull for ye bryngyng of iiij synetts swannes	. 20d.
Item rewarded to ye blake fryurs & ye grey fryurs ¹	12d. 12d. to ye hunt 12d.
Summa	. 4s. 8d.
hospitium	12l. 4s. 4½d.
allocacio praeter certitudinem	20l. 15s. 8d.

Ebdomada 1^a In Natale domini [1518].

In primis for howsolde at ye cristmas wycke	31s. 11d. | 1 ox price 19s. 4d.
Item in expenses of mawmesey & Rumney on cristmas Day at nyȝth	. 14s. 4d.
Item rewarded to syngars of carralls at cristmas day at nyȝth	. 16d.
ye sargeants & ye Alderman sargeant. Item rewarde to ye Sargeants	6s. 8d. to ye Alderman sargeant 20d.
Item payd to Richard skryvenar for wrytyng	. 6s. 8d.
Item rewarded for carralls	4d. 4d. 2d. 1d. 4d. 2d. 2d.
Item rewarded to ye grey fryurs	. 12d.
Summa	. 8s. 2d.

¹ The Grey Friars settled in Worcester between 1225 and 1230; the Black Friars' House was founded in 1347 by Wm. Beauchamp of Elmley. Both houses were dissolved in August 1538.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

11s. 10d. In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke ye balyes dynd with me 38s. 9½d. 1 ox price 19s. 4d. Item spyce almaner 10s. 5d.

yer gyfts. yers gyfts a pon New yeres day | In primis of thomas carter ij capons of Edmund Alen of ye plowh a pecocke a pehenne ij Capons | ye Sexten ij gold ryngs | mocoche of ye cardinalls hat¹ a lamprey | John Williams ij capons | John glover of tyburton a pecocke | John turnar of sholton ij capons & a hamparne of Wafurnes & Apulls | Edward church wyff a goose | Nicholas frynd ij capons | William hostler ij capons | William ye mercer ye Abbot of wynchecombis cosyn a fyne hand napkyn | the baly of Newenham viij partriches, a Dysshe of trowts & greylings | Thomas wassell a lambe | John of hardwycke j pygge | Robert folyatt vj snytes & teles | Richard bedull j grete chese | Richard wod of tedyngton a chese | ij capons | ij deosen & half of larkes | Thomas cardell ij capons | the Amner a shelde of brawnne | the vicar of clyve a pehenne | John horburne of ye same ij capons | John Newman of Herforton a dysshe of Roches ij doson of larkes & halff | John prycke of ye same ij capons | a goose & ij capons of John yks wyff of crowle.

Item in rewards for the bryngyng of yere giffs² 4s. 8d. 8d.

Item in rewards to pleyers childern when ye baly with ther company dynd with me . . . 12d.

Item to syngers of carralls 20d. Item rewarded to iiij pleyers a pon ye Epiphani Day belongyng to sir Edward beltenop 3s. 4d. Item in rewards to serten persons beyng messyngers 5s. 8d.

Item for malmesey a pon twelph day . . . 16d.

Summa . 18s. 4d.

¹ This was a favourite sign for inns during Wolsey's time. Nicholas Mocoche is also mentioned in "Letters and Papers of Henry VIII." in connection with a brawl at his inn.

² In MS. (apparently) siffs. The word is written with a rough form of long s, somewhat resembling a *gamma* (cap.), which is elsewhere used generally for s, but sometimes, as here, for g.

Ebdomada iij^a.

4s. 3d. In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyke 12s. 5d.
 Item in rewards to bringars of presonts 2d. 4d. 6s. 8d. 5s. 2d. 6d.
 to ye chauncellers servants.
 Item payd for certen geere belongyng to Roger knyght 6d. 12d.
 a shete

fol. 31.

Item rewarded to Robert foleatt servant for bryngin of a cob
 Swanne 4d. Item for ye Swanne.
 4 Swannes. Item payd for iiij Swannes from byrstowe
 for Store to Edmund peres . . . 13s. 4d. 20s.
 Item payd for a C of kydds for Richard Syngar with ye
 carage 14d. 4d.
 Summa . 49s. 6d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ia}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde . . . 22s.
 Item in rewards ad divers tyme 3d. 2d. 2d. 26s. 8d.
 Item payd to ix warkemen for wurkyng in ye dey poole
 at batnall 4s. 8d.
 Item payd to william taylor for mawmesey, &c. . 6d.
 Item payd for ye carage of vj hoggeshedds of wyne
 from brystowe 3s. 0d.
 vj hoggeshedds of wyne. Item payd for vj hogges-
 hedds iij of clarett & iij of Red to Robert pers of
 bristowe 7l. 10s. 0d.
 Item rewarded to certen of my servants for new sheows
 for wurkyng in ye pole . . . 3s. 4d. 8d.
 Summa 39s. 5d.

Ebdomada v^{ia}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde & warkemen . 20s. 1d.
 Item rewarded to doctor myles 12d. Item rewarded to a Austyn
 fryur 4d. Item rewards 3s. 4d.
 thomas mores dowghtor marage. Item rewarded to
 thomas mories dowhter to her marage . . . 6s. 8d.
 Item to William taylor & to Robert foliat for maw-
 mesey 16d.

Item payd for a feysande 4*d.* Item rewarded 12*d.* 4*d.*
 Summa 14*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vi^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde . . . 18*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewarded to mr. twesull . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd to ij Dichares for ye conveying of bale
 broke to our poolez at grymley . . . 20*d.*

ye water cors from bale broke to grymley pooles. Item
 in rewards at tymes . . . 4*d.* 12*d.*

Item payd to Richard skryvenar for wrytyng of my
 massebocke & portuos . . . 5*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 15*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke . . . 20*s.* 3*d.*

Item rewarded to parsons dowghter of crophthorn to
 her marage . . . 20*d.*

Item in rewards . . . 2*d.* 4*d.*

Summa . 2*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wicke . 11*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd to our scholemaster for bokes for Richard
 croft . . . 2*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd to John mories for his costs to ye forest of
 fecknam . . . 14*d.*

Doctor neckham. Item rewarded to dan Roger neck-
 ham to be Doctor of Divinite . . . 40*s.* 2*s.*

Item payd for tynying of ye hegge at ludbach poole
 with fallyng & caryng . . . 16*d.*

Item payd for ij peyer of furd boots with sheows to
 them . . . 2*s.* 2*d.*

Item payd for ij purses . . . 14*d.*

ye ladyng of ye parke poole at grymley. Item payd to
 Robert cooke for ladyng of ye poole & for other
 warke in ye Archords . . . 18*d.* 2*d.*

Summa 49*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold . . . 18*s.* 9½*d.*

Item in expenses in Rydyng to Wynchecombe with rewards	12s. 8d.
Summa	12s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wicke	15s. 8d.
Item in rewards to certen that bryngeth presants 4d. 2d. 2d. 2d.	
Item rewarded to ye breveter for certen kyrtylls	10s. 0d.
Item rewarded to master peter	3s. 4d.
Item payd for ij pax to gyff to grymley churche & hallow	12d.
Item payd to Richard bylforde for certen clothe	3s. 10d.
ij peyer of blanketts. Item payd to William more for ij peyer of blanketts	12s. 6d.
Item payd to Richard White for certen expenses	18d. 2d.
ij Necktowells. Item payd for ij Necktowells	15d.
Item for ye warke of coveryng of my masseboke with cloth of gold	2s. 4d. 2d.
Item for coveryng of my portus with cloth of golde	2s. 2d.
Item for bryngyng of a Swanne to mr. foleat	4d.
Summa	39s. 5d.

Ebdomada xj^a in quinquagesima.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	30s. 7½d.
In rewards to mynstrells a pon quyttides sonday	2s. 10d.
v. hoggshedds wyne. Item a tonne of gaston wyne to my brother	100s. 0d.
wyne. Item a hoggshed of claret wyne	25s. 0d.

fol. 32.

Item payd to Richard glover for coveryng of my grete portuos	10d.
Item to Richard skryvenar for writing my Jornall	4s. 1d.
Item rewarded to harry mownforde of bromsylv as con- cernyng the foxes	4d.
Item to ye same harry & William for takyng of foxes & cattis	2s. 4d.
Summa	10s. 5d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	. . . . .	9s. 8½d.
lenten stuff	In primis a loff of Sewgur xj li | 6d. ye li 5s. 6d. | a quarter of Almons with ye bagge 5s. 9d.	
	Item a barrell of nete oyle of v galans. price 18d. ye galand. ye barrel 5d. 7s. 11d.	
	Item a berken of Samon 12s. | Item a hed of fyggys & a nother of resons 4s. 8d.	
	Item iij li of Ryce 5d. | a Canwas bagge 4d.	
	Item carage of a hoggshed of wyne & frewte	2d.
106s. 11d.	Item for frete of yor wyne & other stuff	12d.
	Item ij barrells of herryng ye price of ye on ys a 11s. | ye other barrell 8s. 10d.	
	Item a j C of wett hake price	20s. 8d.
	Item ij burthorne of grene fysshe that cost 12s. 6d. ye burthorn. Summa 25s.	
	Item for frett of a tone of wyne 2s. & for ij barrells of herryng 8d.	
	Item ye frett of ij hoggsheddys of salt fysshe & hake	12d.
Item payd to John crancks for ij claspes gylt for my masseboke		
Item for ye coveryng of ij portuos & my Journall	. . . . .	4s. 10d.
	Summa	4s. 10d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	. . . . .	23s. 6½d.
Item to William taylor for mawmesey & osey	. . . . .	12d. 4d.
Item to ye furrear for my Names ¹	. . . . .	12d.
Item rewarded to Dan herry	. . . . .	12d. | 4d.
ij claspes of a masseboke of selver. Item to John crancks for ij claspes to my masseboke	. . . . .	6s. 8d.
A gylt spone. Item to ye seyd John for a gylt spone.	. . . . .	4s. 0d.
Item to a man that mended certen bed clothes	. . . . .	10s. 0d.
Item for mendyng of my Nets	. . . . .	12d.

¹ "my Names," i.e. "myn Amess."

Item for weles & hardweles for ye pooles	16 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to thomas Acton My lord moyntegew servant	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item payd to laborars at hardwycke poole	2 <i>d</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .
Item payd to the chaplen as by a byll	15 <i>d</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Expensa hospitii hoc quarterio 2 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 10½ <i>d</i> . Summa	32 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item in Allocacionibus atque expensis hoc quarterio	14 <i>l</i> . 18 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada prima post Annunciaconem [1519].

In primis for expenses on howsolde	18 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to a purcevaunt of ye kyngs	12 <i>d</i> .
Item payd to ij laborars wurkyng in clansyng ye poles at grymley	2 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Item in rewards att tymes	4 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . 1 <i>d</i> . 2 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item to Richarde skryvenar for wrytyng of ij queres of a masseboke	4 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item to Richard goodyere for colmore	10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Summa	4 <i>s</i> . 9 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsold	12 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to a purcevaunt of ye kyngs	12 <i>d</i> .
Item in rewards	4 <i>d</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .
warke at grymley pooles. Item to iiij men wurkyng in ye Archarde polez at grymley	4 <i>s</i> . 7 <i>d</i> .
Item payd to Richard spellesbury for bred to por folks when I sang masse	10 <i>d</i> .
ye redemyng of 40 <i>s</i> . of hynwycke farme. Item payd to John hall of hynwyke for ye redempcion of 40 <i>s</i>	6 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item payd to John churche for makyng of a trowh to convey water in to ye polez	4 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to Doctor osburne	12 <i>d</i> .
Roger mores marage. Item rewarded to Roger mories to his marage	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Summa	7 <i>l</i> . 7 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold	11 <i>s</i> . 9 <i>d</i> .
---	----------------------------

Item to carriars with dong Waynes to make ye comen
 wey at ye mere in grymley 4s. 0d.
 ij selver crewetts at grymley church. Item for makyng
 of ij crewetts of selver to grymley church with ij
 unces and half of broke selver 22s. 0d.

fol. 33.

Item to iiij laborars for makyng of ye comen wey at ye
 mere in grymley 3s. 6d.
 Item payd for a horsse gyffyn to my lorde bysshop . 100s. 0d.
 Item payd for a horsse for my own saddull . . . 60s. 0d.
 horses. Item payd for ij horsstes Amlyng . 4l. 15s. 6d.
 Item payd to Richard parsons of crophthorn for a
 Amlyng mare 20s. 0d.
 Item payd for iiij horsse colars & a horsse combe . 18d.
 Item in rewards to certen persons 4d. 6d. Item to my mother
 3s. 4d. Ayenst Ester

Summa . 35s. 2d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 20s. 0d.
 Item in rewards to Doctor moryce of ye Arches . 6s. 8d.
 iiij coverletts. Item payd for iiij Coverletts . 15s. 0d.
 Item rewards to ye blake fryurs 12d.
 Item in rewards to dyvers 4d. 8d. 4d.
 Item payd to John taylor for certen warke & stuff . 7s. 0d.
 Roger knyȝthes coote. Item payd for Roger knyȝthes
 coote of moteley with ye makyng 11s. 6d.
 Item payd to mawte catur for wasshing of ye seyde
 Rogers geere for iij quarters 12d.
 for mawndey on shore thursday. Item payd to John
 morys for Saffurne & smal resons barme & spice
 for bonds on shore thursday 12d. Item a pottell of
 mawmesey 8d.

Item a Galand of osey to ye same maundey . . . 12d.
 Item payd to dan clements for brekefast . . . 6s. 8d.
 Item to Nicholas bel caster for renewyng of my disshes
 at grymley 5s. 4d.

Summa . 51s. 6d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold	23s. 6d.	Item a byff Ayenst Ester	33s. 4d.	
Item in rewards to ye wytt of ye cooke				12d.
store tenches xxx. Item for xxx Store tenches that war				
put in ye orcharde poole att grymley				5s. 2d.
lynyn cloth for ye lyttul hawle at batnall. Item for				
lynyn cloth to mastres beley for tabulbords &				
shetes				6s. 0d.
Item for lynyn cloth for bordurs to ye lyttul parlor				
withyn ye lyttul hall & ye parlor at batnall				12s. 0d.
Item for ye peynting of ye same to thomas peynter				3s. 4d.
Item for Sowying of ye honggyng sayes in ye seyde				
parlors & for thryd				12d.
Item in rewards to ye boxes				8d. 4d. 4d.
Item for iij horsse clothes				3s. 0d.
Summa				32s. 10d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke				15s. 0d.
Item for ye expenses to convey a horsse for my lord				
bisshopp to london				10s. 0d.
Item in rewards to Robert foleat for certen causes	20d.	Item		
in rewards	20s.			
Item in rewards to Robert farmar for ye delyveryng of				
ye mawndment for ye bysshoppes visitacion				3s. 4d.
Item in rewards to them that browȝht presents	4d. 2d. 4d. 4d.			
ye vicar of seynt petur	6s. 8d.	Item paid to ye Vicar		
of seynt petur for ye teweth of batnall				6s. 8d.
Item paid for ij felt hatts with ye selke & ye dressyng of				
on of them				12d.
Item paid to iij dychars at batnall poole				2s. 3d.
Item rewarded to wyett & his son mynstrells				14d.
Summa				40s. 7d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke				17s. 10½d.
kyngs mynstrells. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells				10s. 0d.

ye dey poole at batnall. Item payd to v laborars at ye
 dey poole at batnall 3s. 10d.
 Item for rewards at Stoke 6s. 5d. with ye churche ale.
 Summa . . . 20s. 3d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold 16s. 8d.
 Item in rewards to Richard Gowar 8d. | to sir thomas Edwards
 3s. 4d. Item 4d. 4d. 2d.
 Item rewarded to Roger morys to hys weddyng 6s. 8d. quia
 Antea.

ye dey poole at batnall. Item payd to dychars at ye
 dey poole at batnall 9d. 4d.
 Item payd for xxij lambes to sir Davy of grymley . . 18s. 4d.
 Item rewarded to ye Regester for dyvers considerations 10s. 0d.
 Item rewarded to master chaunceller servants 5s. Item to water
 borne 20d.

Item payd to Richard chylde 3d.
 peyntyng of bordurs. Item payd to thomas peynter
 for peyntyng ye bordurs in ye lyttul parlor withyn
 ye lyttul hawle 5s. 4d.
 Summa . . . 28s. 2d.

fol. 34.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 13s. 8d.
 store yeles to batnall. Item payd for Store yelez to
 batnall 2s. 8d. 2d.
 ye dey poole. Item payd to iij wurkemen wurkyng at
 ye dey poole at batnall 2s. 3d.
 Item payd to walter a stone for candylls . . . 30s. 0d.
 lyvery cloth. Item payd to Richard bylforde for lyvery
 cloth to servants 14^l. 10s. 11d.
 Item payd to ye chaplen for a wele to ye poolez . . 6d.
 Summa . . . 5s. 7d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 22s. 0d.
 Item payd for panes of seynts with steyned clothes | pawpers
 &c. for ye hangyng of chamburs 11s.

store yeles to batnall. Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.*
3*d.* Item for store yeles to batnall poole CCCCC 10*d.*

Item rewarded to scholars of oxforde viz. of caunter-
bury & mawmesbury 2*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . 17*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 28*s.* 3*d.*
Item in rewards to a mynstrell & to danyell of parshor 16*d.*
apon our dedicacion day.

Item payd to John spryngs son for furring of my
sleves¹ 12*d.*

Seugur. Item payd for ij loffes of Seugur price a li.
6 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* 21 li. Summa . 10*s.* 6*d.*

spyce. Item for pepur iiij li. price 16*d.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

Item payd to Richard spellisbury for bred for por pepul
when I sang hye masse at ij tyme 9*d.*

Item to John churche for warke at grymley 7*d.*

Item payd to a man of Seynt Jones 6*d.*

Item rewarded to William porter dwellyng with master lewcy 20*d.*

Item to a nother 8*d.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.*
Summa . 6*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses of howsolde 30*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Item in rewards to ye pleyers of seynt myhells 2*s.* Item to ye
seyd churche of seynt myhel 5*s.* 8*d.*

Item in rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* Item to henry dewrant
Robert foleat thomas morys 2*s.* Item 4*d.* Item to ye Abbot
of tewksbury servant concernyng ye generall chapter 12*d.*

brekefast to ye covant. Item for brekefast to ye covent apon
Whitson munday 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to my grumes for parte of rayment . 26*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . 40*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 22*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

¹ This word begins with the same ambiguous letter that occurs on p. 77 in the word "giffs." Here we may read either "sleves" or "gloves."

Item in rewards to Robyn Whod and hys men for getheryng to tewksbury bruge	3s. 4d.
Item in rewards to T Walker 20d. Item 4d.	
dyapur. Item payd to ye Sexten for tabull clothes & towells of dyapur & Damaske, viz. ij longclothes of dyapur to ye long tabul in ye grete hall every on of ix yeards. Item ij tabulclothes of damaske for ye hye tabull in ye lyttul hall with ij towells of Damaske xv yeards long ye hoole	6l. os. 2d.
lynnyn cloth. Item payd to ye mastres beley for lynnyn cloth for shetes &c.	13s. 10d.
Summa	6l. 19s. 4d.
Expensa hospitii hoc quaterno	16l. os. 10½d.
Item in Aliis Expensis septimanatim ex incertitu- dine	28l. 10s. 11d.

Ebdomada prima post Nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste.

1519.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	20s. 2d.
Item payd to John Wells for store yeles to ludbach poole Dccccxvj yeles	18d.
store yeles a M in ye over poole at hallow parke. Item for store yeles a M that wer put in ye over poole in ye parke of hallow	20d.
Item payd to sir thomas Edwards for dressyng of my clocke & other charges	16s. 0d.
Item forwarded to bewdeley ye fryur 8d. 4d. Item to ye kyngs Jogyller 16d.	
payd to ij laborars for wurkyng at ye mere at grymley 4d. Item in rewards 20d.	
Item payd to Jone clerke for sowyng & hemmyng of my dyapur clothes	8d.
Item delyverd to Richard hales when he ryd forthe 10s. Item 6d.	
Item to John morys 3s. to Rafe of ye castell fryur men-singer. Item 20d. 20d. 20d. 2d.	
Item payd for ij shurts for Roger kny3th 16d. Item to hys launder 4d.	

Item for makyng of hys coote	12 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to a pourcevaunt of ye kyngs	8 <i>d</i> .
Summa	27 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .

fol. 35.

Ebdomada ij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	22 <i>s</i> . 4½ <i>d</i> .
Item in rewards to my syster law of bristow when she was here	20 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item in rewards to dyvers other persons	12 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to a Jogellar of ye kyngs	16 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to a servant of mr. swynarton that browȝth a hynde calff	12 <i>d</i> .
Summa	23 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	15 <i>s</i> . 10½ <i>d</i> .
Item in rewards to ye byldyng of seynt martine stepull	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item rewardyd to ye priur of ye fryurs of wyche when he went to his generall chapter	8 <i>d</i> .
Item in rewards to grymley churche Ale	3 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item for rewards & expenses at stoke	4 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item for a peyer of sheows to Roger knyȝth 6 <i>d</i> . to his lawnder	4 <i>d</i> .
Item to Richard childe for certen costs	6 <i>d</i> .
Item for bylles to wurke a bowte the pooles	2 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Summa	14 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold	15 <i>s</i> . 8½ <i>d</i> .
Item in rewards for presents & other	4 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . 2 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item payd to Richard chylde for certen costs as by a byll	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item payd to John frynd for certen expenses 8 <i>d</i> . Item 12 <i>d</i> . 2 <i>d</i>	4 <i>d</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .
Summa	6 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada v^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	22 <i>s</i> . 10½ <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to ij mynstrells of my lord of Shrewes- bury	20 <i>d</i> .

Item to a monke of rydyng¹ servants 12*d.* Item 4*d.* 2*d.* 8*d.*
4*d.* 2*d.*

Item for a byll for ye pooles 8*d.*

Item to Richard childe for certen expenses & for cap

brushes 7*s.* 7*d.*

Item payd to george spellesbury for wrytyng 6*d.* Item 16*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 15*s.* 10*d.*

Item in Rewards to Antoni lyttulton 4*d.* | Item to other 2*d.*

6*d.* 8*d.* 2*d.*

Item to master chauncellar 10*s.* Item to ye Robert

foleat beyng syke 3*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 15*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12*s.* 8*d.*

Item to John frynd for expenses to london 20*d.*

turned stoles. Item for ij turned stoles 8*d.*

Item for certen rewards at tymes 8*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.*

Item payd to george spellesbury for Wrytyng 5*d.* 4*d.*

Item rewarded to humfrey Ryddyng 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item payd for lynnyn cloth to make sheorts for ye gromes 7*s.* 2*s.*

7*d.* 4*d.*

Summa . 17*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12*s.* 6*d.* Item for xx^{ti}
capons 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to ye welsheman a gyde for our chales of golde
8*d.* 4*d.*

Item in rewards 5*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.*

Item for lynnyn cloth for bordurs to peynt for ye hall

at grymley 2*s.* 5*d.*

Item for ye peynting of ye same to thomas peynter 2*s.* 8*d.*

store yeles at grymley parke poole. Item payd for CCCCC of

store yeles to ye myddul poole in ye parke at grymley 12*d.*

Summa . 8*s.* 0*d.*

¹ = Reading.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 21s. 6d. Item to master hull for shepp 6s. 8d.

Item for rewards at tymes 4d. 8d. 4d. 2d. 2d. 4d.

Item rewarded to a servant of master Dyngleys for ye bryngyng of a bucke 20d.

Item payd for a Shove nett to Wall 16d.

Item to a mynstrell belongyng to ye master of ye kyngs horsses 8d.

Item payd to ye cellerar for a pardon & a fundation of a yeld 20d.

fol. 36.

Item rewarded to a servant of master Baynton that brow3th half a bucke 12d.
Summa 8s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14s. 4d.

Item rewarded to a servant of my lord cardinalls a syngar 20d.

wyne. Item payd to thomas Smyth for a hoggsheed of redwyne 21s. 8d.

Summa 20d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 16s. 6½d.

Item in expenses to ye parkars ale at seynt gylez with ye offryngs 2s. 4d.

Item rewarded to my lord cardinall chaplens of his chappell 8s. 4d.

Item payd to Richard Goode for a horsse to ye provision of ye kechion stuff 5s. 0d.

Item payd to John berow for carage of cley to make ye Stancke at bale brock 8d.

Summa 16s. 4d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 41s. ye Nativite of our lady.

Item rewarded to mr chetwyn	20s. 0d.
Item to Roger shyppey of straned in london	12d.
Item rewarded to a servant of mr. woddall 16d. for ye syde of a stagge.	
Item to mynstrells on our lady day ye Nativite	20d.
Item to master fryur 3s. 4d. to martley pleyers 4d.	
Item for a ax, a hatchet pynsons &c.	16d.
Item payd for ij pyllowes beers	3s. 0d.
Item rewarded to Lewes of ye celler	3s. 4d.
Item to Jone clerke for Sowying of clothez	8d. 2d.
Summa	36s. 2d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	27s. 3d.
Item rewarded to purcevaunts of ye kyngs at grymley	2s. 4d.
Item payd to John berow for carage to ye mere at grymley for ye leying of ye trowh	16d.
Item to Antony lyttulton when he departed from me	6s. 8d.
Summa	10s. 4d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	25s. 0d.
Item payd to Robert cooke & iij laborars at ye mere in grymley concernyng ye water cors to ye poolez	22d.
Item payd to William russell & thomas turnar for carage of gravell to ye seyde mere	14d.
Item in rewards for presents	4d. 2d.
Item to John church for makyng of a trowh to ye water cors at bale broke	4d. 8d.
Summa	4s. 6d.

Ebdomada xv^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	13s. 3d.
Item for thrydd to make an haye with	4s. 8d.
A coverpayne. Item payd for a Cover payne browdurd with golde & selke	23s. 4d.
Item payd in rewards 12d. 4d. 6d. 4d. 4d. 4d.	
Item payd for Swete wyne 6d. 3d. 4d.	

Item payd to Richard childe for certen expenses . 6d. 2d.
 store fyssh. Item for viij store pyckrells & a breme
 that was put in ye mot at batnall . . . 8d.
 Summa . 33s. 3d.
 Expensa hospitii domini prioris hoc quaterno . 15l. 10s. 2½d.
 Item in Aliis expensis septimanatim in hoc quaterno
 ex incertitudine 11l. 18s. 0d.
 Summa totalis expense hospitii domini prioris
 excepta dona & profitua & casuality, & in
 denariis solutis hoc Anno per manus domini
 prioris 65l. 2s. 4d.
 Summa totalis Expense septimanatim & solu-
 tionis universe ex incertitudine ut patet infra
 per totum Annum 77l. 2s. 9d.
 Item delyverd to mr. antony fostu 16l. | Item xvij hoggsheeds
 of gaston wyne this yere.
 Item payd to ye Saddler for reparacions of Saddulls &
 gurthes &c. 5s. 0d.
 Item to Richard hales when he departed to Momothe 15s. Item
 pro iij cellis cum harnes 38s. 0d.
 [God go for
 This is is is Rychard peres boke witnes John peres.]

fol. 37.

Anno secundo domini Willelmi more prioris.

Soluciones et expensa septimanatim post festum sancti michaelis
 in Anno xj^o henrici octavi regis dies sancti michaelis extat in
 die Jovis hoc Anno. Anno domini millesimo CCCCxix^o.
 In primis rewarded to a servant of mastres bowstrode 12d. Item
 to ye seyd mastres for a present a felwet purs 6s. 8d.
 Item rewarded to sir thomas Edwards . . . 20d.
 Item to John tew 8d. | 4d. 2d. Item to master ruddall 6s. 8d. |
 2d.
 xij peeces of tewke. Item payd to William spycer in
 ye brod strete for xij peeces of tewke for hangyngs
 to chamburs 31s. 0d.
 Summa . 48s. 4d.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15*s.* unde 3*s.* 4*d.* for seyny money.

Item rewarded to a purcevaunt	12 <i>d.</i> | 8 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
candylls. Item payd for a dosen of candylls	1½ <i>d.</i>	15 <i>d.</i>
Item payd for bred apon seynt oswalds & reliquis		
sonday		9 <i>d.</i>
Item payd for iij bokes of seynt benetts rewle in		
Englishe		2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Summa		4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 20*s.* 2*d.* unde 3*s.* 4*d.* for seyny money.

Item for mawmese y wyne spende a pon ye Abbot of		
Wynchecombe with spyce to ye same . . .		2 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
Item in rewards	12 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
Summa		4 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 10*s.* 7*d.* unde 4*s.* for Seyny money | ultra 44*s.* for iiij burdon of Salt fisshe.

Item in rewards	4 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
Item for certen geere bow3th and made to John taylor		2 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to blewett ye corser		8 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to dan clement for brekefast money . . .		6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Summa		7 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 11*s.* 6½*d.* unde 4*s.* for Seyny money.

Item in rewards	10 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	Item in expenses	16 <i>d.</i>
12 <i>d.</i> to hal ye fryur. Item	6 <i>d.</i>	Item	4 <i>d.</i>

spycery money. Item payd to ye tyse priur for spycery money 20*s.* Item for iiij prist pyttons 4*s.* to spycery money.

Item payd payd (<i>sic</i>) for ij peyer of blanketts . . .		10 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item rewarded to mr. Ryton ye kyngs purcevaunt . . .		3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to Richard Skryvener for a quere of Johannes		
masse		18 <i>d.</i>
Summa		21 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 24s. 9d. unde 4s. for Seyny money.

Item to ye clerks of ye churche for Alsowles ny3th . 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 4d. 6d. 4d.

Item payd for makyng of a bowlster & dryvyng¹ a pelowe 6d.

Item payd to Wall for knyttyng & mendyng of my nets & for thryd 8d.

Item payd to Richard spellesbury as by a byll . 18s. 0d.

Item rewarded to dan Ambros of glowceter . . 20d.

Summa . 23s. 8d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14s. 8½d. unde 3s. 4d. seyny money.

Item in rewards 14d. 6d. 4d. William barbur 2d. 8d. 12d. 8d.

Item payd for a buggett of lether with a locke & a key 13d.

Napkyns. Item payd for xij dyapur Napkyns 4s. Item ye makyng 4d.

candylls. Item payd for candylls 7½d. half a dosen.

Item payd for mendyng of a salt 4d.

Summa . 10s. 3d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 24s. 5½d. unde for seyny money 3s. 4d.

Item in rewards & expenses 4d. 12d. 4d. 4d. 8d. 6d.

Item rewarded to mr. John campoche . . . 40s. 0d.

Item to william taylor for Swete wyne . . . 12d.

Item gyff to my syster Ales parsons & to her childurne 10s. 0d.

Item rewarded to ye brewar fonards for seynt clements ly3th 8d.

Item to ye harry Sadler for mendyng of saddulls, gurtheres & harnes 5s. 0d.

¹ To drive in this sense means "to separate artificially by a current of air, so that the lightest (and presumably the softest) feathers are brought together." Cf. *driven snow* = loose, light snow. N.E.D. gives 1604 as its earliest use.

Item to Richard chylde for makyng of xij Napkyns of diapur 3*d*.

Item for mawmsey 9*d*. 8*d*.

Summa . 6*l*s. 6*d*.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16*s*. 7½*d*. unde
3*s*. 4*d* for Seyny money.

Candylls. Item payd for v dosen & halff of candylls

1¼*d*. 6*s*. 10½*d*.

Item in rewards 4*d*. 2*d*. 4*d*.

Item payd to Richard spellesbury for a hegge and a
yeat at ye mere at grymley 2*s*. 8*d*.

[He that in youth no vertu will youse in age all honoure will
him refuse.]

fol. 38.

Item payd for a Saddull with harnes & a brydull to

Richard chylde 6*s*. 0*d*.

Item rewarded to a servant of mr. brewtons that browht

me half a doo 12*d*.

Item to George spellesbury for wrytyng of my bucke of

a count 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewarded to thomas Grene tyler toward his lossis

of money 12*d*.

Summa . 14*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada nona in dominica adventus domini.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 4*l*s. 6*d*.

ye bying of a tenement in crepulgate. Item payd to Richard
orgell yn holder in worceter for a tenement in crepulgate strete
sume tymes John Dole owed hyt by purches whiche I bowꝝth
of ye seyd Richarde for ever for ye summe of 15*l*. 6*s*. to Roger
skryvenar 5*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewarded to mr. chetwyn 12*d*. Item rewarded 4*d*. 4*d*. 2*d*.
4*d*. 2*d*. 4*d*.

ye reversion of Aluuston farme. Item payd to Hum-
frey Cratfor for hys tytle of ye reversion of ye farme

of Aluuston 11*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*.

Item rewarded to mr. Doctor burfelde chaunceller of herforde	6s. 8d.
Summa	9s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on Howsolde this wycke 18s. 9½*d.* unde
of pleyers 12*d.*

Item in rewards to ye clerke of seynt mihells a pon
seynt Nicholas nyȝth 12*d.*

Item in rewards 1*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* to prysonars 3*d.* 2*d.*

Item rewarded to ye Regester 3s. 4*d.*

Item to ye grey fryurs a pon ye concepcion Day 12*d.* Item to
ye blake fryurs 12*d.*

ij tonnes of gaston wyne. Item receved from my brother
Robert ij tonnes of wyne viz. iiij hoggesheds of Red wyne | &
iiij hoggesheds of clarett.

Item payd for ye carage of ye same 4s. 0*d.*
candylls. Item for candylls to water a stone vj dosen
1*d.* & ¼ ye li 7s. 6*d.*

Item to John kervar & his man for makyng of ye
fludyeat at ye nether poole at batnall 14*d.*

Item to James Sawyar & his man to ye Same 14*d.*
Summa 14s. 2*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 16s. 9*d.* unde 12*d.* for ij
pleyers.

Item rewarded to ye Abbot of Wynchecombe servant
bryngyng a comaundement for ye generall chapter &
to a pere at westminster be fore my lord cardinall 3s. 4*d.*

Item rewards 2*d.* Item to kyneards wyff of holte for ye wastyng
of her grownd in makyng of ye stanke in bale broke to convey
water to ye pooles in ye parke at grymley 2s.

Item rewards 2*d.* 4*d.* Item to John kervar, his man, & ij
sawyers at batnal for makyng of ye fludyeate at ye nether
poole 3s. 3*d.*

Summa 9s. 3*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	2 l. s. 11 d.	unde of ij pleyers	12 d.
Item for servants wages for this quarter			10 l. s. 3 d.
Item rewarded to my father & mother a yensst cristmas			3 s. 4 d.
Item rewards	1 d. 2 d. 4 d.	Item to doles wyff in rewards	2 s.
Item payd for ij weles to ley in ye flud yeates of			
Assshen shall poole			18 d.
Item payd for carage of ij Swannes to Aluuston			12 d.
Item payd to John kervar & his man for wurkyng ye			
flud yeate at ye nether pole at batnall			5 d.
Item for a peyer of boots to Edward blewett			16 d.
	Summa		9 s. 7 d.
Expensa hospitii hoc quaterno			14 l. 0 s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
unde received of Seyny money & pleyers			3 l. s. 8 d.
Expensa septimanatim in hoc quaterno			11 l. 17 s. 9 d.

1519. Ebdomada prima in Natale domini quod extat in
die dominica hoc Anno.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	26 s. 10 d.	Item an ox price	
	20 s. 6 d.		
Item in Rewards for caralls on cristmas day	10 d.	| carralls on	
monday	14 d.		
Item rewarded to ye fryurs blake & grey			12 d. 12 d.
Item in rewards	4 d. 4 d. 6 d. 4 d. 8 d. 4 d. 4 d. 4 d. 4 d. 8 d.		
Item to ye hunt	12 d.	Item for mawmesey ye balyes & citie	
beyng in ye grete hall on crist day 8.		Item waffurs ye same	
tyme	3 d.		
Item payd to Richard chylde as by a byll			11 d. 4 d.
Item for mawmesey on cristmas day			4 d.
Item rewarded to Nicholas ye clerke of ye churche			
when he was Robbed			20 d.
Item rewarded to certen persons be syde ye rodes for			
redempcion of a gentilman in turky			12 d.
the makyng of certen plate to John crancks	7 l. 3 s.	Item payd	
to John crancks for ye makyng of ij Selver poots weyng | a			
c unces	66 s. 8 d.	| Item payd for ye makyng & ye gyldyng of	
a chales weyng xx unces iij quarters	| 34 s. 7 d.	| Item payd to	

hym for dressyng a nother poott 13s. 4d. | Item payd for a
Synet ryng gylt 2s. 8d. | Item payd for a gylt spone with a
ymage of our lady weyng ij unces 4s. the Summe of ye hoole
7l. 3s.

rewards for yeres geffs 4d. 2d. 2d. 6d. 3d. 2d. 12d.

Summa . 16s. 10d.

fol. 39.

yeris gyffts. Ebdomada ij^{da} in Circumcisione domini.

In primis of John Wolmynton of Newperde yern mongar a
bytter | John Grene of Warmendon a pecocke | the Suppriur
of moche malverne a pehene & ij capons | John Gylberts wyff
of Stoke ij capons | Richard chelyngworth of Stoke j capon |
Edmund Evott Junior ij capons | sir Richard lechemer ij
wylde drakes | Richard glover of Sudbury a peyer of furred
gloves | Master croft a synett swanne | mocoke of ye cardinals
hatt a quarter of Osey & xx^{ti} orregges | the parson of Segge-
barow a pecocke | Edward Atwod of tedyngton iiij dosen of
larks | Robert huntbache of ye same ij dosen of larks | Robert
Walker of overbury j dosen of larks & a wodcocke | John
herforde vj partriches iiij stycks of byrds ij wodcocks | Richard
bury of Newenham a Shelde of brawne ij partriches iiij
wodcocks | [of ye parson of holt a goose of ye vicar of
tyburton a goose] | Richard foster of Newenham a pecocke |
Master horwell a feysand | Richard wod of tedyngton ij cheses
| the baly of clyve ij dosen of larks, a grene goose | Gyles
philippis ij capons, a dosen of larks | John horburn ij dosen of
larks | Abell of hervynton j dosen of larks, of William coyde
of Wytchenford C of Wardens | of ye Amner a pecoke | of ye
sexten a gold ryng | of Edmund childe of ye plowh iiij capons
| of Johne Wodfall j capon & a duche | of William hostler ij
capons | of ye baly of herforton ij capons | of ye baly of Stoke
ij capons | of Thomas pichar of poyke ij capons | j pecocke &
ij capons of ye parson of bradwas | of John crancks of london
ij boxes of bisketts.

Item for expenses on howswold this wyck apon Newe yeres day
ye balies and ye brethurne dyned with me 77s. und seyny
money 3s. 4d.

Item rewarded to a purcevaunt . . . 12d.
 Item to syngers of carralls a pon Neweyeres day . 2s. 4d.
 Item to master chancellor for a yeres yeft . 6s. 8d.
 Item to Richard chylde for mawmesey when ye balyes
 & citeyzens dyned with me . . . 13d.
 Item to dan William lemster for certen expenses 2s. Item to ye
 chaplen by a byll . . . 3d.
 Item to Richard tovy of london . . . 12d.
 ye sergeonts. Item to ye Sergeonts 6s. 8d. Item to ye berar of
 ye typstaff 20d.
 Item in rewards 2d. 4d. 6d. 4d.

Summa . 15s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 10d. unde
 sey[

Item rewards 4d. 2d. 10d. 4d.

Item rewarded to Wyett ye mynstrell at grymley 12d.[

Item rewarded to humfrey Ruddyng . 3s. 4d.[

Summa . 6s. 0d.[

[corner of page gone.]

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 6d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item rewards to iiij pleyers of master beltnops . 3s. 4d.

Item in rewards 2d. thomas butler 8d. 1d. 4d. 12d. 2d. | to mr.
 twesull 6s. 8d.

the new masseboke 122s. 5d. Item payd to Richard Skryvenar
 for wrytyng of a New masboke 4l. 2s. with velume 22s. 5d.
 byce, & florissing of ye hoole boke—ye makyng of gylt
 letters 18s. Summa 122s. 5d.

Item payd to John kervar & his man for wurkyng of
 ye new fludyeate at Whitnel pole . . . 20d.

Item to James Sawyar & his man abowte ye same at
 monckewod . . . 21d.

Item to Richard corser for a peyer of boots . 16d.

Summa . 17s. 2d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 9d. unde
seyny money 3s. 4d.

Item in rewards 8d. Item to master chaunceller 3s. 4d. | 6d.

Item in expenses rydyng to parshor when ye Abbot of

Wynchecombe was there 13s. 4d.

Item for selke for a hatbonde 2d. Item for Richard orgel costs
to Wynchecombe 8s. 2d.

marmylade ¹ & soketts.	{	Item paid to Robert peers for 1 ^{ti} pownd of	
		marmylade 3d. ye li with ye barrell .	13s. 0d.
		Item paid to hym for xx ^{ti} pownde of	
		Soketts price every pownd 6d.	10s. 0d.

Item paid to John kervar & his man for wurkyng of
ye New fludyeate at Whitnel poole 19d.

Item to James Sawyar & his man for Sawyng to ye same 2s. $\frac{1}{3}$ d.
ye bed 4d.

Summa . 45s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20s. 1d. unde
seyny money 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 4d. 6d. 4d. Item to ye Dewke of bokyngham
servant 12d.

Item to William russell for carage of a loode of thornes
from monckwod to Asshon shall 4d.

Item for fallyng of ye Same 4d.

Item to John kervar & his man wurkyng ye fludyeate
at whitnell poole 19d.

Item to James sawyar & his man to ye same 18d.

Summa . 5s. 11d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 13s. unde 3s. 4d. for Seyny
money.

. . . . rewards 6d. 4d. 3d. 4d. 12d. 12d.

¹ Cf. fol. 140. Originally made of quinces, but apparently used for any kind of jam, especially plum. The earliest use noted in N.E.D. is 1524. L. and P. Hen. VIII. iv., i., 339.

. . . . kervar & his man wurkyng ye New fludyeate at Whitnel poole	3s. 6d.
. . . . Sawyar & his man for Sawyng to ye same	3s. 6d.
Summa	10s. 9d.

fol. 40.

Ebdomada Octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wicke	9s. 5½d. unde
3s. 4d. seyny money.	
Item rewarded to iiij pleyers of Evesham	3s. 4d. | 12d.
Item rewarded 4d. 4d. to Richard chylds wyff	6s. 8d. Item ij
mynstrells kyngs & his felow	12d.
Item for Rumney & mawmesey	8d. 12d. 10d. 6d.
Item rewarded to my father & mother be fore I went to london	3s. 4d.
Summa	19s. 0d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	
Item in rewards & gyfts to my servants that Ryde with me to london to ye generall chapter & for ther expenses	40s. for ther sheowes at london 6s. 8d.
Item payd to Androw my servant reparacion of sadulls, brydulls gurthes &c.	5s. 10d.
Item to John harper mynstrell a pon quyttid sonday	8d. 4d. 6d.
Item to ye regester in rewards for makyng & wrytyng of my Acte & prefittion in our regester	19s. 0d.
Item payd to childe as by a byll for certen payments	10d.
Item to solap of Evesham	3s. 4d.
Item in Almes when I ryd to london	10d. 4d.
Item rewarded to humfrey webley scholar	12d.
Item payd to Richard gerves for a peese of calander for a cowe with ye makyng & selke at westminster	17s. 0d.
Summa	4l. 17s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	
Item rewards in Almes	8d. rewards 12d. 4d. 12d. 8d.

Item payd for ij topetts of fyggs 3s. 4d. Item lynyn cloth
2s. 8d.

ij garnes of disshes. Item payd for ij garnes of Disshes at london
weying C di xiiij li. price 5d. ye li. Summa 3l. 15s. 10d.

Item rewarded to ye kyngs foote men & ye quenes

foote men 7s. 4d.

Item to a moncke of bathe 12d. Summa . 18s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold

my lorde of wynchester. Item payd for a presont gyff to my lorde
of wynchester, viz. a fresshe samon price 12s. 8d. & a choll of
fresshe sturgion price 12s. | ij pyckrells 7s. | a bake lamprey |
to my lorde of wynchester servants 5l.

ij horses. Item payd for ij horses for my lorde

bysshoppe 10l. 0s. 0d.

Item in rewards 2d. 4d. 8d. to my lorde cardinalls servant 20d. |

6d. to ye kyngs servant Wynnesbury 19d.

Item to harry dewrant for his costs to my lorde

of bokyngham from london 2s. 0d.

Item for a hatt with selke corde 4s. 8d.

Item for iij bokes of sthala celi 3s. 0d.

Item for iiij steyned panes of cloth 6s. 0d.

Summa 7l. 12s. 4d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold

Item rewarded to ye kyngs Jugeler & his blynd harper

William more 6s. 8d.

Item to ye priur of studes of oxforde 3s. 4d. to my lord of
wynchester servant 20d. 12d.

A carpett of verdewre. Item payd for a carpett of

verdure vj yeards long 22s. 8d.

Item rewards 12d. 4d. 8d. 8d. Item to Annes purser 3s. 4d. |

Item 12d. 8d. Edmund wyttton.

Item for mendyng of my clooke 2s. 0d.

Item ij loves of Sewgur 5 <i>d.</i> ye li . . .	6 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>	
Item pepur ij pownds . . .	3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	
Item half a pownd of Saffurn . . .	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
Item for makyng of my coope of cloth of golde to mr. Dysse 10 <i>s.</i> with lynyng & Rybbands.		
Item a pownd of Saundurs ¹ . . .	18 <i>d.</i>	
Item a Dosen of prewnes . . .	16 <i>d.</i>	34 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item half a li of maces . . .	3 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
Item a quarter of clowes . . .	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
Item vj pownd of Dates . . .	18 <i>d.</i>	
Item a li of fynne gyngir . . .	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	
Item a li of other gyngir . . .	16 <i>d.</i>	
Item a quarter of Synomon . . .	15 <i>d.</i>	
Item for ye makyng of my ryng with the Amyties ston & 9 <i>s.</i> of gold . . .		14 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
ye New Nutt. Item ye wy3th of ye Cupp of walter fraunces Nutt New made weying x unces & quarter ye price of ye broke selver 34 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> | the makyng ther of 15 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> | Item for ye mending of ye same Nutt 2 <i>s.</i> | Summa totius 51 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> | the same Nutt weyth in ye hoole wy3th 49 unces & halff.		
ye New standyng Cupp. Item the New standyng Cupp gylt weyng xxvj unces & half the makyng therof 39 <i>s.</i> the half unce 2 <i>s.</i> Summa totius 41 <i>s.</i>		
A standyng cupp. Item a standyng Cupp gylt bow3th of John Crancks weyng xxv ^{ti} unces.		
A Ale cupp. Item a Ale cupp with a cover selver & gylt weyng xvj unces . . .		78 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
ye hoole warke of Seynt Augustyne. Item payd for ye hoole warke of Seynt Augustine with ye sermons 50 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>		
Item payd for a hoole pece of clotth of gold of ye ground red felwett | price of ye yeard 66 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> contaynyng xx ^{ti} yeards. Summa totius 65 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>		
ye peece of cloth of golde. Item payd to William Dyce		

¹ = alexanders, "great parsley used as celery." But this is of the same family as carraway seeds. Could these seeds have been used in the same way? Gerard's "Herbal" also gives "Alexander's foot," which is a plant closely allied to camomile.

of london for ye offreys to a coope of ye cloth of
golde | 7*l.* ye clott of gold in ye coope conteyneth
iiij yards & halff | ye mak yng of ye coope to
William Dyce with ye lynyng And other stuff to ye
same 10*s.* 0*d.*
Item the offreys to ye other coope. the cheasabull & ij
tynnaculls 14*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*

fol. 41.

ye chales with stones. Item the chales with stones in
ye futt New being made weying xxxv^{ti} unces &
half | the over wy³th iiij unces. the mak yng of xxij
unces of ye same 32*s.* 6*d.*
A maser. Item the maser bonde New made weyng viij unces
& half | 5*s.* ye over wy³th | the mak yng 11*s.* the tree ther of
3*s.* 4*d.* | Summa totius 19*s.* 4*d.*
ye mak yng of ye chales of gold. Item payd for ye mak yng of
ye chales of gold weyng xl unces to John crancks called John
Sudbury chales 73*s.* 4*d.* Item 6*s.* 8*d.*
Item to boys 3*s.* 4*d.* to ye chaplen 4*s.*
Summa . . . 19*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij*.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 5*s.* 10½*d.*
Item rewarded to mastres bowstrode sonnes 6*s.* 8*d.*
Item rewards 2*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 2*d.* for Swetwyn 6*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.*
store fische. Item for store tenches lx & ix pyckrell
gadds that war putt in ye parke poole at grymley . . . 6*s.* 2*d.*
Item for ij cards of spratts at london 20*d.*
Summa . . . 18*s.* 8*d.*
Summa totius quarterii in omnibus expensis septi-
manatim 22*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*
Summa expensa hospitii totius quarterii 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* unde
sey ny money 24*s.*
ye grete grayle. Item to Richard skryvenar for ye mak yng of a
grete grayle to ye quyer
Item for velome. doses.

1520. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsold	. . .	20s. 5d.
Item rewards 2d. 4d. to Raffe of ye connyngry	8d. | 6d. 2d. 8d.	
12d.		
Item to herry dewrant for iij speres ¹ chafflens	. . .	18d.
Item for Swete wyne	. . .	6d.
Summa	. . .	5s. 6d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	31s. 6d. palme sonday.	
Item rewarded to ye blake fryurs on palme sonday	. . .	12d.
Item Rewards 4d. 4d. 4d. to Richard croft for his hussylyng at Ester evyn	5d. | 6d.	
Item a pon shore thursday at mawndey Osey a galand	12d. a pottel of mawmesey 6d. in spyce & smal resons with saffurne to ye kakes & bondes for ye seyd mawndey	12d.
Item in my chambur after collacion a pottell of Rumney	. . . . .	6d.
	verte folium	

vj hoggshedds of claret wyne. Item to Robert peers for vj hoggshedds of clarett wyne with ye carage	7l. 10s. 0d.	
j hoggshed of vynegar. Item a hoggshedd of vynegar to Robert peers	. . . . .	20s. 0d.
Item a hatt corde with selke bowȝth in burdeos	. . .	5s. 6d.
Summa	. . .	11s. 5d.

Ebdomada iij^a Ester day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke was Ester Day	23s. 9d. ultra a byff 15s. 6d. j schyp 4s.	
Item rewarded to ye wyttth for ye Cooke	8d. | to boxes 8d. 2d. 2d.	
Item to Richard childe for certen expenses	. . .	14d.
batnal 6s. 8d. Item payd to ye parassehe prist of seynt petur for batnall	. . . . .	6s. 8d.
Summa	. . .	2s. 10d.

¹ "Sper" = pieces of timber of various kind, used as rafters, wooden bars for doors, etc. Sper-batten = rafter.—*Parker*. Battens were also narrow strips of wood for dividing the subjects on painted walls.—*Marshall*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16s. 5d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to William parsons for a Coote . . . 10s. 0d.

Item for wyne to thomas smyth 12d. 4d. 7d.

20l. M^d of 20l. delyverd to ye A of winchecombe for my lord
cardinall as all other abbotts did.

Item for my expenses to ye more & Newenham . . . 8s. 0d.

Item payd to William hosteler for a compas chest of
sprews wel bownd with yern . . . 3s. 6d.

Item rewarded to mastres ruddall at worceter . . . 3s. 4d.

Item payd to iiij welleshemen for wurkyng at ye dey
poole at batnall . . . 2s. 10d.

Summa . . . 29s. 7d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 10d. unde
seynty money 3s. 4d.

Item in rewards 4d. 8d. 8d. 4d. 2d. 4d. 4d. to William cheltnam
of tewksbury 12d.

Item to Richard chyld as by a byll 11d. for mawmesey
spended a pon sir gryffeth . . . 8d

Item payd to iiij warkemen a bowte ye dey poole at
batnall . . . 19d.

Summa . . . 7s. 0d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 31s. 4d. unde seynty money
3s. 4d.

Item rewards 4d. to petur 16d. to my sister Ales 3s. 4d. to
Richard chylde 8d. | 8d. to ye scholemaster 16d. | 18d. 2d. 8d.

Item payd for mendyng of ye parke hegge of hallowe . . . 8d.

Item for expenses rydyng to Overbury & tedyngton . . . 2s. 0d.

ye kyngs mynstrels. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells . . . 10s. 0d.

Item payd to iiij laborars at ye dey poole at batnall 20d. Item
to John shryffe for carage at ye seyde poole 2s.

M^d that ye amlyng grey mare at batnall fooled a horsse colte ye

laste day of Aprell | And the morow after seynt John porte
latten the same mare was ryd with a horsse.

Summa . 26s. 4d.

fol. 42.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 14s. 7½d. unde seyny money
3s. 4d.

In rewards to ye box of seynt petur dedicacion day in our corte
8d. | 2d. 6d. 3d. 4d.

Item rewards to certen laborars a bowte batnall poole . 21d.

Item to ye blake fryurs for ther solas . . . 12d.

Item to iiij warkemen laboryng at batnall dey poole . 2s. 8d.

Item to John shryff & Richard Evott for caryng owt of
ye seyd poole 8s. 6d.

Summa . 15s. 10d.

Ebdomada octava in Rogationibus.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 22s. 7d.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 2d. 3d.

Item to mr. thomas for heelyng dan Richard
synger disyesse of brekyng owte 5s. 0d.

Item payd to ij laborars for wurkyng at ye Dey poole
at batnall 17d.

Item to John shryffe for carage from ye poole at
batnall 18d.

Summa . 9s. 0d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. unde 4s. of seyny
money.

Item in expenses rydyng to Anckerdam wod &c. . 10d.

Item rewarded to thomas Acton 3s. 4d. | to other 4d. 8d. 4d. to
ye chaplen 6d. 4d.

Item rewarded to margery Ryce baker toward recom-
pence for a shete 8d.

Item payd to John shryffe for iiij days carage from ye
poole at batnall 3s. 6d.

Item to ij laborars at ye dey poole at batnall . . . 14d.

Item payd for a Coote cloth to my father . . .	10s. 0d.
Summa . . .	21s. 8d.

Ebdomada ix^a in pentecoste.

In primis for expenses on howsold . . .	31s. 11d.
brekefast. Item in expenses a pon ye couent brekefast on monday . . .	3s. 4d.
Item payd for makyng of xj Napkyns & mendyng of towells . . .	10d.
Item rewarded to seynt mihel box . . .	12d.
Item rewards 4d. to Edward bawh 12d. | 3d. 4d. 3d. 4d.	
Item for iij laborars a bowt ye Dey poole at batnall . . .	12d. 4d.
Item to John shryffe & Rawlyns of kemsey for carage of ye seyde poole . . .	5s. 0d.
Summa . . .	10s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a in die sancte trinitatis.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 25s. 3d. unde seynty money 3s. 6d.	
Item rewarded to a servant of ye Abbot of Wynche- combe for bryng of ye cardinalls statuts . . .	20d.
Item rewarded to william benett and to his company at ye prosession tyme beyng at batnall with me at Dyner & supper for ther recreation. every on 4d. Summa 2s. 4d.	
Item payd to John Shryffe & Thomas Rawlyns for caryng from the dey poole at batnall . . .	5s. 0d.
Item to ij laborars at ye seyde poole . . .	13d.
Item rewardyd to syngers of ye towne 4d. Item rewarded to my sister in lawe 6s. 8d.	
Item to wall for knyttyng of drawht nets . . .	7d.
Summa . . .	17s. 8d.

Dominica xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. 4d. unde seynty money 4s.	
Item rewarded to Richard spellesbury wyff . . .	20d.
Item in rewards 4d. 2d. 4d. 2d.	
4 days. Item a loff of Sewgur 7d. a pownd . . .	3s. 4d.
Item payd for ij urnalls . . .	2½d.

Store yeles at grymley. Item payd for CCCCC of store yeles that wer putt in ye fur poole at grymley .	12 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to John Shreff & perceval rawlyns for carage at ye dey poole at batnall	11 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item payd to iij laborars at ye seyde poole	2 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i>
Item to Wall for iij days & half for knyttyng of a drawht nett	7½ <i>d.</i>
Summa	20 <i>s.</i> 11½ <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 13*s.* 6½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item payd for a peyer of Strayles¹ 4*s.* 6*d.*

Item to pleyers of seynt peturs 4*d.* | 2*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 10*d.*
12*d.* William taylor.

iiij^a store yeles at batnall. Item payd for DCC of store
yelez put in ye parke poole at batnall 14*d.*

Item payd to perceval rawlyns & harry staunton for
carage of batnal dey poole 9*s.* 6*d.*

Item to iij laborars a bowte ye same poole 2*s.* 2*d.* 6*d.*

servants wages. Item to servants wages for this
quarter 100*s.* 15*d.*

Item payd for rewards to my grom servants for hoses
& for ther diligent wurkyng 26*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd to Wall for knyttyng of my drawht nett 15*d.*

Item for ij Rownds of thryd to ye same 12*d.*

Item payd to Richard chylde for certen costs 15*d.*

Summa 52*s.* 2*d.*

Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis hospitii 14*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* unde
seynty money 29*s.* 6*d.*

Summa expense septimanatim totius quarterii 11*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*

fol. 43.

Ebdomada prima post Nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste.

1520.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 22*s.* 2½*d.* unde seynty money
4*s.* 8*d.*

¹ From *stragula*, a kind of striped cloth, rough and warm, perhaps like our horse-cloths; used for blankets.

Item rewards 2*d.* 4*d.* to Richard synger 2*s.* | 4*d.* 4*d.*
 Item paid to Nicholas grene for ye changyng of olde
 pewter disshes to ye lords kychion . . . 6*s.* 3*d.*
 Item paid for DCC of store yeles putt in ye dey poole
 at batnall 14*d.*
 ye gyldyng of seynt cecily chappell. Item paid to thomas
 Stilgo for gyldyng & peyntyng of ye ymages of Johannes &
 our lady in ye mydds of ye Awter in seynt Cecilis chappell
 28*s.* 4*d.* Item ye gyldyng of al ye other ymages with ye
 curtens 10*l.* 7*s.*

3*d.* yn ye chappell 11*l.* 12*s.*

Item to John Shreff & perceval rawlyns for carage owt
 of ye dey poole at batnall 8*s.* 0*d.*
 Item to iij laborars castyng ye same poole . . . 18*d.* 2*d.*
 Item paid to Wall for knyttyng of a new drawht nett . . . 10½*d.*
 Item to hym for thrydd for ye same 12*d.*
 Summa . . . 50*s.* 5½*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12*s.* 4*d.* unde seyny money
 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* to John walker 4*d.* to my father 12*d.* |
 14*d.* ye catur.

Item paid for a shurte to Roger Kny3th 8*d.* Item a peyer of
 showes 6*d.* & to his lawnder for mydsummer quarter 4*d.*

3*d.* Item to ye catur as by a byll 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item to ij laborars at Whitnel poole at grymley . . . 17*d.*
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of a drawht nett . . . 13½*d.*
 Item to hym for iij Rounds of thryd to ye same . . . 18*d.*
 Summa . . . 11*s.* ½*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 13*s.* 8½*d.* unde seyny money
 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards at master balis 4*d.* 2*d.* to lewes of ye celler 12*d.* to
 colburne 4*d.* | 4*d.* 8*d.*

Item for a Gowne cloth to my brother Robert . . . 20*s.* 0*d.*
 iij days. Item for John frynd expenses rydyng to
 ludlow 4*s.* 6*d.*

Item to Wellesmen laborars at Whitnel poole at
 grymley 17*d*.
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of my drawht nett 16*d*. for a rounde
 of thryd 7*d*.
 A lof of sewgur. Item a loff of Sewgur weyng ix li & half price
 6*d*. | 4*s*. 8*d*.

Summa . 35*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 8*s*. 4*d*. unde seynty money 4*s*.
 Item rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. to ye Abbot of Wynhecombis cosyn
 kenelme 12*d*.
 store yeles. Item for DCCC of yeles putt in to ye
 utter poole in grymley parke 16*d*.
 pales. Item payd to Thomas hanley for ij thowsand
 pales to hallow parke 4*l*. 0*s*. 0*d*.
 verte folium.

Item to ij warkemen laboryng at Whitnel poole . 17*d*.

Item to Wall for knyttyng of ye draw3th net . . 13*d*.

Summa 4*l*. 5*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 10*s*. 3½*d*. unde seynty money
 4*s*.
 Item rewards to William parsons 6*s*. 8*d*. 4*d*. to ye Doctor of ye
 grey fryurs goyng to staunford to ye generall chapter 12*d*.
 bokes to ye library ij parts of Abott. Item payd to ye
 parson of seynt Andros for ij ye furst bokes of
 Abbott 17*s*. 0*d*.
 Item payd to ij Wellesmen laboryng at Whitnel
 poole in seynt James wycke 9*d*.
 Item rewards 4*d*. | to peynter wyff 8*d*. 4*d*. 4*d*.
 v days. Item payd to ye catur for ij vynegar bottells 9*d*. to
 Wall for his burde 5*d*.
 Item payd to Wall for knyttyng of ye draw3th nett &
 ye flew 6*d*.

Summa . 29*s*. 1*d*.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold 11*s*. 8*d*. unde seynty money 4*s*.

14s. 5d.	{	Item payd for ij loves of Sewgur weying xv li price	
ij loves of		at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	
sewgur		Item ij pownds of pepur price 20d.	
& other	{	Item a quarter of maces 18d.	| Synomon a quarter
spice.		2s. | ye carage 5d.	
iiij days.	Item rewards 8d. 4d. | to a servant of ye Abbot of		
	bordesley that brow3th ye syde of a bucke 8d.		
Item to Thomas laborar at Whitnel poole	.	.	6d.
	Summa	.	16s. 7d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 16s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde seynny money
4s. 8d.

Item to bartram for a whetston	.	.	.	7d.
Item rewards 2d. 4d. 4d. | to John walker 8d. | 12d. | 4d.				8d.

ij days. Item to Wall for iij Rownds of thryd for our flewe
10d. 5d.

Item for certen doyngs to my brother Robert	.	21s. 0d.
Item to Edward Blewett for a peyer of boots	.	16d.
Item rewarded to a post of ye kyngs as he seyde	.	8d.
Item to Richard White for reparacion of ye tenement		
in ye leche strete	.	2s. 6d.
Item to georges brother laborar at Whitnell poole	.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Item to mastres Beley as by a byll 20d. | 1d.		
	Summa	33s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

fol. 44.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 18s. 8d. unde seynny money
4s. 8d.

Item rewards 3d. to master Welleshes sons 20d. | 6d. to Richard
chylde 8d.

Item to John taylor for makyng & lynyng of a peyer		
of sleeves	.	6d.
v days. Item for a shurte to Roger kny3th	.	8d.
Item to Wall for knyttyng of my flew	.	12d.
Item to thomas laborar for wurkyng at Whitnell poole	.	6d.
Item for ij Rownds of thryd for ye Draw3th nett	.	14d.

Item for ij herr lynes for ye flew nett & a borde of corke for ye Nets	9 <i>d</i> .
Item to ye regester in rewarde	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Summa	11 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 11*s*. unde seyny money
4*s*. 8*d*.

Item in rewards 3*d*. 6*d*. 4*d*. to a fryur 4*d*.

Item to ye Suppriur 6*s*. 8*d*.

v days store yeles at grymley parke pooles. Item for ij hardwelez
to John Welles father law 10*d*. | Item to hym for CCCCCC
hondred of store yeles that was putt in to ye nere parke poole
at grymley 14*d*.

Item for a boot to John Welles with ye cheyne for ye
parke poole at grymley 5*s*. 0*d*.

Item payd to iiij laborars at Whitnel poole at grymley 23*d*.

Item rewarded to master chaunceller 10*s*. 0*d*.

Item to Wall for knyttyng of my flew net & Drawght
net 17*d*.

Item to Richard Skryvenar for certen wrytyng & notyng of my
New grayle 20*d*. 2*d*.

Summa 30*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 8*s*. 10½*d*. unde seyny money
4*s*.

Item payd to barrett for ij Armed weles for ye flud-
yeats at batnall 2*s*. 0*d*.

Item to ye same for ij pannears for ye caturs grume nil hic.
j daye. Item rewards 2*d*. 2*d*. 4*d*. 2*d*. expenses at seynt gyles. to
ye parker 2*s*. to por folks 16*d*. 10*d*.

Item to vj laborars at Whitnel poole 2*s*. 11*d*.
store fisse at batnall. Item for cxxiiij of store perches
that wer put in ye New dey poole at batnal 7*d*.

Item to Wall for knyttyng of my drawȝth nett 22*d*. | for ij
Rownds of thryd to ye same 14*d*.

Summa 13*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 47s. 11d. unde 4s. seyny money | de causa abbat glowcestrn.

j daye. Item the offryng to master porters son furst
masse 10s. 0d.
verte

Item rewarded to my sister 12d. | 4d. 4d. 2d. to a purce-
vaunt 2s. 4d.

Item payd to vj warkemen at Whitnell poole at grymley 19d.
ye Abbot of glowceter. Item for expenses spende apou ye
Abbott of glowceter be sydes al maner of store nil hic quia
Antea.

Item to Wall for knyttyng of my Drawht nett 13d. 5d.

Item rewarded to ye kyngs futman apou our lady day
ye Nativite 12d.
Summa . 18s. 3d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12s. 9½d. unde seyny money
4s.

Item rewards 2d. 4d. to william porter 20d. | to frauncis wasshe-
burne 12d. | to por scholars 4d. 6d.

Item certen expenses 4d. 4d. 20d.

iiij dayes. Item to vij laborars at Whitnel poole at
grymley 3s. 1d.

Item to Wall for knyttyng of my Draw3th nett 12d. for
ij rownds of thryd 14d.

Item rewarded to a man that browth a bucke from mr. compton
that was kylled in blake more parke 16d.

Summa . 12s. 11d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold 16s. 1d. unde bishop | seyny
money 4s. 8d.

Master compton. Item rewards to salop of Evesham 8d. | 1d.
4d. to ye recever 6s. 8d. 4d. 4d. 2d. 2s. 8d.

Item rewarded to mr. John prat of ludlow comyng from
my lord president 3s. 4d.

iij days. Item to vj Warkemen at Whitnell poole at
 grymley 3s. 2d.
 Item to master John a brewton servant for ye
 bryngyng of halff a bucke 12d.
 Summa . . . 18s. 9d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 11s. 1d. unde seynty money
 4s. 8d.

Item rewards to mr. chetwyn 20s. | 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d.
 iij days. Item to v Warkemen at Whitnell poole . . . 3s. 0d.
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of my drawht nett 20d. Item ij
 Rownds of thryd 14d.
 Item servants wages for this quarter 100s. 0d.
 Item payd vij brekefast geese to ye covent 2s. 4d.
 Item payd to pynson ye goldsmith for mendyng of
 certen plate 14d.
 Item payd to my barbur parrett for this quarter . . . 20d.
 Summa . . . 27s. 6d.

Summa totalis totius quarterii In expensis & solucionibus
 Septimanatim 19l. 14s. 3½d.

Summa totalis totius quarterii In omnibus Expensis hospitii
 11l. 2s. 3d. unde seynty money 61s. 4d.

Spyces this quarter 24s. 3½d. | Expenses in spyces & Sewgur all
 this yere 4l. 11s. 6½d.

fol. 45.

Summa totalis totius Anni in omnibus Expensis &
 Solucionibus septimanatim ex in certitudine 65l. 5s. 5d.
 Summa totalis totius Anni in Expensis hospitii 52l. 19s. 5½d.
 unde seynty money 7l. 6s. 6d. Item ultra Dona rewards. Et
 omnia Data hoc Anno Ad valorem.

M^a that ye New grete draw3th nett And ye grete flew
 nett cost in all charges 30s. 4d.
 Item ye clansyng of ye dey poole at batnall with carage
 besydes mete & dryncke 102s. 7½d.
 Item the new clansyng of whitnell poole at grymley
 besydes mete & Dryncke & ye warke of my Nown
 servants 34s. 8d.

- Item xx^{ti}C of pale & ye palyng therof at hallow parke
cost 103s. 3d.
- Item the New makynge of ye fludyeate at Whitnell poole
withowt mete & dryncke 19s. 10d.
- Item bow3th a tenement in Crypulgate at tybrige yend
summe tymes Dole tenement whiche cost . . . 15l. 11s. 4d.
- Item the makynge of a New masse bucke with ye stuff
in al charges 132s. 5d.
- Item the makynge of a grete grayle for ye priur in ye
quyer with ye stuff & al other charges . . . 120s. 0d.
- Item a carpett of Verdure with iij panes in hym of vj
yardes long 22s. 8d.
- Item bow3th ye hoole warke of seynt Austens 50s. at london
delyverd to our library.
- Item bow3th at london ij garnes of Disches . . . 3l. 15s. 10d.
- Item bow3th at london a New standyng cupp gylt with
a cover weyng xxv^{ti} unces 6l. 3s. 0d.
- Item bow3th at london an Ale cupp gylt with a cover
weyng xvj unces 78s. 0d.
- Item bow3th at london ij quarte pootts of selver parcell
gylt weyng lxxvj unces 13l. 0s. 0d.
- Item bow3th at london a New Coope of cloth of golde ther
is in hym iiij yardes price of a yeard 66s. 8d. | the offrey
of Nyld warke 7l. the makynge & lynyng with rybbands
10s.
- Item a nother coope a cheasabul, ij tynnaculs &c. . . 91l. 0s. 0d.
- Item payd for ye makynge of ye best chales of golde to
John crancks goldsmyth 4l. 0s. 0d.
- Item bow3th the hoole warke of Abbott 22s. 8d.
- Item payd for ye makynge of a chales to ye lords
chappell 36s. 0d.
- Item payd for ye makynge of ij pottell potts of selver &
parcell gylt playne weyng C of unces . . . 66s. 8d.
- Item payd to ye sadlar for reparacions of sadulls
gyrthes halters &c. hoc Anno 4s. 3d.
- Item to George spellisbury for makynge of my bucke . . 20d.
- Item iij Gylt spones with ymages at ye yends

Item payd for ye makyng of a Standyng Cupp with a
 cover gylt pleyne weyng xxvj unces & half . 10*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
 Item payd for ye makyng of a grete chales selver &
 gylt with many stones in ye fult weyng xxxv^{ti} unces
 & half 32*s.* 6*d.*

Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo.

Soluciones et expensa septimanatim post festum sancti michaelis
 Archiangeli in Anno duodecimo regni regis henrici octavi.
 Et in tercio Anno domini Willelmi more prioris prefittionis.

Ebdomada prima.

In primis for expenses on Howsolde this wycke 10*s.* 9*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.*
 Item rewarded to John Gowar Dowghter to her mariage 10*s.* 0*d.*
 Item in Rewards 2*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* | to Robert foleat 12*d.* | 2*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to Wall for knyttyng of my drawyth nett 2*s.* 4*d.* for hearr
 for ye lynnes 8*d.*
 ij days. Item to v warkemen at Whitnell poole at
 grymley 3*s.* 6*d.*
 Item to John kervar & his man for setting up ye New
 fludyeats at ye seyde pole 2*s.* 4*d.*
 Item to Walsall & to Raff of ye connyngry for palyng
 at hallow parke 9*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . 33*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14*s.* 3*d.* unde seynty money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* to batcheler Wynnesbury
 3*s.* 4*d.* | 8*d.* 2*d.*
 Item to thomas Staunton for carage of posts & Rayles
 from monkewod to hallowe parke 2*s.* 0*d.*
 iij days. Item to v warkemen at Whitnell poole at
 grymley 2*s.* 10*d.*
 Item to William taylor for Swete wyne as by a byll . 5*s.* 9*d.*
 Summa . 17*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 11*s.* 6*d.* unde seynty
 money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.* rewarded to a kynsman
 of my lord of Wynchester 2*s.* 8*d.*
 spyces & sewgur 28*s.* 8*d.* Item payd for ij li of pepur 3*s.* 4*d.* |
 Clowes half a li 3*s.* 10*d.* | maces j li 6*s.* 8*d.* | Item venes gyngir
 ij li 2*s.* 8*d.* | Sawundurs j li 18*d.* | Synomon stycks j qr li
 18*d.* | Item ij lovis of Sewgur xx^{ti} li. at 5½*d.* le lli Summa
 9*s.* 2*d.* Summa totalis 28*s.* 8*d.*

iiij Days. Item to Thomas Walsall & to Raff of ye
 connyngry for palyng at hallow parke 2*s.* 6*d.*
 Item to v laburrars at Whitnell poole at grymley 2*s.* 6*d.*
 Item &c. Summa 38*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 9*s.* 6*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards to master brewton servant for bryngyng
 me half a Doo 12*d.*
 Item for a pety coote & a peyer of socks to Roger
 kny3th with ye makyng 2*s.* 2*d.*
 iiij days. Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* to ij servants of my lord
 cardinals 12*d.*
 Item to v laborars at Whitnel poole at grymley 2*s.* 11*d.*
 Item to Thomas Walsall & Raff of ye connyngry for
 palyng at hallow parke 2*s.* 11*d.*
 Item to Richard becke & Richard parker for carage
 of Rayles from monckewod to hallow parke 3*s.* 2*d.*
 Item to Wall for dressyng up of my Draw3th nett 8*d.*
 Summa 14*s.* 6*d.*

the weyth of Saffurne that was groune in ye lords garden this
 yere iiij unces & halff.

the weyth of Saffurne that was groune in ye garden at grymley
 this yere ij unces & a quarter.

fol. 46.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 19*s.* 6½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item to ye suppriur for ye furst bucke of lawe of Abbott 5*s.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards to ye Regester 3*s.* 4*d.* | to Androw at hys weddyng
 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item for xviij stycks of grene bankards & iij quarters
 for grymley & batnall 9s. 0d.
 Item rewards 2d. | to ye clerks a pon Alhaland day 12d. | 3d.
 6d. 7d. to humfrey Ruddyng 6s. 8d.
 Item to ye tyce priur for spycery money 20s. 0d.
 Item payd to Hew pycroft for makyng new & dressyng
 of v cappis 5s. 2d.
 Item to ij laborars at Whitnell poole 11d.
 Summa 36s. 3d.

Ebdomada vjth.

In primis for expenses on howsold 10s. 6½d. unde seynty money
 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards to mr. Ryton 20d. | to Annes purser of london
 summe tymes peers 6s. 8d. | 20d.
 Item Swete wynnes 6d. | 3d. 2d. | 2d.
 Item payd to mastres hosyar for ij yeards iij quarters of pewke
 cloth with vj stycks of lynyng And the makyng to John taylor
 17s. 3d. | Item a Names cloth 18d. & ye furryng 2s. 10d.
 ij gobletts. Item to John Crancks goldsmyth of london for ye
 makyng of ij Gobletts with ye covers parcell gylt weying
 xxxix unces iij quarters ye makyng of every unce 10d. Summa
 38s. 10d. | to ye hostrye.
 A yeower. Item the makyng of a yeower for ye lorde weying
 xxj unces a quarter 10d. ye unce. Summa 21s. 8d.
 Item to ye same for ye Over Wy3th of my chales 20d. ye
 makyng |
 A maser. Item a maser with a sengylband weying
 iij unces for ye fraytur 15s. 0d.
 iij unces of selver. Item for ij unces of Broke selver to ye
 Sexten for ye stuff be fore 6s. 8d., 3s. 4d.
 ij hogghsheds of wyne. Item receved ij hogghsheds of gaston
 wyne | on of red & ye other of claret from Robert peers of
 bristow ye price of every on 24s. 6d. Summa 48s. | Item ye
 carage therof 12d.
 my Armes. Item payd to ij herrawds of Armes of ye
 kyngs for my Armes under wrytyng & sealed 4l. os. 0d.
 Summa 32s. 2d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold	14s. 3d.	Unde seyny money	4s.
Item for Swete wyne	.	.	8d. 4d.
Item rewards	21d. 20d. 4d. 4d. 2d.	| a peyer of shos to Roger kny3th	6d. | 4d.
A maser. Item payd to Dan William fordam for a maser with a sengylbande	.	.	11s. 0d.
Item to sir Thomas Edwards for lymmyng gyldyng & drawyng of certen of my masse boke	.	.	6s. 8d.
Item to Thomas Walsall & Raffe of ye connyngry for palyng at halow parke	.	.	3s. 8d.
Item to John fullis carpynter & iij with hym a bowte my fathers hows at grymley	.	.	3s. 9d.
Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowte ye same warke	.	.	15d.
Summa	.		32s. 5d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde	14s. 6½d.	unde Seyny money	4s.
Item rewards	2d. 2d. 2d.	to ye priur of ye blake fryurs	12d. | 8d. 2d. to ye kyngs Joguler
Item to Owen Welleshehan a Coote a peyer of hoses lynyng & makyng	.	.	6s. 6d.
ij days. Item to John fullis carpynter & ij with hym a bowt my fathers hows at grymley	.	.	4s. 1d.
Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowte ye same warke	.	.	3s. 0d.
Item to William Russell & Richard spellisbury for carage of tymber from monckewod	.	.	20d.
Summa	.		20s. 11d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold	13s. 2d.	unde seyny money	4s.
Item rewards to Robert master chancellor servant	20d. | 4d. 12d.		
to dobson	| 4d. 2d. 4d. 7d.		

Item to Edward blewett for a peyer of boots	16 <i>d</i> .
Item payd to sir William chylde for xl ^{ti} bus. of whete for my fathers rent After 21 <i>d</i> . a bus.	70 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
iiij days. Item for my fathers rent in money	16 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item to John fulls carpynter & ij with hym a bowt my fathers hows at grymley	2 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowt ye same warke	2 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item to the catur & to Richard chyld as by a byll	14 <i>d</i> .
Summa	4 <i>l</i> . 17 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada x^a adventus Domini.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 36*s*. 3½*d*. Apon advent
sonday & our lady day &c.

Item rewards to a blake fryur a scholer 8*d*. | to ye clerke of
seynt mihells on seynt Nicholas nygth 10.

lynnen	{	Item paid to Richard gerves mercer of london for j pece of brussell cloth conteynyng xxxv ^{ti} Ells at 6 <i>d</i> . ye Ell 17 <i>s</i> . 10½ <i>d</i> .
cloth		
71 Ells		Item paid to ye seyd Richard for j pece of brussell cloth conteynyng xxxvj ^{ti} Ells at 8 <i>d</i> . ye Ell.
42 <i>s</i> . 9 <i>d</i> .		Summa 24 <i>s</i> . 7½ <i>d</i> . j Ell of canwas 3 <i>d</i> .

Roger knyghtes coote. Item paid for vj stycks & a halff of
motley 20*d*. ye stycke for Roger knyghtes coote 10*s*. 10*d*. the
makyng to John taylor 12*d*.

j days. Item rewarded 2*d*. 4*d*. 2*d*. 4*d*.

Item to thomas sovern for a quarter of wyndyng rodde
to my fathers hows 18*d*.

Item to ye grey fryurs & ye blake fryurs Apon our
lady day 12*d*. 12*d*.

Item to John fulls carpynter & ij men at my fathers
hows at grymley 2*s*. 6*d*.

Item to James Sawyar & his a bowte ye same warke 21*d*.
Summa 22*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 12*s*. 6*d*. unde of ij players
12*d*.

Item rewards & expenses 4*d.* wyne 4*d.* wyne 2*d.* 20*d.* george
spellesbury 3*s.* 4*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.* 7*d.* 4*d.* 18*d.*

Item to John fulls carpynter & iij men with hym a bowt
my fathers hows at grymley 5*s.* 1*d.*

Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowt this same
warke 3*s.* 0*d.*

Summa 18*s.* 8*d.*

fol. 47.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 18*s.* 3*d.* unde pleyers
12*d.*

Item for servants wages for cristmas quarter 101*s.* 3*d.*

Item rewarded to my father & mother ayenst cristmas 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to other of ye parasshe of grymley of power tenants
2*s.* 8*d.*

Item for wyne 4*d.* 2*d.*

A love nett	{	Item to Wall for knyttyng of a New love	
		nett for partriches & larks	18 <i>d.</i>
		Item to hym for a rowund of thryd to ye same	7 <i>d.</i>

Item payd to Richard chylde for vj cheses that I send
to london 4*s.* 0*d.*

Item to John perett my barbur for this quarter 20*d.*

Item rewards 2*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.* to Richard chylde 16*d.* | 12*d.* 6*d.*
4*d.* 8*d.*

Item to John fulls carpynter & iij men with hym
a bowt my fathers hows at grymley 3*s.* 4½*d.*

Item to James Sawyar & his man a bowt this same
warke 21*d.* 3*d.*

Item to William Russell for carage of tymbur to ye
same 10*d.*

Item to Edward blewett for a payer of showes 9*d.* 8*d.*

Summa 24*s.* ½*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in solucione 19*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*

Summa in Expensis hospitii in hoc quaterno 9*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

Unde seny money & pleyers in ye advent 38*s.* 8*d.*

Item spyes bowȝth this quarter 32*s.* 5½*d.*

Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini, 1520.

In primis for expenses on howsold 26s. 8d. 16d. unde pleyers
12d. | ultra a byff 28s. 4d.

Item rewards for caralls on cristmas day dynar 14d. | at
supper 8d.

Item rewards 7d. 4d. to ye blake & grey fryurs on seynt
sthevens day 16d. | 4d. 6d.

Item for wyne to dynar on cristmas Day 1 quarte of mawmesey
3d. | to brawne | for ye balyffs at nyth in ye grete hall
ij dosen of wafurnes. A pottell of osey & a pottell of
rumney | 12d.

Item to carrols a pon seynt Johns Day 8d. 2d. | 8d.

Item rewarded to William ye Lewter for his syngyng & pleyng in
ye cristamas wycke nil hic.

Item Swete wyne 3d. 2d. 3d. | rewards 12d.

ij hogghsheds of clarett wyne. Item from Robert pers of bristow
ij hogghsheds of claret wyne price 49s. 0d.

Item for ye carage of ye same	.	.	.	12d.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	------

Item to richard childe as by a byll	.	.	.	8d.
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	-----

Summa	.	11s. 0d.
-------	---	----------

Ebdomada prima post Natalem domini.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 32s. 1d. unde seyny
money 4s.

Item rewarded to iiij pleyers of glowceter a pon
sonday when ye balyffs & ye xxiiijth dynd with me
in ye grete hall 3s. 4d.

Item rewards for presants & others 2d. 20d. 4d. to William
Lewter for pleyng & syngyng in the haly days before me
3s. 4d | 8d. Item to my sister 12d. | to bryngars of yeres
gyffs 5s. 6d.

Item rewarded to ye sargeants 6s. 8d. | Item to ye Alderman
sargeant 20d.

Item to syngars of carolls 4d. 2d. 2d. 4d. 4d. | rewards to
Richard tovey of london 20d.

Item rewards to master chaunceller to his yere giff 6s. 8d. | Item
to Robert foleat 20d.

Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* to thomas hampton 3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* 8*d.*
2*d.* 4*d.*

Item to John taylor for a peyer of New sleeves & a Names cloth
3*s.* 6*d.* ye makyng 4*d.*

Item William Skynner for ye furring of ye sleeves & ye Ames
5*d.* | Item to ye same John 17*d.*

Summa . 39*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 17*s.* 6½*d.* unde seynty
money 4*s.*

Item rewards to our ij scholars of oxforde 6*s.* 8*d.* | for a present
4*d.* 4*d.* | to Rocheford church 8*d.*

Item payd to Hew carear for carage of stuff to london 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item to Johne Sendell for sowyng of ix peyer & a
shete | & j tabull cloth | vj towells . . . 3*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards to Thomas Evans 12*d.* | 8*d.* 2*d.* | to John caseon
20*s.* | to John gowar 3*s.* 2*d.*

Item for Swete wyne spedd at ye sesshions . . . 20*d.* 3*d.*

Item rewards to thomas bagar scholar 12*d.* | 6*d.* to thomas
Acton 12*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym at grymley
a bowt my fathers hows . . . 5*s.* 7*d.* 4*d.*

Item to James Sawyar & his man at grymley a bowt
this same warke . . . 3*s.* 3*d.*

Summa . 53*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 16*s.* 10½*d.* unde seynty
money 4*s.* | half a byff 9*s.* 2*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* to pleyers of seynt kenelmes
12*d.* | 2*d.*

j hoggshed of red wyne. Item receved from my brother
Robert peers a hoggs hed of red wyne price 25*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd for ye carage of ye same . . . 6*d.*

the redemyng of a covent scale of Overbury myll. Item payd
to William hannys of Overybury for his tythe of a myll called
ye myddull myll whiche he had be covent scale which covent
scale he surrendurd to my hands for 7*l.* of lawfull money.

Item payd for a hed of fyggs & a nother of grete
 resons bow³th at bristow 4s. 8d.
 Candylls. Item payd for xx^{ti} Dosen of talow candylls
 to Walter a stone price of ye dosen 15d. 25s. 0d.
 ij days. Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym
 at grymley a bowt my fathers hows 5s. 9d.
 Item to Richard baker & his man Dawbers a bowt this
 seyde warke at grymley 18d.
 ij loves of sewgur. Item ij loves of sewgur from london weyng
 xvj li price a li 5³/₄d. Summa 7s. 8d.
 Item a li of Synomon 6s. 0d.
 Summa 24s. 1d.

fol. 48.

Ebdomada iij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 11s. ¹/₂d. unde seynty money
 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 4d. | to dan Richard hales 20d. | to master chaun-
 celler 13s. 8d. | 8d. [8d.]
 Item for a quarter of rodde to thomas a Soffern to my
 fathers hows 18d. [18d.]
 ij days. Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym a
 bowt my fathers hows at grymley 5s. 8d.
 Item to Richard baker & his man Dawbers a bowt ye
 same 22d. to ye sawyers 3d.
 Item payd for ryngs & hooks & nayles to ye same 10d.
 Summa 37s. 9d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 18s. 4d. unde seynty money
 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 3d. 3d. wyne 8d. 4d. wyne 8d. 2d. 2d.
 Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym a bowt
 my fathers hows at grymley 4s. 4d. 2d.
 Item to Richard Baker & his man Dawbers a bowt ye
 same 18d.
 iij days. Item to Richard stawnton for thatchyng of
 part of ye same hows 6d.

Item to certen tenants for carage of thornes stakes to Whitnel poole	14d. 10d.
Item to John Berowe for carage of cley sond & brycks to my fathers warke	2s. 10d.
Item to ij Sawyars for ye same warke at grymley	15d.
Summa	15s. 1d.

Ebdomada vijth.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. 4½d. unde seyny money 4s.	
Item rewards 8d. 4d. 2d. 6d. 2d. to my mother 12d. | to Richard gowar 12d. | 8d.	
Item to John fulls carpynter & iij men with hym at grymley at my fathers hows	5s. 10d.
Item to ij Sawyars for ye same warke	22d.
iiij days. Item to Richard baker & his man Dawbers a bowte ye same warke	20d. 6d.
Item to William poole & a nother mason for makyng of ye chymney of ye same warke	18d.
Item to Richard chylde for certen expenses & payments	8d.
Item to Richard smyth for loks with keys, catches for durrs with al other yerne warke to ye seyd hows	10s. 0d.
Summa	27s. 0d.

Ebdomada vij^a quyttide sonday.

Item for expenses on howsolde 20s. 7d. unde ij pleyers 12d.	
Item rewards to mynstrells & other 8d. 4d. 4d. 2d. | 6d. 4d. 6d. 8d.	
Item payd to mawte catur for wasshyng of Roger Knyttys geere	4d.
ij days. Item for a pottell of mawmesey a pon quyttide sonday for brawne	6d.
Item to John fulls carpynter & iij with hym a bowt my fathers hows at grymley	18d.
Item to William poole & John mason for makyng of ye chymney there	2s. 4d.
ij toppetts of fyggs. Item iij toppetts of fyggs from london ye on of gyft | ye other ye price 3s. 7d.	
Summa	11s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 10s. 8½d. unde of ij pleyers
12d.

Item rewards to ye Abbot of glowceter servant for a present
8d. | 2d. 12d. 4d. 14d. 8d. 8d. 6d.

Store fische. Item payd for vij store tenches & iij pyckrells that
wer putt in ye Dey poole at batnall 2s. Item a store breme
into ye same.

Item to ye same poole lxxij tenches | xvij pykerells | ij tenches |
iiij pyckrells.

Item payd for lynnnon cloth that covereth ye New gylt
front of seynt Cecillis chappell 5s. 0d.

Item to William poole & to John mason for makyng of
ye chymney at richard hows at grymley 2s. 3d.

Item to a Dawber for warke at ye seyde hows 8d.

my fathers terment drynckying in ye fraytur & misereres 5s. 4d. |
to ye clerkes for ryngyng iij days 2s. | for potts & goddards
13d. | hyer of vessell 10d. | for wax 6s. | to ye covent 38s. |
Item payd for expenses & payments at Richard pers my father
buryng at grymley ye xx^{ti} day of february in Anno domini
millesimo CCCC^o xx^o as hit Apereth by a byll [xlx dosen of
bred | xij sester of Ale | red herryng 4s. 8d. | CCC of white
herryng 5s. 8d. | iij salt fisshis 2s. 9d. | iiij samons 2s. 6d. |
xxij stock fisshis 5s. 9d. | a fresshe fische 9d. | Doled to por
folks 20s. | to prists & clerkes 22s. | to ye fryurs 6s. 8d.]

Item rewarded to ye blake fryurs in ye lent for ye solas

C of white herryng & a C of red herryng 3s. 4d.

Item to ye grey fryurs after ye same maner 3s. 4d.

the makyng of ij scrutatores. Item a pon blake monday in ye
furst wycke of lent I made Dan Roger Neckham suppriur &
Dan Robert Alchurche sexten scrutatores for ye overseying of
all Officers in reparacions of ye tenements & that no officer
dothe repare but there as they Apoynt hit. Also they to have
a veow of Al ye plate in ye monastery in every mans kepyng |
Also to have a veow of All maner of other stuff in every mans
office both beddyng & hulsolde stuff & bokes in ye cleyster
Almery, portuos, Jornalls, Annualls, &c. And to make a

Inventory of this same. The on party therof to remayn in ther hands | the other partis to remayne in my hands, so that every blake monday the seyd Inventory shal be red in ye chapter hows, for ye savegarde of ye same.

Item for v paynes steyned & gylt in lynen clothe	. 3s. 6d.
A maser with a Dowbulbande. Item payd for a maser	
with a Dowbull band gylt	13s. 6d.
Summa	38s. 9d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. 5½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.
Item rewards 3d. 20d. 2d. 2d. 4d. 8d. 2d.

iiij days store fisse. Item ther ys putt in ye over poole at Asshenshall CCCCC cowpull of roches | C cowpull of perches | ix pykrells | j tenche | j breme | xxj brems^{ti} | iiij tenches.

Almons. Item payd for v pownds of Almons from	
london	11d.
Rysse. Item for x li of rysse from london	15d.
Summa	5s. 6d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 13s. 3½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.
Item rewards 6d. 4d. 8d. 6d. 8d. 2d.

v days. A Swanne. Item payd to mr. thomas weme	
for a old swanne	3s. 4d.
Item payd to William russell of grymley for certen	
carage	3s. | 4d.
Item payd for ij shurts to Owen with ye making	2s. 2d.
Item payd for xxiiij fedom of cords	6d.
Item to John skryvener for wrytyng of a masse of ye v	
wonds	6d. | 5d.
Summa	13s. 1d.

fol. 49.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 15s. 3½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.
Item rewards 2d. 4d. 4d. 6d. 8d. to petur | 2d. 2s.

ij days. Item payd for xvij store pykrells that wer putt	
in ye dey poole at batnall	2s. 5d.

store fische. Item iij pyckrells put to ye seyd poole. Item iij pyckrells.

Summa . 6s. 7d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 29s. 11½d. palme sonday & our lady day in ye same | ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 2d. 8d. to norryce | to Richard goode 10d. 4d. 4d. | 20s. to my brother Robert | to mr. thomas 3s. 4d. | to herry dewrant 3s. 4d.

Sewgur & spyces. Item a loff of Sewgur weyng viij li & demi at 5½d. ye li. Summa 3s. 11d.	} 16s. 1d.
Item vj li of dates 18d. | Item xij li of prewnes 16d.	
Item ij li of Sawndurs 3s. | Item j li of maces 6s. 4d.	

lyvery cloth. Item payd for my lyvery cloth to dyvers persons at london of crane colour . . . 13l. 19s. 10d.

servants wages. Item payd to servants wages for this quarter 100s. 15d.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . . . 20d.

Item to Richard goodyere for colmore for our lady day 10s. 0d.

Item payd to John taylor for makyng of a cowle & for selke of sengylls &c. 2s. 0d.

lynnen cloth. Item payd for ^{ti}xxij Ells of Sowtewyche saff a quarter for bordurs to ye stone chamber . . . 8s. 0d.

Item for a gowne cloth to Richard crofte of iij yeards 10s. ye makyng 10d.

Item rewards Ayenst Ester to Owen & to other por servants 4s. 0d.

Summa . 54s. 6d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis et Solucionibus

Septimanatim 16l. 17s. 5d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis Hospitii domini

prioris 13l. 2s. 10½d.

Unde Seyny money & pleyers 32s. 4d.

Spyces this quarter 35s. 1d.

M⁴ that I had from ye pygionhows at crowle from Ester last unto this Ester Cxx peyer of pigions.

Item owte of ye tower of ye priory yeat of pigions—xliiij peyers.

Item I had from Hynwycke warren from Ester last to this Ester C cowpull of connys.

Item from batnall this yere xxv cowpull of connys | ix male dere | & v does.

Item from hallow xiiij cowpul of connys | xix herne sews ij pecoks.

Item at Ester & cristmas of certen Officers 96 capons | from myhelmas last to this Ester xli capons of gyft.

1521 Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie
palme sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold 17s. 8½d.

Item rewards 4d. 10d. 20d. 4d. 4d. at Ester in Almys 13s. 4d. |
20d. | 20d. 20d.

iiij hoggshedds of redwyne. Item rec^d vj of clarett & half a hoggshed of white wyne & a teres of ye same. Item receved ffrom Robert peeres of bristowe iiij hoggshedds of redwyne | & vj hoggshedds of clarett wyne price 24s. 6d. ye hoggsheed. Summa 11l. 6d. | plus ye carage therof from bristow 4s. 6d. Item receved of ye seyd Roberts wyff of ye gyfft halff a hoggsheed & a teeres of white wyne of spayne.

mawndey apon shore thursday.	{	Item in wyne spended apon shore thursday	
		after mawndey in ye fraytur. A galand	
		of Secke | a pottell of mawmesey | a	
		quarte of secke in my chambur after	
		mawndey	12d.
	{	Item for saffurne, spyce & smal resons to	
		ye bonds for ye seyd mawndey	10d.
		Item payd to Edward blewet for a peyer of boots	16d.
		Summa	35s. 9d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} Ester Day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 1½d.

Item rewards to ye box of seynt michaelis 4d. | 12d. | 8d. to mawte catur 4d. to boxes 12d. | 8d. | 4d. 8d. 12d.

the teweth of batnall 6s. 8d.	Item payd to hew prynne of seynt peturs for certen tewethes belongyng to ye vycar of seynt peturs for batnall	6s. 8d.
Item to Androwe for certen reparacons in sadulls bry- dylls & gurthes &c.		22d.
Store fishe. Item payd for vij dosen iij tenches from Swyney lake that wer put in Whitnel poole at grymley		6s. 8d.
	Summa	14s. 6d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 14s. 6d. unde seynty money 4s.	
Item rewards to Wyett & mynstrell 12d. rewards at Overbury & crophorn to boxes &c. 4s.	
Item rewarded to mr. leylande 3s. 4d. | 6d. | to Richard chylde for certen expenses 18d. | 7d.	
	Summa 10s. 11d.

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 13s. 1d. unde seynty money 4s. 8d.	
Item rewards to my mother 12d. 4d. 6d. | to certen persons & boxes at hervynton 4s. 4d.	
Item to mawte catur for wasshing of Roger Knyzthes geere 4d. | 4d. 2d.	
Item payd to John taylor for cloth lynyng & makyng of Roger Knyzthes coote	4s. 8d.
Item to master beley for torches & makyng of ye sepulcur tapur etc.	6s. 1d.
ye kyngs mynstrells. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells	10s. 0d.
Item payd to John taylor for Sowying of ye hangyngs of ye stonne chambur	5s. 0d.
Item to Richard chylde for certen payments & expenses ye bordurs & hangyngs of ye ston chambur. Item for ells of Sultwyche for ye bordurs of ye stone chambur	15d. 8s. 0d.

Item to thomas kyngs peynter for peyntyng of ye seyde

bordurs 3*d.* a yearde 11*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 43*s.* 0*d.*

M^d the xxij day of this Aprell Master monos had of wax clerely
in his hands of myn besydes al alowans til that day xvij li
ij quarters.

fol. 50.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 19*s.* 8½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd to thomas Robyns for a m^l of tyle to my

mother hows 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* to ye catur 4*s.* | to other servants
20*d.* | 6*d.* 7*d.* ij basketts.

a li. of saffurne. Item for a pownde of saffurne from

london 11*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd to ij warkemen for making of a dyche by

Whitnel poole at grymley 5*s.* 4*d.*

Item payd for liij^{ti} ells of lynnyn cloth called sultwyche

to hang ij chamburs at batnall 19*s.* 10*d.*

peynted clothes for batnall. Item to John ——— for

peynttyng of ye same 25*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd for a peynted cloth of ye ix wurdyes xiiij

yardes & ij quarters long 10*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 72*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 16*s.* 5*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to a bisshopp of yerland 20*d.* | rewards 10*d.* to a
servant of my lorde of wynchester 2*s.* 8*d.*

pepur & Almons. Item payd for a li. of pepur 19*d.* | Item for
vj li. of Almons price 2½*d.* Summa 15*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

Summa . 8*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a in Rogatione.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 20*s.* 6*d.* unde
pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* to ye warden of shrewsbury 12*d.* | to walter burne 8*d.*

Item for a peyer of showes to roger knyȝth 6*d.* Item to ij futmen of ye kyngs 2*s.*

Item rewards to mr. doctor breten 6*s.* 8*d.* | rewards at pershor 3*s.* 6*d.*

Summa . 16*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 7*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 14*d.* for dychyng.

Item for costs don by me at my lorde bisshopps silvester¹ obett viz. to ye blake fryurs for a masse & dirge in our churche 3*s.* 4*d.* & to ye Grey fryurs lyke wysse 3*s.* 4*d.* | for bred to ye drynkyng for ye covent & ye ij fryurs in ye fraytur 18*d.* | in Ale 2*s.* 6*d.* | iij cheses 12*d.* | Summa 5*s.*

Summa . 15*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a In pentecosten.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 7½*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.* | ultra a calf price 3*s.*

brekefast on whitson monday. Item for a brekefast to

ye covent Apon whitson monday ex consuetudine . 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to hew asshe 4*d.* | to mr. bell 6*s.* 8*d.* | 4*d.* 2*d.* 10*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*

Item to william barbur for my legge helyng 12*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.*

brekefast money. Item payd to ye master of comen

supper for brekfast money for O sapientia . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 16*s.* 0*d.*

M^d that ye grey mare was horsed with a grete sorrel horsse of ye carte ye thursday before seynt dunstans daye at batnall.

Ebdomada x^a trinite sonday.

In primis for expenses on Howsolde this Wycke 22*s.* 8½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.* 8*d.*

¹ Bishop Silvester de Gigliis (1499—1521) died on 16 April this year, at Rome, where he was representing Henry VIII. at the Lateran Council. He was buried at Rome; but this "obett," just a month after his death, served as the celebration of his funeral at Worcester.

Item rewards to a purcevaunt 12*d.* | to ye tenants of Soverne stoke 12*d.*

Item 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* to a servant of Rafe sheldon that browȝth me a deed roo 6*d.* 4*d.*

Summa . 3*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15*s.* 1½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*d.* to ye parasshons of seynt mihels on ther dedicacon day 12*d.*

vj li. of smale resons. Item payd for vj li. of smale resons from london with ye carage . . . 15*d.*

a horsse. Item payd for lyttul black Amblyng horsse . . . 14*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd for rayment for Richard croft viz. a peyer of hoses . . . 9*s.* 8*d.* 8*d.*

a horsse. Item payd for a sorrell amblyng geldyng.

Summa . 27*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 8*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 10*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.*

iiij loves of Item payd at london for iiij loves of sewgur iiij li. Sewgur weyng xxviiij li. at 6*d.* ye li. . 14*s.* 0*d.*

of pepur Item payd at london for iiij li. of pepur half a li. of at 18*d.* ye li. . 6*s.* 0*d.*

clowes Item payd at london for half a li. of 23*s.* 4*d.* clowes . . . 3*s.* 4*a*

Item payd to hew carear for carage of stuff from london . . . 20*d.*

Summa . 3*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 9*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to fraunces wassheburne & to a grey fryur . 20*d.*

master ruddall. Item gyff to mr. william Ruddall
toward his charges when he was made seriaunt of ye
coyff¹ 26s. 8d.
Item payd to John taylor for certen warke . . . 22d.
Item rewards 6d. to mr. myllyng 6s. 8d. | 4d. | 2s.
Item for servants wages this quarter . . . 100s. 15d.
Item to my barbur for this quarter . . . 20d.
Summa . . . 39s. 8d.
Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis et solucionibus
Septimanatim ut patet infra . . . 15l. 8s. 1d.
Summa in Expensis Hospitii in hoc quaterno ut patet infra
11l. 16s. 6d. unde Seyny money—hoc quaterno 40s. 8d.
Spyses bowyth this quarter . . . 38s. 5d.

fol. 51.

1521. Ebdomada prima in Nativitate sancti Johannis
Baptiste.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 19s. 6d. unde
seyny money 4s.
In rewards to ij scholars of glastonbury 2s. | to master prynne
3s. 4d.
In rewards to william taylor 12d. | 12d. 4d. 4d. | 12d. | 4d.
Item Rewards to my gromes for wurkyng at al tymes
Abowte pooles 20s. 0d.
Item payd to John frynd & Andros costs for ye
delyveryng of my lord cardinalls letters in ye
Archedeconry of Wurceter & glowceter . . . 4s. 6d.
Item payd to Richard gowar for ye goshake mete . . . 17d.
Item payd to John fulls & ij men at batnall . . . 16d.
Summa . . . 36s. 7d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 16s. 11½d. unde
seyny money 4s.
In rewards 4d. 4d. 8d. to a fotman of ye quenes 8d. 4d.
iiij coverlets. Item payd for iiij playne coverletts . . . 13s. 4d.

¹ *i.e.*, Serjeant-at-Law: the coif was the Serjeant's distinguishing ornament.

Item payd for brycke lyme & sonde to ye reparacon of
 ye Anckras hows by ye charnel hows ex devocione . 10*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . 25*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^a.

Item for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 16*s.* 10*d.* unde seyny
 money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | to mr. mathowe 8*d.* | to hym 3*s.* 4*d.* |
 4*d.* 8*d.*

ij dosen of Napkyns. Item payd to margett herforde for ij
 dosen of Napkyns 5*d.* Summa 10*s.*

ij bokes of lawe.	{	Item payd for a bucke of lawe called	
		Archedeacon apon ye decrees .	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
		Item payd for a bucke of lawe called Dominicus super sexto ¹ 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> ye carage 8 <i>d.</i>	
		Summa	30 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18*s.* 6*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to william taylor 12*d.* 4*d.* to my lord cardinall
 servant 3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.*

Item for rydyng to warwycke by boyce 12*d.* | to ye chaplen
 9*d.* | 4*d.* to mr. browne 6*s.* 8*d.*

vj horses
to my lord
cardinall.

M^d that I have bowȝth to lend to my lorde cardinall
 towarde his Jorney to calys for to trete of peasse
 by twene ye frenche kyng & the Emperour vj
 horssees ye price of them 12*l.* 4*d.* Item payd for
 vj Saddulls brydulls & the harnes to ye same with
 vj lethurne halters for them 46*s.* 10*d.*

Item payd for expenses for ye conveyons
 up to london &c. 20*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . 13*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* unde seyny
 money 4*s.*

¹ The Commentary of Dominicus de S. Geminiano on the Sext was printed several
 times in the fifteenth century. See Hain, 7528—7541.

Item rewarded to a purcevaunte 12*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 2*s.*
 store yeles. Item payd for 560 of store yelez that wer
 put in to Whitnel poole at grymley . . . 8*d.*
 Summa . . . 5*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vijth.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 11*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item payd for Richard chyldes costs to london con-
 cernyng a certificate to my lorde cardinall . . . 7*s.* 4*d.*

Item in rewards to John crancks 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* 8*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* |
 Summa . . . 16*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vijth.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 15*s.* 11½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to a servant of mr. gerves 20*d.* 8*d.* | to Annes pycall
 20*d.*

Item to Dan macklen of chepstow 8*d.* | 12*d.* | 6*d.* to owen.

A sewte of vestaments of clothe of Golde, the hoole charge of ij
 coopes a cheasabull ij tynnaculls with ye Albes & makyng
 90*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Item payd for a Offreys to a coope of cloth of
 golde, for ye cheasabull & the ij tynnaculls 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* | Item
 payd for lynnyn cloth for iij Albes 11*s.* 8*d.* | Item payd to
 William Dysse vestment maker of london for ye makyng off
 ye seyde coope chesabull tynnaculls & iij Albes to ye same with
 ij stolez & iij fannells with ye buckram for ye lynnyn of ye
 same 36*s.* 8*d.* Summa totius 17*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* withowt ye cloth
 of golde.

Summa . . . 6*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada octava at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20*s.* 6½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item payd for carage of a sewte of vestaments from
 london 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* to richard gowar 12*d.* to thomas Acton 12*d.* |

Item rewarded to ye Abbot of glowcetur servant for a
 present of a red dere 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | to a man that browȝth me a buck from mr.
fys James 2*s.*

Item rewards to ij scholars moncks of glowcetur &
malverne 20*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | to fryur bewdeley 8*d.* | to Richard chylde for
certain expenses 17*d.*

Item to Richard gowar for ye mewyng of my goshawke 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to Walter borne for ij peyer of gyves for prysonars
in ye palies &c. 7*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . 23*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 2*d.* Unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* | 20*d.*

fol. 52.

Item rewarded to ye keper of Abburley parke to bryng
a bucke to ye more 20*d.*
Summa . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada x^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22*s.* 10*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

In rewards 2*d.* | to my sister Ales parsons 3*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 10*d.*
8*d.* | at syllyngton to ye keper 20*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.*

Summa . 11*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 33*s.* 2*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item spended at John Walker ale 3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* to my mother
12*d.* | 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to ye priur of colne servant concernyng
mr. Antony 20*d.*

Item rewards at Keowre beyng there with mr. croft . 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to mr. chancellor servants for presants . 6*d.*

Item rewards with serten warks doon at ye more . 24*s.* 0*d.*

Item to a purcevaunt of ye kyngs 16*d.* | 8*d.*
 velom skynnes. Item payd for iij dosen skynnes of
 velome to thomas smyth 18*s.* 2*d.*
 Summa 55*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xij at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20*s.* 11½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 Item payd for iiij turned stoles bowȝth on our lady day 18*d.*
 Item payd to John taylor for certen geere bowȝth
 & made 7*s.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 6*d.* | to ye clerke of ye counsell humfrey
 calnefelde 20*d.*
 glasing at ye more. Item payd to a glasier of Alcetur for
 glasyng of ye priur's chambur wyndowe at ye more 10*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to ye same glasyer for glasyng of ye chappell there
 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Summa 28*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 11½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 20*d.*
 Item rewarded to a servant of master woddall that
 browht me a syde of a harte 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards to mr prynne beyng reteyned of our counsell
 6*s.* 8*d.* | Item to ye regester 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa 16*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 15*s.* 7½*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 In rewards to mr. chetwyn 20*s.* | 6*d.* | to mastres hampton 12*d.*
 8*d.* 6*d.* 2*s.*
 Item payd for servants wages for this quarter 100*s.* 15*d.*
 Item to my barbur for this quarter 20*d.*
 Item for prists pyttions, John malverne, Roger bewdeley,
 William benett 3*s.* 0*d.*
 Item for brekefaste geese to ye covent 2*s.* 4*d.*

ye beryng of my mother. M^d that ye xxij^{ti} day of Septembur my mother Annes peers departed to god At whos terment was as here foloweth ye charges : kept in ye maner place of grymley—to the blake fryurs & to ye grey for dirges song in ther own places. And the masses song in ye cathedral churche they havynge every place 3s. 4d. Summa 6s. 8d. | to ye clerks of ye churche for ryngyng at dirges & chapter masse 2s. | to ye covent for a brekefast byff & motton, bred & Ale 3s. 4d. | xij dosen of bred 41s. | x Sester of Ale 20s. | vj shype 9s. | iiij dosen of goddards 12d. | xiiij potts 7d. | iiij piggs 13d. | vj geese 2s. 6d. | ij byffs 30s. | to prists & clerks 20s. | to powr folks 26s. 8d. | to childurn 2s. 4d. | to Richard Salwey for dyggyng of ye pit in ye chauncell 4d. | for bred ye furst ny3th 6d. | for kylling of ij byffs 4d. | for hyryng of iiij dosen of disshes | 9d. | for v tapurs of xvj li. 10d. ye li. & for bolles—for iiij Torchis of xx^{ti} li. 10d. ye li.—the waste of ye torchis & tapurs 5s. 4d.

Item payd for mending of a salt & ij yeowrs &c. 10s. to pynson.

Item to mr. prynne for certen laburs for drawyng

certen processe of ye lawe 20s. 0d.

Summa 54s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii septimanatim 16l. 10s. 3d.

Summa in Expensis hospitii totius quarterii 13l. 7s. 11d.

Summa in Solucionibus et Expensis Septimanatim totius

Anni 68l. 2s. 7d.

seynty money this quarter 58s. 8d. Summa in Expensis hospitii

totius Anni 47l. 12s. 5d. Unde receved of Seynty money for

this hoole yere 8l. 10s. 4d. | In spice nihil in hoc quaterno quia

Antea.

In Sewgur & Spices bow3th this yere 105s. 11½d.

fol. 53.

Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo xx^o primo.

Soluciones et expensa septimanatim post festum sancti Michaelis Archiangeli in Anno regni regis henrici Octavi tercio-decimo Et in quarto Anno prefittionis domini Willelmi more prioris.

Ebdomada prima.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 4d. unde
sey ny money 4s. 8d.

In rewards to master bell chaunceller at ye visitacion . 20s. 0d.

Item rewards to ye regester 6s. 8d. | Item pro aliis causis eidem
4s. 4d. | to ye chauncellers servants 6s. 8d. to walter born
20d.

Item rewards 8d. 20d. 3d. 20d. 2s.

Summa . 44s. 6d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 11½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards to ye scholars 3s. 4d. 8d. 6d. 18d. ye chaplen 4d.
14d. ye scrivener 2d.

Summa . 7s. 8d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 9½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 2s. 10d. 12d. to Richard Gowar for hawks mete
18s. 6d.

A boget. Item for a boggett of lether to bare my
bokes yn 10d.

blancketts. Item payd for iiij peyer of blancketts
bow3th at bruggenorth feyer by Richard chylde . 20s. 0d.

Spyces &	{	Item payd for a li. of maces 8s. | for ij li. of gengir
sewgur		2s. 10d.
16s. 2d.		Item xij li. of corance 2s. | a loff of Sewgur weyng vij li. & a quarter at 5½d. ye li. 3s. 4d.

Summa . 26s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. unde sey ny
money 4s.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. 12d. 4d. 2s. 8d. to Robert cooke 12d.

broke selver. Item for x unces half a quarter of broke

selver 28s. 8d.

Item rewards to my gromes for New shurts . . 5s. 10d.

Summa . 40s. 6d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

Item for expenses on howsolde 14*s.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* to dan thomas blockley 5*d.*
 Item payd to ye tyce priur for Spicery money . 20*s.* 0*d.*
 Item rewarded to ye clerks apon alhaland ny³th . 12*d.*
 Summa . 5*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 8*d.* | to my brother robert 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.*
 a servant of my lord cardinall 8*d.* 13*d.* 4*d.*
 Item to bartram for a crosse & other warke to my
 mothers grave at grymley &c. . . . 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . 17*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 4*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards to owen 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 22*d.* to ye chaplen for mawmesey 6*d.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards to the kyngs joguler Thomas brandon . 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . 7*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 3½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Annes purcer of london | 16*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.*
 A gowne for owen. Item payd to hew dee for John tewes gown & his Dowblett . . . 11*s.* 4*d.*
 A saddull with harnes. Item payd for a sadull & harnes with gylt buckulls bow³th at london . . . 10*s.* 5*d.*
 store fissehe. Item payd for viij pyckrell gadds of store that wer putt in whitnel poole at grymley . . . 12*d.*
 Sewgur { Item payd to Dunstall of london for ij loves of Sewgur 6*d.* ye li. . . . 8*s.* 4*d.*
 & spyce { Item payd for a dosen of prewnes at london . . . 2*s.* 6*d.*
 10*s.* 10*d.* { Item payd for carage of ye Saddull ye Sewgur & prewnes & other stuff from london

A cheasabull & a chaless to grymley churche.	Item payd to William Dysse of london for a cheasabull ye albe with that belongyng to hyt. whiche I gyff to grymley churche	4 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
	Item payd for a new chaless gylt weyng xx ^{ti} unces whiche I gyff to grymley churche	5 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards	to ye maker of seynt John baptist chappell	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
	Summa	41 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 7½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item payd for fustian lynyng & makyng of a dowblet
to Richard crofte 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* to Richard chylde 3*s.* 4*d.* | to Richard gowar
3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 3*s.* Richard croft hoses

Item to ye chaplen for certen payments for mawmesey
apon advent sonday 6*d.* 4*d.*

Summa 13*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada x^a Advent sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20*s.* 9*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*d.* 6*d.* to Richard chylde 17*d.* | 4*d.*

Item rewards to ye clerke of seynt mihells Apon seynt

Nicholas nyȝth 12*d.*

Item to ye blake fryurs to ther lyȝthes 12*d.*

Summa 4*s.* 9*d.*

fol. 54.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 9*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 2*d.* | to ye fryurs of wiche 8*d.* | 4*d.* 3*d.* 8*d.*

Item to the grey fryurs for ther lyȝthes 12*d.*

Item to Dunderdall for makyng of a fronte for grymley

hy Awter of chamblett 2*s.* 4*d.*

Item for a pece of fyne saye clothe	17s. 0d.
Summa	23s. 1d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 11d. unde
ij players 12d.

Item rewards to ye blake fryurs Ayenst cristmas for ye
recreacion 2s. 0d.

Item to Richard gowar for hawks mete 21d. 4d. | 2d. 4d. | 8d.
20d. 20d.

Item to William parker for reparacion of hallow parke
after ye grete wynde 16d.

Item for Servants wages for this quarter 100s. 15d.

Item to my barbur for this quarter 20d.

Item paid for carage of stuff from london 9d.

Item paid to ye master of ye comyn supper for breke-
fast money. 6s. 8d.

Item rewards to servants & to other Ayenst cristmas 8s. 0d.

Item paid to ye chaplen & to Richard chylde for certen
payments by them 3s. 0d.

the Croystaff new made.	{	Item paid to John crancks goldsmyth of london for a croystaff selver & gylt weyng Cxv unces After 5s. ye unce | Summa 28l. 15s.
		Item for a case to ye same of lether 4s. 4d. Item for lynnyn fyne cloth with ye fringes for ye same & ye making 5s. 4d.

Item to blewet corser for a peyer of bots 16d.

Item to mawte catur for wesshing & mendyng of
Roger Knyzthes geere 7d.

Summa 23s. 7d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 9l. 10s. 9d. unde
seyny money 39s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis septimanatim 12l. 17s. 10d.

Spyce & sewgur bow3th this quarter 28s. 0d.

Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini 1521.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24s. 2d. | ultra
a byff price 16s. 5d. | unde ij players 12d.

Item rewards to a purcevaunt 8*d.* | 16*d.* | to ye smythes
 Item to syngers of carralls 14*d.* | 8*d.* | 8*d.*
 Item to ye grey fryurs 12*d.* to ye blake fryurs 12*d.* | to ye hunt
 12*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne fat for cristmas yeven & ye Day & ye
 morowe 10*s.* 11*d.* | 12½*d.*
 Item for swete wyne a pon cristmas day ye balys beyng
 with me at nyȝth a pottel of osey 8*d.*
 Item for mawmesey to brawne for ij days 8*d.*
 Item rewards that browȝth gyfts 8*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.*

Summa . . . 10*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31*s.* 9½*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.* & balys dyned with me in ye grete hall with
 ye xxiiij

Item rewards to ij childurn that tumbled before me &
 ye balyffs & others 12*d.*

Item rewards to them that browȝth presants 2*s.* | 20*d.* 12*d.* |
 20*d.* to ye servants 8*s.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item for x galands & half of wyne red & claret
 spended & fat in ye town when ye balyffs & xxiiij^{ti}
 dyned with me a pon seynt thomas Day 8*s.* 9*d.*

Item a pottel & a quarte of mawmesey to ye brawne at
 Dynar 12*d.*

Item rewarded to mr. chancellor to his yeres gyft
 ij ryalls 20*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards for gyffynge of yeres yffts 4*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.*
 2*d.* 1*d.* 1*d.* 20*d.*

wyne. Item a galand of red wyne a pon New yeres
 day 10*d.*

Item rewards & for carage of ye croystaff 20*d.* 8*d.*

Summa . . . 43*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22*s.* unde seynty
 money 4*s.*

Item rewards 10*d.* to pleyers a pon twelppf Day with mynstrells
 3*s.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 20*d.*

Item for mawmesey a quarte to brawne apon twelffday 4*d.* | 4*d.*
wyne. Item for gaston wyne a galand & half . 15*d.*

Item for ye castyng of a pewter pottel pott . 8*d.*

Summa . 8*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* 6*d.* | unde
4*s.* seynty money.

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 2*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.*

Item payd to the chaplen for certe payments . 2*s.* 4*d.*

Item for fees to my procter in ye consistory . 3*s.* 4*d.*

store fisse. Item payd for xiiij pyckrell gadds that
wer putt in ye dey poole at batnall & a lyttul
breame . 18*d.*

fol. 55.

Item payd for parte of a gownne clothe of tawneny to

Richard croft . 10*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 21*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 4*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to ye Abott or Wynchecombs servants 3*s.* 4*d.* |
2*s.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

Item payd to John taylor for certen warke don by hym 18*d.*

Item for ye furring of my Ames to browne ye skynner 20*d.* 8*d.*

store fisse. Item for xiiij pyckrell gadds that wer putt
in ye dey poole at batnall . 18*d.*

store fisse. Item for lij pyckrells stores that wer putt
in Whitnel pole at grymley . 5*d.* 2*d.*

Summa . 13*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 2*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* | a byff price 16*s.* 5*d.*

Item rewards to master crofts dowgter lawe at her
wedying . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to thomas a stones dow3thers wedying 20*d.* | 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* | to william perks of Newenham 20*d.* | to
ye baly of Newenham 2*s.* | 4*d.*

bow³th a tenement in bewdeley. Item payd to John skyler
& hys wyff of bewdeley for a tenement bow³th of them lying
in bewdeley in a strete called lax lane for ye Summe of 6*l.*
sterlyng | for costs & payments concernyng ye same at
bewdeley corte 3*s.*

costs for burraston chappell. Item for costs in ye law at london
in ye Archis consernyng ye masses at burraston chappell
13*s.* 4*d.* 4*s.* 8*d.* | 9*s.* 2*d.* Rewards to mr. herryng 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 17*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vij d [*sic*].

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 8½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to mr. twesull & to mr. Dyson 6*s.* 8*d.* | 4*d.* 10*d.*
12*d.*

Item for the charges of ij covent seales to my brother

Robert & William parsons for ye yoman of ye
chambur & ye yoman of ye stabull by revercion . 33*s.* 4*d.*

Item for certen hose cloth to rewarde my gromes . 6*s.* 6*d.*

turnyng of letters in ye grayle. Item to Arture of

Evesham for turnyng and lymmyng of grete letters
in my grayle 6*s.* 0*d.*

ij hoggshedds of gaston wyne. Item ij hoggshedds of wyne ye
on of red & ye other of claret from Robert peers.

Summa . 55*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12*s.* ½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 2*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

Item for tynyng at hallow parke to ij tynars 20*d.*

Summa . 4*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 9*s.* 9½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to a wedyng of Elizabet prichet 12*d.* | 12*d.* | 8*d.* |
6*d.* | 20*d.*

hawks mete. Item to Richard gowar for hawks mete

as by a skore 2*s.* 10*d.*

Summa . 7*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada x^o.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 1½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to mr. chetwyn 3*s.* 4*d.* 4*d.* to Richard turnar
8*d.* | 4*d.* 12*d.*

A koote to owen. Item for a coote cloth to owen my
porter with ye makyng 9*s.* 4*d.*

Spyces pepur. Item payd to mastres twesull for iiij li.
of pepur 6*s.* 8*d.*

turnyng of letters in ye grayle 6*s.* 8*d.* Item to Arture
of Evesham for lymyng & florusshyng of grete
letters in my grayle in parte 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd to Edmund Wheler of grymley for carage
of gravell to ye wey at ye mere there 2*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 24*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s.* 9*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to John Harper a pon quyttyde sonday 8*d.* | 4*d.* |
8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* to An Ale at crowle to ye smyth.

A barrel of herryng. Item a barrell of herryng price 8*s.* 4*d.*
bowȝth at bristowe.

Summa . 4*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11*s.* 11½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 4*d.* | 8*d.* to my sister lawe 6*s.* 8*d.* |
12*d.* | 4*d.*

the sewyng of ye Nether poole at batnall. M^d that I drewed the
Nether poole at batnall to ye uttermuste and there in I had

xxvij pykes | xxxviiij^{ti} pyckrell stores that wer putt in ye dey poole there | xvij grete tenches | — yeles & — grete yeles & v cowles of Roches & perches parte of them wer putt in ye dey pole, vj of store tenches put in ye dey poole | Item ij grete tenches | xix of store tenches | Item xvj of store pyckrells to ye dey pole | iiij of store pyckrel store in ye same poole | xxviiij of store tenches to ye seide dey poole | Item xiiij store tenches.

Summa . 10s. 4d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 4½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to Whitbrocke 12d. 4d. 6d. 4d. 8d. | 8d. 12d. 8d. 4d.

Item to Androw my servant for gurthes, halters & other reparacons 4s. 0d.

Item to wall for reparacion of my nets 8d.

fol. 56.

Almons. Item for a quarter of Almons bowȝth at bristow 3d. ye li. 7s. 0d.

spyce. Item for viij li. of prewnes 2½d. ye li. | 20d. | Item for viij li. of resons corans 2½d. ye li. 20d.

grymley church. Item payd for the new schowryng & reparyng of ye Alablaster tabull to ye hye Awter of grymley church 4s. 6d.

Item reward to a servant of master vice colecter 20d.

Item payd for servants wages for this quarter 100s. 15d. | ultra 6s. 8d. to boys.

Item to my barbur for ye quarter 20d.

Item for lyvery cloth to my servants at this terme
ij hoggheds of claret. Item receved ij hoggheds of
claret wyne from my brother Robert price

Item ye carage ther of 12d.

Summa . 24s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii Septimanatim
13l. 2s. 6½d. unde seyny money 40s.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim 12*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*
 Item spyces & Sewgur bowht this quarter . . . 11*s.* 0*d.*
 Item bowȝth a tenement in bewdeley 10*s.* by yere 6*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*
 Item from hallow parke this yere in Connys from Ester | to
 Ester xxv cowpull of connys | & x dere bucks & doos.
 Item from hynwycke from Ester | to this Ester in Connys Cxliiij
 cowpulls.
 Item from batnall in Connys 3 score cowpulls | Item x dere
 bucks & does.
 Item from hallow xiiij hernesewes | owte of ye Nether poole there
 xiiij pykes | iij grete tenches | ij grete bremes.

1522. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 9½*d.* unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 Item rewards 20*d.* | to blewet for a peyer of bots 16*d.* | 10*d.*
 8*d.*
 store fisse. Item payd for x dosen of store tenches of them wer
 put in ye lower poole in halow parke 3 score. Item putt in
 Whitnell poole 3 score & 3.
 Item v dosen viz. 3 score & 3 tenches wer putt in
 Whitnel poole 10*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . . . 14*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 4*d.* | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* to a servant of my lorde cardinall 20*d.* | 8*d.*
 Item to iiij laborars at ye pytt at sholton for fisshyng ye
 same 10*d.*
 the sewyng of ye pytt at sholton in halowe, store fisse. Item ther
 was had owte of ye seide pytt lviij grete rostyng yeles &
 xl tenches of ye seid tenches ther wer put in ludbach xij. |
 In the parke pole at grymley xxiiij^{ti} | & iiij wer grete tenches
 that wer spend.
 store fisse. Item payd for v dosen of store tenches 4*s.* 4*d.* that
 wer putt in whitnel poole. | Item iij tenches put ther yn. |
 Item rewards to my gromes towards ther laburrs . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

store tenches. Item payd for vj dosen of store tenches 4*s.* 7*d.* |
 of them wer putt in to ye mere at grymley xxiiij^{ti}. | Item
 xl^{ta} putt in to ye over parke poole at hallow. | Item x putt in
 to ye Nether parke poole of hallowe.

Summa . 19*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 1*d.* unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.*

Item to ye chaplen as by a byll 18*d.*

ye grete grayle. Item payd to Arthure of Evesham for
 gyldyng & makyng of grete letters in my grete grayle
 with byce &c. 12*s.* 0*d.*

Item payd for Swete wyne spended a pon ye New
 Abbott of Cisseter 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to ye blake fryurs to ye ly3ths 12*d.*

horses. M^d for—horses bow3th for my lorde cardinall.

Item for iiij weles for fisshyng 19*d.* 6*d.* unde ij hardweles.

Item payd ij tynners at hallow parke 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item to ye chaplen for certen payments 2*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 26*s.* 9*d.*

fol. 57.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} ye palmeson wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke ye Abbot of hales
 24*s.* 4*d.* | unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item reward to John burton ye kyngs servant 3*s.* 4*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to ye keper of ye connyngry 12*d.* | 4*d.* 12*d.* | 8*d.*

Item payd for v turned stoles 20*d.*

Item for Swete Wyne spended a pon ye Abbot of halesowen
 20*d.* | x galands of other wyne.

Item to ye chaplen for certen payments 3*s.* 8*d.*

wyne for mawndey on shore thursday. Item in Swete wyne
 spendid in ye frayter on shore thursday, viz. a galande of secke
 16*d.* a pottell of mawmesey 8*d.* | a quar 4*d.* of secke in my
 chamber after mawndey | ij & half galands of clarett | j & half
 galands of redd | 3*d.* in saffurn | 1½*d.* clowes & maces | bays
 1*d.* | barme 2*d.* | a li. smale resons 3*d.* | sewgur 2*d.*

Item for a leying wele & a hardwele	18 <i>d</i> .
iiij loves of Sewgur. Item payd for iiij loves of Sewgur at 7 <i>d</i> . ye li. summa xxv li.	14 <i>s</i> . 7 <i>d</i> .
Spyses { Item a quarter of grete resons 1½ <i>d</i> . ye li.	3 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
22 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> . { Item ij li. of Sawunders	3 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .
{ Item a quarter of clowes	19 <i>d</i> .
Item for a case with knyffes off kervyng knyffes	10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Summa	27 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada v^{ta} ye Ester wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 31 <i>s</i> . 1½ <i>d</i> . ij players 12 <i>d</i> .	
Item rewards to ye wyth for ye coks 17 <i>d</i>. | to a purcevaunt 20 <i>d</i>. | 8 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . swete wyne.	
Item to my sister Ales parsons	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
vj li. of dates. Item vj li. of dates	2 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Summa	11 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada vj^{ta} low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18 <i>s</i> . ½ <i>d</i> . Unde seynty money 4 <i>s</i> .	
Item rewards to a servant of ye Abbot of tewksbury bryngyng a commaundment for ye visitacion	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards 6 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> .	
Item for expenses on ye kyngs comissionars	4 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Summa	8 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada vij^a beyng at london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 9 <i>s</i> . 2½ <i>d</i> . unde seynty money 4 <i>s</i> .	
Summa nihil hic.	

Ebdomada octava beyng at london.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 7 <i>s</i> . 5½ <i>d</i> . unde seynty money 4 <i>s</i> .	
---	--

London.

Item rewards gyff at london to dyvers persons as hit Apereth by a byll	3 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
---	--

ij grete dextes with ij egulls. Item bow3ht at london
 ij dextes wyth ij egulls on to be in ye quyur, the
 other to ye hyc Awter to rede ye gospell apon with
 iiij candilstycks 15*l*. 13*s*. 3*d*.
 ij grete candilstyckes. Item bow3th ij grete candil-
 stycks for Johannis Awter for tapers 46*s*. 8*d*.
 ij grete candilstyckes. Item bow3th ij other grete
 candilstycks for grymley churche 37*s*. 0*d*.
 A carpet of verdewre. Item bow3th a carpett of
 verdewre with panes for ye grete chambur 22*s*. 0*d*.
 Spyses { Item a pownde of dates conteynyng liij 4*d*.
 18*d*. { Item v unces ot gyngir 7*d*. | for i unce & demi of
 synomon 7*d*.
 lyvery { Item bow3th xxxvj yeards of medley cloth
 cootes. { to make my servants cootes 6*l*. 15*s*. 0*d*.
 { Item for lynyng to ye same 36*s*. Item for ye
 makyng xij cootes 12*s*.
 iiij candilstyckes. Item bow3th iiij grete bolled candyllstyckes for
 talow candylls 6*s*. 8*d*. a halywater stocke 4*s*.
 iij cappes. Item payd for iij bonetts 6*s*. | for a glasse 8*d*.
 Summa 4*l*. 15*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s*. 4*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.
 Item rewards 3*s*. 4*d*. to mr. prynne | 3*s*. 4*d*. 8*d*. 4*d*. 2*d*. |
 2*s*. 4*d*.
 Item rewards to my servants 3*s*. 0*d*.
 A hoggshed { Item bowht of Richard bylforde a
 of claret { hoggshed of clarett wyne price 35*s*. 0*d*.
 & a ters { Item bowht of ye seid Richarde a teeres
 of red. { of red wyne price 23*s*. 4*d*.
 A hoggshed of white wyne. Item bowht of Robert pers
 my brother a hoggshed of white wyne 33*s*. 4*d*.
 Summa 13*s*. 2*d*.
 later hand. [This is Rychard peres bok
 wytnes John peres. Amen.]

Ebdomada x^a ye Rogacion wyck.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 25s. | unde ij
pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 20s. | 10s. | 12d. 20d. 12d. 4d.

wyne. Item for a galand of mawmesey spende apon

sir Richard up Thomas 16d.

wyne. Item ij pottells of gaston wyne 12d. 4d. | for gaston
wyne.

Summa . 34s. 0d.

M^a apon seynt Dunstans Day the Swannes at batnall browht
foreth iiij synetts in to ye poole | Item iij days after seynt
John porte laten. the swannes at grymley browht foreth vj
yong synetts.

fol. 58.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 2d. unde
seyne money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. 4d. 20d. | to ye chaplen 16d. | to
Richard gowar for hawks mete 13d.

wyne. Item for wyne at tymes 16d.

Summa . 6s. 5d.

Ebdomada xij^a whitsonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 4d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne in ye whitson wycke 15d. 10d.

Item payd to Richard chylde for certen payments 18d. | 5d. |
12d. 20d.

brekefast. Item to the Covent brekefast on Whitson

monday 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 4d. 2d. to ye maydens box of seynt mihells 12d. |
8d.

Item for a m^l of brycks to master brewton of gyft to

his chymney at Netherton 5s. 0d.

doctor prynne at his commensment. Item rewarde to

master prynne at his commensment doctor of canon 40s. 0d.

Summa . 50s. 1d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 3d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to a prist for kynslands use 20d. | to ye blake
fryurs on corpus christi day 12d. | 12d. 4s.

A carpett. Item for a carpett 2s. 8d.
wyne. Item a q ij quarts of redwyne 5d. | j quart 5d. | 15d.

Item to Edward blewet a peyer of boots 16d.

Item to laborars at batnall poole ye clansyng 18d.

Item for ix bulls¹ to bull with all 8d.

Item to John taylor & to John Elston furrear for certen
warke 4s. 6d.

Item to servants wages for this quarter 100s. 15d. ultra to boys
6s. 8d.

Item to John paret my barbur for this quarter 20d.

spyce. Item for ij unces of maces 16d.

spyce. Item j unce of Sawndurs 1½d.

Summa 18s. 4d.

Summa totalis totius quarterii in Expensis hospicii 12l. 15s. 5½d.

Summa totalis totius quarterii in Expensis et solu-
cionibus Septimanatim 16l. 4s. 11d.

Item in Spices & Sewgur bowzht this quarter 27s. 9½d.

Seynty money this quarter with pleyers 31s. 0d.

1522. Ebdomada prima in Nativitate sancti Johannis baptiste.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18s. 11½d.

Item to John taylor & to Elston ye furrear 8s. 0d.

Item rewards 8d. 4d. 2d. 12d. 20s.

iiij hogghsheds of gaston wyne. Item payd to John
tavernars Secturs for a ton of gaston wyne viz.

iiij hoggs heds of clarett | & j of redde wyne price
6l. 13s. 4d.

Summa 30s. 2d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 25s. 10d. unde
seynty money 4s.

¹ i.e., "bowls to bowl withal": cf. "culls" = "cows," fol. 61.

Item rewards to my sister Alez. 3s. 4d. | to my sister law 6s. 8d.

Item rewards 20d. 8d. | to humfrey Ruddyng 20d. | 12d.

Item to Richard chylde for certen expenses 9d. 4d. mawmesey | 5s.

Summa . 21s. 1d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 18s. 8½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 20d. 4d. 4d. 6d. 8d. to Rychard gowar for hawks
mete 15d.

Item rewards to ye barne of burforde servant that

browht me a bucke 2s. 0d.

ye kyngs mynstrells. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells . 10s. 0d.

Summa . 6s. 9d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16s. 5½d. | unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 2d. | 4d. | to herry dewrant 3s. 4d. | 20d. w.
taylor | 12d.

Item to laborars at ye nether poole at batnall vj men . 5s. 2d.

Item to mawte catur for wasshyng of ye says in ye

grete hall at worceter 8d.

Spyces 12s. 6d.	{	Item to Dunstall groser of london for a loff of
		Sewgur conteynyng vij li. iij quarters price 7d. ye
		li. 4s. 2d. | Item of hym half a li. of Synomon
		styckes 3s.
	{	Item a li. of gyngyer 2s. | Item ij li. of Sawndurs 3s. 4d.

Item to James loffe for his wages to mende ij boots at

batnall nil hic.

Summa . 12s. 4d.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

Item for expenses on howsolde 14s. 10½d. | unde sey ny money
4s.

Item to Symonds of byrmychame to be brother of ye

yelde there 7s. 0d.

Item rewards to my lord cardinall servants 3s. 4d. | 8d. | 12d. |

8d.

Item rewards 4d. 8d.

fol. 59.

Item payd to James loffe for reparacion of ij boots at batnall
pooles as for his wages 18*d.* And the cellerar fyndyng all
maner of stuff to ye same.

Item payd to vj laborars in ye Nether poole at batnall
for ye clansyng of ye mudde 2*s.* 0*d.*
Summa 17*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11*s.* 11½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* the sessheons.

Item rewards 4*d.* | to a purcevaunt 12*d.* 2*d.* 20*d.* | to ye chaplen
for certen causes of Roger knyȝth 20*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* | 2*s.* | 8*d.*
Summa 8*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a beyng at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 2½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 2*d.* for expenses to seynt Kenelmes & to
halesowen with rewards 16*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*

Napkyns. Item payd to marget herforde for ij dosen
& v Napkyns price 6*d.* 14*s.* 0*d.*

spyces	{	Item payd for ij unces of maces 17 <i>d.</i> | a li. of smale	
22½ <i>d.</i>		resons 3½ <i>d.</i>	
		Item a li. of grete resons	2 <i>d.</i>

Summa 33*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada octava at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 18*s.* 9*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to a servant of mr stokesley 2*s.* | to mr Rugge
20*d.* | for secke 4*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* to Richard gowar for hawks mete 15*d.* | for
reparacion of my nettz 16*d.*

Item payd for ye reparacion of ye tenement in ye leche-
strete 3*s.* 0*d.*

store yeles. Item paid to John Welles for 1400 of
 store yeles in Whitnel poole . . . 21*d*.
 Summa . 12*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada ix^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s*. 6½*d*. | unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards at syllyngton 4*s*. | 20*d*. | 4*d*.
 Summa . 6*s*. 0*d*.

Ebdomada x^a at ye more.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s*. 2½*d*. unde seyny
 money 4*s*.

Item rewards 4*d*. | for expenses rydyng to my lord markas
 5*s*. 12*d*. 8*d*.

Item rewards to my lord Richard markas . . . 13*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewards 10*d*. 12*d*.

Item to Androw for certen reparacions of Sadulls &
 brydulls & preparyng of other thyngs . . . 4*s*. 10*d*.

Item rewards to ye wyffes of more & Newenham to
 make mery amongs them . . . 6*s*. 8*d*.

Item to ye wyffes of burraston 12*d*. | Item to ye wyffes of
 pensax 16*d*.

Summa . 36*s*. 0*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 18*s*. 6*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards at tymes 12*d*. 4*d*. | 6*s*. 8*d*. | 10*d*. | 12*d*. 20*d*.

Item spended rydyng to Eymore . . . 3*s*. 4*d*.

Summa . 14*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30*s*. 2*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*. | ye Nativite of our lady.

Item rewards in ye forrest of wyre in kylling of a red
 dere . . . 6*s*. 8*d*.

Item rewards in bryngyng of veneson & presents at
 tymes . . . 2*s*. 8*d*.

Item rewards 12*d.* | to a purcevaunt 8*d.* | 12*d.*
 Item for wyne spendey from bewdeley havynge
 strangers 14*d.*
 Item rewards when I went from ye more . . . 13*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . . . 26*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* | unde seynny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards to ye ij Novice 8*d.* | 12*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* 2*d.*
 Item payd for ij tabul clothes v ells for ye hye tabull in
 ye lyttul hall at home 6*s.* 7*d.*
 Item for a tabul cloth for ye lords tabull at his maner 2*s.* 8*d.*
 iiij ells.

spyces 2 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	{	Item a quarter of a li. of pepur & a unce	
		of maces	17 <i>d.</i>
		Item a li. of smale resons & grete	
		resons	8 <i>d.</i>
		Summa . . .	12 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* unde seynny money 4*s.*
 Item in gyfts & charges at my mothers yeres mynde 22*d.* | 2*s.* 4*d.*

fol. 60.

Item rewarded to master chetwyn 20*s.* 0*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* to Richard chylde 10*d.*
 Item payd to servants wages this quarter 100*s.* 15*d.* | ultra to Richard boys 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to my barbur John parrett 20*d.*
 Item for brekefast geese to ye covent 2*s.* 4*d.* garlecke $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*
 spyces 12*s.* 4*d.* Item a li. of resons 2*d.* | a unce of pepur 2*d.* |
 ij loff of sewgur weyng ij li. price 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* 8*s.* | Item ij li. of
 pepur price 4*s.*
 Summa . . . 26*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis hospitii hoc quaternio
 12*l.* 7*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* | unde seynny money 56*s.*

Summa totius quarterii in expensis & solucionibus	
septimanatim	13 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
Spices this quarter with sewgur	28 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i>
Summa totius Anni in omnibus Expensis hospitii	47 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 11½ <i>d.</i>
unde seynty money per totum Annum	8 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius Anni in omnibus Expensis et Solucionibus	
Septimanatim ut patet infra. ex incertitudine	54 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>
Spices bowȝth this yere with Sewgur	4 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>

[John John
for pleinge in the scole Wylyamce
Wylyam

Richard peres bok
witnes John peres]

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xx^o ij^{do}.

Soluciones et Expense Septimanatim post festum Sancti Michaelis
Archangeli in Anno quarto Decimo regni regis henrici octavi
| in quinto Anno prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis Archangeli.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15*s.* 4*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item spended at mathow dymmocks Ale of Synton 2*s.* | 8*d.*

Item to Richard gowar in reward to a gyrkyn 20*d.* | 10*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* | for wyne 9*d.*

Summa . . . 7*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 5½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to ye grey fryurs 8*d.* | to mr mathow 12*d.* | 12*d.*
8*d.*

Item to John Elston for furring of my sleves . . . 14*d.*

Item to James love for reparyng of ij botes at Asshen-
shall & ye over pole 2*s.* 2*d.*

Summa . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15*s.* 7½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to a man that sett in my shulder . . . 12*d*.

Item rewards 8*d*. | to william a stone at his wedding 20*d*.

Item to Edward blewett for a peyer of boots . . . 2*s*. 0*d*.

Item to Richard chylde 12*d*. Item to master beley for certen
stuf 3*s*. 4*d*.

Spyses	{	Item for a quarter of saffurn 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | a quarter of
7 <i>s</i> . 9 <i>d</i> .		maces 2 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
	{	Item a quarter of clowes . . . 21 <i>d</i> .

Store fische. Item x pyckrells stores that wer putt in to Whitnell
poole.

Summa . . . 9*s*. 8*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14*s*. 8½*d*. | unde
sey ny money 4*s*.

Item rewards to Elizabet caldell & Anne picchar 5*s*. | 12*d*. | 16*d*.
. 12*d*. | 10*d*. | to thomas Salwey 10*s*.

Item to Richard chylde for wyne seck 8*d*. | 6*d*. 4*d*.

Summa . . . 20*s*. 8*d*.

fol. 61.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12*s*. ½*d*. unde
sey ny money 4*s*.

Item to the tyse priur for spycery money . . . 20*s*. 0*d*.

Item rewards 4*d*. to ye tenants of grymley 12*d*. | 8*d*. | 12*d*. 4*d*.

Item to ye clerks of ye churche a pon Alhaland Day . . . 12*d*.

dyapur for towells. Item payd for xiiij yeards of

dyapur for towells 4*s*. 8*d*.

Summa . . . 9*s*. 0*d*.

Ebdomada vi^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s*. 7½*d*. unde
sey ny money 4*s*.

Item rewards to sir thomas edwards 20*d*. | 12*d*. 4*d*. | 4*d*. | 8*d*. |
16*d*.

Item swete wyne 16*d*.

Item to chylde for certen costs 16*d*.

Candylls. Item to Walter a stone for xvj dosen of candills
price 1¼*d*. Summa 20*s*.

Summa . . . 8*s*. 0*d*.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 4d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 20d. to mr Rugge | 8d. | 12d. 12d. 2d.

Item to ye baly of Newenham for certen warke a bowte

ye bott & ye trowhe 4s. 6d.

Summa 9s. 0d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 16s. 10d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item to Richard chyld for expenses 14d. | to certen wryters sede
vacante 2s.

Item rewards 8d. | 4d. | 12d. to Richard gower for hawks mete
15d.

Item to John taylor for ij peticoots for Roger Kny3th

with ye makyng 4s. 2d.

Summa 10s. 7d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 18s. 2d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 2d. 20d. 4d.

wolstyd & sengylls.	{	Item bow3th a hoole peece of Sengylls price 33s. 4d.	
		| iiij ells & half of fynne wolsted price 23s. 4d.	
		| a fyne peece of saye to ye ij chaples 18s. | for	
		ijj unces of selke 2s. 2d.	
	{	Item to John taylor for ye makyng of ij	
		culls	3s. 2d.

Item for clotthe & mendyng of Roger kny3ths Coote 14d.

Summa 4l. 4s. 0d.

Ebdomada x^a advent sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 24s. unde ij
players 12d.

Item for wyne secke spended apon Advent sonday 12d. 5d.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. to ye clerke of seynt mihells 12d. | 12d.

Item for wyne mawmesey 9d. 5d.

Summa 5s. 7d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 1d. unde ij players 12d.

Item to ye grey fryurs 12d. | to Joys ordymer 12d. | to Richard chylde 2s. 4d. | 8d.

Item rewards 4d. to John crancks 6s. 8d. | to Annes purser my cosen of london 3s. 4d.

the charges of ye makyng of ye New myter by william more priur ye x th day of december Anno domini millesimo quingen- tesimo vicesimo ij ^{do} .	Item to John crancks goldsmyth of london for almaner of stuff belongyng of ye New myter with ye makyng of ye same as hit Apereth by parcells foloyng. In primis for v grete stones	16s. 8d.
	Item for iiij score & vj stones price 8d. a peece to ye frontes	57s. 4d.
	Item for xxj stones sett in golde weyng demi unce	13s. 4d.
	Item for xl medyll stones price 6d. a stone	20s. 0d.
	Item for iiij score & xv smale stones price 4d. a stone to garnesshe	25s. 0d.
	Item for iiij unces & a quarter of fyne peerll at 3 li. the unce	3l. 15s. 0d.
	Item for iiij unces of medull peerll at 10s. ye unce	6l. 0s. 0d.
	Item the selver warke weys in all iiij score xiiij unces whiche is with ye fassheon & all	24l. 16s. 0d.
	Item to the broderar vj wokes 12d. a day besydes mete & dryncke	36s. 0d.
	Item payd for lynnyn cloth to coweche ytt on with perll	7d.
	Item for Sylke to thred ye seid perll & steche ye peerll j unce & demi	18d.
	Item for yalow thred	1d.
	Item for Rybande of 4d. brede ij yeards	8d.
	Item for Reband of 2d. brede a yearde	2d.
Item for Rownde selke a bowt ye bordur	1½d.	

Item for red selke to sow hytt with all	
demi quarter ye unce	2½ <i>d.</i>
Item for past 4 <i>d.</i> | for a quarter of sar-	
cenett to lyne hytt	14 <i>d.</i>
Item for a case to the myter of lether	4 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa 49 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> ye costs of ye myter.	
Summa	15 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

fol. 62.Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* 3*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to my sister of crophorne 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* | to a
mason wyff 12*d.*

Item for mendyng of my clocke at london 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item to ye chaplen as by a byll for swete wyne 2*s.* | rewards 12*d.*

Item for Servants wages for this quarter 115*d.* [*sic*] ultra Ricarde
boys 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter 20*d.*

Item to ye master of comen supper for brekefast money 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sewgur	{	Item for ij loves of Sewgur weying xx ^{ti} li. & demi	
& pepur		price ye li. 6 <i>d.</i> Summa 10 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	
12 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>		Item a li. of pepur price	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Item rewards to summe of my kynsfolke ayenst cristmas 20*d.* |
2*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* | 18*d.*

Item for Swete wyne 9*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* | 10*d.*

Item for a peyer of shous to Roger Kny3th 7*d.* Item a fustian
coote to thomas herforde 8*s.* 1*d.*

Item rewards to servants 3*s.* 4*d.*

Summa 35*s.* 5*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim 11*l.* 14*d.*

Summa in Expensis Hospitii Hoc quaterno 10*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*
unde Seyny money & pleyers 39*s.* 0*d.*

Item in Spices bow3th this quarter with Sewgur 20*s.* 0*d.*

[In later hand:

As I lay musyng all alone I hard a voice
that loud did cry com
every one all in the kinlyng
of a I.]

Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini 1522.

In primis for expenses on Howsolde this wycke 27s. unde ij
pleyers 12d. | ultra a byff price 15s. 8d.

Item rewards to syngers of caralls on cristmas Day . 3s. 4d.

Item rewards to ye blake fryurs 12d. | Item to ye Grey fryurs
12d. | 4d. 8d. 20d.

Item to the hunte 12d. | for wyne 12d. |

Item for swete wyne on cristmas day & at ny3th . 2s. 0d.

Spices 7s. 10d.	{	Item paide for xij li. of grete resons 12d. | for ij li. of smale resons 6d.
		Item a li. of gynger 2s. 4d. | for iiij li. of prewens 16d.
		Item a li. of Dates 7d. | for half a li. of turnesole ¹ 14d.
		Item a li. of bisketts 10d. | Summa totius 7s. 10d.

16d. spyes. Item viij li. of grete resons . . . 16d.

Summa . 10s. 0d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 8½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to william synger 20d. | 4d. | to syngers of
carawles 16d.

Item to a purcevaunte 16d. | to my servants for yere gyffes² 4d. a
peece 8s.

Item for yere gyffes² 20d. | Item to ij other purcevaunts 2s. | 8d.

Spyces 12d.	{	Item for vj unces of Saffurne 5s. | half a li. of clowes 3s.
		Item a quarter of a li. of maces . . . 4s. 0d.

Item to mr. chaunceller for his yere gyff² 10s. | to mr. foxforde
3s. 4d. Summa . 30s. 4d.

Ebdomada iij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 35s. 5½d. unde
seynty money 4s. ye balyffes & citesons dynded with me in ye
grete hall.

¹ Sunflower seeds, from which was extracted an oil said to be equal to olive or almond oil.

² See p. 77, note 2; p. 86, note.

Item rewards for caralls &c. 12*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | to a servants of mr.
we 12*d.*

Item rewards 3*s.* 4*d.* to mr. leylande.

wynne 3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	{	Item for wyne when ye balys & xxiiij th dyned with	
		me, viz. a pottell & a quarte of mawmesey 12 <i>d.</i> |	
		a galand of osey 16 <i>d.</i> | a galand of redwyne 10 <i>d.</i>	
		Item a pottell of Secke at ye sesshions 8 <i>d.</i> Summa	
		3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> Summa . 7 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	

Ebdomada iiiijth.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 14*s.* 9½*d.* unde
sey ny money 4*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | 8*d.* 6*d.* | 12*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.*

[Rest of leaf gone, about 2 lines.]

fol. 63.

Ebdomada vth.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 17*s.* 4½*d.* unde
sey ny money 4*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* | 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* | 2*s.*

Item to Richard chylde for certen payments 2*s.* 6*d.* | to Androw
2*s.*

Summa . 10*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vijth.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* 2*d.* unde
sey ny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* to Thomas turnar of sholton wedyng 20*d.* | 7*d.*
13*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to certen of my servants to by them wodde 3*s.*
4*d.* 14*d.* 20*d.*

Summa . 10*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vijjth.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 19*s.* unde sey ny
money 4*s.*

Item payd to a man that mendyd my carpett of Arrys

warke &c. 9*s.* 4*d.*

ye kyngs Jogolar. Item rewarded to thomas brandon

ye kyngs Jugeler 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* | to mr. mathowe 12*d.* | 8*d.* | to William
taylor 12*d.* | 8*d.* Summa . 16*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 16*s.* 7½*d.* unde
seyne money 4*s.*

wyne. Item for wyne 8*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 10*d.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* | 6*d.* 4*d.* | to ye furrear 11*d.* | 4*d.*

Summa . 3*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23*s.* 7½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

wyne. Item for Swete wyne apon quyttyde sonday . 2*s.* 8*d.*

dowbelet. Item rewards to dyvers mynstrells that day 3*s.* 8*d.* |
to John taylor for my dowblet 17*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 12*d.* 8*d.*

Item paid to warkemen for clansyng of parte of ye

lower poole at batnall this wycke . . . 10*d.* 4*d.*

Summa . 9*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 10*s.* 8½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* | to John Sowthall 20*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* | to
my sister lawe 6*s.* 8*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne spended at ye vice collector

comyng 20*d.*

Summa . 6*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s.* 9*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.* this wyke ye vice collector was with me.

wyne. Item for wyne 8*d.* 4*d.* | rewarded to my sister law Ales
peeres 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* to ye chaplen by a byll 21*d.*

Item to ij warkemen for batnall poole in taske warke

for a certen 3*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 16s. 10d. unde ij pleyers
12d.

Item payd to George spellesbury for certen costes in ye
lawe 7s. 3d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne at dyvers tymes 8d. | 14d. | 4d.

Item rewards 4d. 2d. 6d. | to seynt martens newe tower 6s. 8d. |
12d. | 6d.

Store fisshe. Item payd for xxvjth store tenches that

byn put in ye mott at batnall 3s. 9d.

Item rewarded to ye Ottur taker 16d. | 8d.

Summa . . . 22s. 2d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 18s. 2d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to mr. vicecollector 53s. 4d. | to his servants
6s. 8d.

wyne. Item for wyne 9d. 6d.

Item rewards to ye Sexten of moche malverne to ye

byldyng of ye parasse churche there 3s. 4d.

Sewgur. Item payd for a loff of Sewgur weying viij &

di. li. price 5d. li. 3s. 6d.

Spyce. Item for spyce to John frynde 5s. 0d.

Summa 3l. 3s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 13l. 18s. 10½d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Septimanatim 10l. 9s. 11d.

Summa in Expensis hospitii totius Dimidii Anni 24l. 3s. 4d.

Summa in Expensis Septimanatim totius Dimidii Anni

21l. 11s. 1d.

Summa de Emptione Spyces, Sewgur & Almons hoc

quaterno 29s. 8d.

Seyny money & pleyers this quarter 35s. 0d.

from batnall parke this yere vij male dere vj does xlix cowpull of
connys.

from hallow parke this yere viij male dere ij does xvij cowpull of
connys | xxij hernesewes.

from hynwycke warren Cvij cowpull of connys.

fol. 64.

1523. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 23s. 8d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

In rewardes to powle of hosyngtre 12d. 8d. | to ye Ancres of ye blake fryurs 3s. 4d.

Item rewards to ye blake fryurs for ther lyzthes . 12d. wyne. Item for wyne 4d. 3d. 6d.

store fisse. Item payd for xvijj of store pyckrelles that wer putt in ye mott at batnall . . . 21d.

store fisse. Item for iiij^{xx} xvij of store tenches that wer putt in to ye mott at batnall . . . 8s. 5d.

pale to hallow. Item payd in parte of payment of 4l. 40s. to mr hanley for ij m^l of good pale to be delyvered at hallow parke. After 40s. ye m^l. Item payd ye other 40s. to hym.

Item to gryffyth for warrkyng at ye lower poole at batnall . . . 3s. 8d.

Item to certen dychers at hallowe parke . . . 16d.

Item in rewardes 4d. | 8d. | for a cote to ye ottur taker 7s. 8d.

store fisse. Item ther was putt in ye parke poole at grymley v pyckrelles | iiij tenches.

ye fisshyng of y^e poole turnes at grymley. Item the poole turnes was fished to ye bootom this wycke at grymley.

Item ye sewyng of ye mott at batnall. Item the Sewyng of ye mott at batnall this lent in parte havyng there xxviiij pykes iiij bremes | ij tenches.

Summa 5l. 9s. 10d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} in Ramis palmarum.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 25s. 2½d. | unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to Richard loxley of cropthorn 6s. to Richard frynde 20d. 4d.

Item payd for ij quarte pewter pootts . . . 20d.

Item for a pottell poott of pewter . . . 20d.

Item rewards 6d. | 12d. 20d. 4d. 12d. for a cap to thom. herforde 12d.

Item for Servantes Wages this quarter 100s. 15*d.* ultra to Richard boys 6s. 8*d.*

Item to my barbur John parrett for this quarter . 20*d.*

Item to ye vicar of Seynt peter for tewethes at batnall . 6s. 8*d.*

ij	{	Item for a white horsse Amblyng	4 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i>
horsse		Item for a bay Amblyng horsse .	43s. 4 <i>d.</i>

wyne for mawndey on shore thursday. Item for wyne to ye mawndey in ye frayter, viz. ij galandes in ye frayter & a quarte of secke in my chamber.

A pottell of osey in ye frayter. In spyce to ye bonds 12*d.* | the wyne is 2s. 11*d.*

store fisse. Item lxxij store tenches that Wer putt in the poole turnes at grymley . . . 4s. 2*d.*

Spyces. Item a quarter of a C of grete resons . 2s. 6*d.*

Item to the catur for certen costs as by a byll in ye lawe 4s. 6*d.*

Item to walsall & Richard parker for dychyng at hallow parke 2s. 11*d.*

Item to Richard Goodyere for ye pasteryng of connys in colmore 10s. 0*d.*

A horsse. Item to the kesynner for a Geldyng color baye price 60s. 0*d.*

Summa . 32s. 4*d.*

[In my begynnynge god be spede, In grace and vertu so prosede.]

Ebdomada iij^a Ester Day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30s. 8*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to Richard goode to the wytthe 12*d.* | 20*d.* | 12*d.* | 8*d.* | 8*d.*

Item rewardes 6*d.* 4*d.* | to harry dewrant 20*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to thomas walsall for dychyng at hallow parke . 5*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne on Ester Day and monday . 2s. 0*d.*

Summa . 8s. 7*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 7½*d.* unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewardes to Roger fletcher son 12*d.* | 12*d.* | 8*d.* | 7*d.* 8*d.*
6*d.*

Item to William cookesey 2*s.* 2*d.* | to humfrey rydyng 20*d.* |
4*d.*

Item to thomas walsall & Richard parker for dychyng
at hallow parke 22*d.*
Summa . 10*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 8*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to mr. regester 20*d.* | 4*d.* | 8*d.* |
the halowyng of ye Awter in grynley chappell. M^d
that my lorde suffrigan Episcopus Ascholonentis¹ the
xxjⁱⁱ day of Aprell Anno domini millesimo CCCCC
vicesimo tertio did consecrate the Awter in ye
chappell at grynley maner in ye honor of seynt John
Evangelist, having for his labur of William more
priur 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 6*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | 8*d.* 2*d.* 6*d.*
Summa . 13*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 7½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards to my sister Ales parsons 3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 4*d.*
6*d.* | 7*d.* Summa . 6*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 6*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewarded to thomas Salway & other of my
kynsfolke 16*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | 16*d.* | to ye ottur taker 12*d.* | 4*d.*
Summa . 19*s.* 8*d.*

Synetts. M^d that the Day before Gordianus and Epimachus

¹ This is the first time that the title of "my lorde suffrigan" is mentioned. The name of his see (*in partibus*) seems to be a much disguised form of *Ascalon*, which, as *Ascalona*, was a bishopric of the Kingdom of Jerusalem.

martyrs¹ the Swannes in ye parke poole at grymley browht
forthe viij Synenets. | Item ye xvj day of maii the Swannes of
batnall browth forthe v Synetts | Item ye Swannes at Asshens-
hall browȝth forthe iiij Synetts At seynt urbans day | Item the
Swannes in Whitnell poole at grymley browht forthe iiij
synnetts ye iiijth day of Junii.

fol. 65. Ebdomada octava ye rogation wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27s. 11½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to ye showe of seynt peters 12*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* 20*d.* 4*d.*

Item payd to the chaplen as by a byll 21*d.* | 6*d.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne on strangers 4*d.* 2*d.* 4*d.* | 4*d.*

Item payd to iiij warkemen at batnall poole . . . 2s. 4*d.*

Item payd to master beley for certen warke &c. as by

a byll 9s. 8*d.*

spyces. Item a unce of mace 9*d.* | a li. of prewnes & smale

resons 7*d.* Summa . 18s. 7*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18s. 1*d.* | unde
seynty money 4s. 8*d.*

Item payd to Androwe my horssekeper for certen

costes as by a byll 5s. 6*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | to harry dewrant 3s. 4*d.* | 4*d.*

spyces. Item for a unce of mace 9*d.* | for a li. of prewnes &
smale resons 7*d.*

Sugur. Item for iiij loves of Sewgur weying li.

price a li. 4½*d.* 10s. 0*d.*

Item for a toppet of fygges with ye carage at london . 18*d.*

grene say. Item payd for ij yeards of grene say for ye

grete hall 14*d.* 2*d.*

Item to laborars at ye lower poole at batnall this wycke 6s. 7*d.*

A chales to hallow churche. Item payd for a chales

gylt whiche I made & gyff to hallow churche weying

xx^{ti} unces & a littull more 100s. 0*d.*

¹ 10 May. The MS. reads "Gordiani, Epimachi."

The portuos from Rome to london. Item payd for ye byndyng of ye portuos that was brow3th from Rome to london beyng master priurs weddesbury : left at Rome 6s. 8d. | for half a yearde of black felwett 6s. 8d. | for ij selver claspes gylt 5s. 8d. Summa totius 19s.

iiij hogges of wyne. Item receved from Robert peres iiij hogges of spaynesshe wyne, viz. j of Redd | j of clarett, & ij of white wyne price vij li. Item for carage therof 2s.

wyne. Item to Richard chylde for wyne spended at

tymes 14d.

Summa . 41s. 7d.

Ebdomada x^a dies pentecostes.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24s. 4d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewardes 6d. 4d. 2s. | 4d. 14d. | 12d.

Item to blewett for a peyer of Rydyng boots . . . 2s. 0d.

Item for dressyng of my hatt with selke . . . 5s. 4d.

Item to warkemen at batnall New poole . . . 3s. 1d.

M^d that master beley hathe of myn in wax in his warde ye xvj day of maii Anno xv^o henrici octavi viij li. & a quarter, be sydes ye sepulture tapurs. Summa . 15s. 9d.

Ebdomada xj^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold for seynys & servants at home 6s. 6½d. unde seyny money ther 4s.

Item to v warkemen workyng at ye New poole at

batnall 2s. 1d.

[This line repeated in another later hand.]

Summa . 2s. 1d.

Ebdomada xij^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke on seynys & servants at batnall 4s. 4½d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item to vj warkemen for a hoole wycke at batnall poole 6s. 1d.

Summa . 6s. 1d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wyck for seynys & servants at batnall 4s. 6d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item for vj warkemen at batnall new poole . . .	3s. 11d.
Summa . . .	3s. 11d.
Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii . . .	11l. 16s. 4d.
Summa totius Expense Septimanatim per quaternum . . .	14l. 8s. 3d.
Seyny money this quarter . . .	37s. 8d.
De Empcione spyces & Sewgur hoc quaterno . . .	13s. 10d.

[This is Rycharde pleinge in the scoule of stratfort

By me Rycharde peres of alstonde

staray Rycharde

O God the father of heven have mercy

Rycharde pleing in h.]

fol. 66.

[for pleinge.]

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti Johannis baptiste at london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde & seynys this wycke at
batnall 6s. 6d. unde seynny money 4s. 8d.

Item for iiij warkemen at batnall new poole . . .	4s. 2d.
---	---------

Item to	Summa . . .	4s. 2d.
---------	-------------	---------

[Rycharde peres for pleing.]

Ebdomada secunda at london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde & seynys at batnall this
wycke 6s. 3d. unde seynny money 4s. 8d.

Item for v warkemen at ye New poole at batnall . . .	3s. 1d.
--	---------

Item to Androw for certen stuff for rydyng . . .	10s. 2d.
--	----------

Summa . . .	13s. 3d.
-------------	----------

[Rycharde pleinge.]

Ebdomada iiij^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde & seynys at batnall 5s. 6½d.
unde seynny money 4s.

Item for iiij warkemen at batnall poole 2s. 9d. . .	3s. 6d.
---	---------

Summa . . .	6s. 3d.
-------------	---------

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold & seynys at batnall 6s. 8d.
unde seynny money 4s.

Item for iiij warkemen at batnall poole . . .	3s. 1d.
---	---------

Summa . . .	3s. 1d.
-------------	---------

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

Item for expenses on howsold this wycke 11s. 8d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item for a peyer of Rydyng hoses 2s. 4d.

Item to John frynde as by a byll 5s. 2d.

Item for vj warkemen at batnall nether poole . . 7s. 8d.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. 6d. 8d. 4d.

[Rest of page gone.]

for certen thynggs bowht at london.

certen
boks.

Item payd for Seynt Jerome warkes v
volumes 40s. 0d.

Item for Seynt Gregoris warkes j volume . . 8s. 0d.

Item for Seynt Ambros warkes iij volumes 13s. 4d.

Item for a bucke called herry boyke j
volume 12s. 0d.

Item for a bucke called Summa Summa-
rum j volume 6s. 8d.

Item for a bucke called Hostiens j volume 11s. 0d.

Item a bucke called the Englesshe cron-
nacles 2s. 8d.

Item payd for ij ny3th cappes 9d.

Item rewarded to ye kyngs footmen 2s. 8d.

Item rewards to my lord cardinalls footmen . . 20d.

Item rewards to the fryurs the grey & Austens . 3s. 0d.

Item rewards to other dyvers persons at tymes . 50s. 10d.

Item payd for viij loves of Sewgur weying iij^{xv}vj li.
price ye li. 4½d. Summa 24s. 9d.

Item payd for vj loves of Sewgur weying xlix li.
price 4½d. ye li. Summa 18s. 4½d.

Item for a li. of clowes 5s. 4d.

Item for a li. of Synomon stycks 6s. 0d.

Item for ij li. of pepur 3s. 10d.

iiij hornes. Item for iiij Hornes 4s. for ye hangyng 12d.

iiij peeces of saye. Item for iiij peeces grene & red
saye 58s. 0d.

Item rewards to my servants at london 8s. 0d.

Sewgur
43s. 1½d.
Spyces
15s. 2d.

Item payd for a peyer of shetes to mr stathumbe	2s. 0d.
Item for vj leeces & vj colars for grewands ¹	2s. 4d.
Item for ij carpetts	5s. 0d.
Item for a drynckynge cuppe of byrrall grene color	2s. 0d.
A hay nett. Item for a haye nett xvj fedom	2s. 8d.
Item for ij cordes of heer	4s. 2d.
A voldyng tabull. Item for a voldyng tabull beyng in ye grete chamber	20s. 0d.
<i>fol. 67.</i>	
Item payd for iiij kerchews	7s. 0d.
A tramell. Item for a tramell of xvj feodom	8s. 0d.
A flewe. Item for a fleow of x feodom, 5d. ye feodom	4s. 2d.
Item to John crancks for pullesshyng of a stone & makyng of a golde ring	4s. 4d.
Item for mendyng of my clocke	3s. 4d.
Item for a peyer of balans to wey selver or plate	12d.
Item for iiij Napkyns	18d.
11l. 17s. 4d. Item to mr. percevall for ye processe in ye law concernyng Wolforde 46s. 8d. Item 30s.	
Item for a boggett	9d.
Item for a quarte bottell of tynne	8d.
Item rewards to our scholars at oxforde	3s. 4d.
Summa	6l. 2s. 10d.

Ebdomada vijth. Sessheons this wycke last past.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14s. 8d. unde seyny
money 4s.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 2d. 8d. to mr. mathowe for wrytyng 5s.

Item for laborars workyng in ye lower poole at batnall 5s. 0d.

Summa . 11s. 6d.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolld 12s. 7½d. unde seyny money
4s.

Item for rewards 4d. 4d. to fraunces foleat 10s. | 8d. | 4d. 4d.
2d.

¹ Cf. fol. 125 = greyhounds. Greand and greund are other early forms. The N.E.D. is uncertain of the derivation of "grey."

Napkyns. Item payd to margett herford for ij dosen of Napkyns & iij	13s. 4d.
Item rewards to John frynde for his costs	20d.
Item to laborars at batnall nether poole	3s. 1d.
ij hoggsheds of redd & white. Item to my brother Robert peers for ij hoggsheds of red & white wyne .	66s. 8d.
Summa	30s. 3d.

[Two inches gone at bottom of leaf, but no writing.]

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11s. 6½d. unde seyny money 4s. 8d.	
Item rewards to mr. thomas weme 6s. 8d. | 6d. | to a prist 12d. 4d. 8d.	
Item to Edwarde blewett for ij peyer of boots & ye buck skynnes myn owen	2s. 6d.
[Richard.]	
Item to my brother Robert peers of bristowe 20s. for a gownne.	
Item to warkemen at ye lower poole at batnall	3s. 2d.
Item rewards to them that browht me a buck & half a bucke	3s. 4d.
Summa	32s. 2d.

Ebdomada nona in Assumpcione beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 5d. unde seyny money 4s. 8d.	
Item rewards 4d. 20d. 4d. 3d. 2d. 4d. 4d. wyne. Item for swete wyne 3d. 6d. 6d.	
Item payd to the kesynner for garde for dressyng of my horse	2s. 4d.
Summa	5s. 5d.

Ebdomada xª.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. ½d. unde seyny money 4s.	
wyne. Item for Swete wyne spended apon my lady sannys	12d. | 10d.
my lady sonnes. Item rewards 6s. 8d. | 6d. | 4d. | 4d. to ye Ottur taker 10d. | 4d.	
Summa	9s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 13s. 5d. unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 2d. 4d. 8d. | to the hunt 16d. | 4d. | 8d. 8d. 4d.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to the kyngs mynstrells . 10s. 0d.

Item rewardes to John ye clerke of seynt Elyus 8d. | to Richard
parker at seynt gylles 20d.

Item rewards to a servant of ye chase of malverne for

ye bryngyng of iij quarters of a bucke . 16d. | 6d.

Summa . 8s. 8d.

fol. 68. Ebdomada xij^a ye nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19s. 10½d. unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 4d. | to Richard Newperde 6s. 8d. | 6d. | 20d.

Item to John taylor for certen payments to Roger bury

& others 5s. 11d.

Item to William cookesey our Atturney for certen

processe 9s. 0d.

Item for a coote to thomas herford 6s. 8d.

v peyer of blanketts. Item for v peyer of blanketts

& a blankett 18s. 6½d.

Item for swete wyne spended at our lady Day . 6d.

Item rewardes to John crancks goldsmyth 3s. 4d. | 6d.

Summa . 53s. 7d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 3½d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewardes to Elizabet morton weddyng 6s. 8d. | to mr.
Newhall 8s. 4d.

Item 8d. | 4d. 2d. 8d. to Richard frynd 12d. 6d. 4d.

Spyces. { Item ij li. of pepur price a li. 23d. Summa 3s. 10d.
 { Item a li. of gynger price 2s.

Item rewards to ye chaplen a pon a byll 10½d.

brekefast geese. Item for vij geese to ye Covents

brekefast 2s. 4d.

Summa . 19s. 6½d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 9½d. unde seyny money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 4d. | to ye chaplen by a byll 2s. | 8d. | 12d. | 6d.

Item to ye offryng of sir John bottull . . . 3s. 4d.

lynnon cloth. Item for xvij Ells of lynnyn cloth 4½d. ye Ell. for bordurs for crowle 6s. 8d.

ij peeces of says. Item ij peeces of grene & redd say for hangyngs of ye chamburs at crowle price 30s.

wynne. Item for wyne at tymes 9d. 3d. 3d.

mr. chetwyn. Item rewarded to master chetwyn . . . 20s. 0d.

lynnon cloth for tabul clothes. Item for lynnnon cloth

for tabul clothes for ye second tabull in ye lyttull

hall & other places ij clothes conteynyng lvj^{ti} Ells . . . 31s. 2d.

lynnnon cloth. Item for . . . Ells of lynnnon cloth for cobburde clothes.

Item to servantes wages for this quarter 100s. 15d. ultra Ric. boyce 6s. 8d.

Item to John parrett my barbur this quarter . . . 20d.

Summa . . . 27s. 10d.

Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis hospitii 9l. 3½d. unde seyny money 59s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis et solucionibus

septimanatim 17l. 7s. 6½d.

Spyces this quarter & sewgur 3l. 4s. 1½d.

Summa totius Anni Ut in Expensis Hospitii 44l. 19s. 11½d.

Unde seyny money this yere 8l. 11s.

Summa totius Anni Ut in Expensis et solucionibus

Septimanatim 53l. 6s. 10½d.

Spycis and Sewgur bowzht this yere 6l. 7s. 7½d.

Item this yere I made ye New myter that cost in every

charge 50l.

Item bowht ij mⁱ of pales for ye palyng of hallow parke 4l.

Item I bowht & gyff to hallow church a chaes all gylt

weying xx^{ti} unces 5l.

Item bowht vj peeces of Redd & grene says for ye

chamburs & hall at crowle 4l. 8s. 0d.

Item a voldyng yalow tabull in ye grete chambur	20s. 0d.
Item for lvj ^{ti} Ells of lynnon clothe for tabul clothes & towells &c.	31s. 2d.
Item for xvij Ells of canwas for peynted bordurs to crowle	6s. 9d.

[This is Rychard peres bok wytnes

John Peres amen so be it.]

fol. 69.

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo tertio.

Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli in Anno quintodecimo regni regis henrici octavi—in Sexto Anno prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis Archangeli.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	14s. 3½d. unde
seynty money	4s. 8d.
Item rewards 4d. 12d. to Jone clerke for sowyng & merkyng of lynnon stuff	20d.
Item payd to turmore ye carear 12d. | to ye chaplen by a byll	7½d.
Summa	4s. 7½d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In prinis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	17s. 8d. unde
seynty money	4s. 8d.
Item rewards 4d. | 6d. 6d. 20d. to ye baly of Newenham |	6d.
Item for John fryndes costes to Wodstocke	2s. 0d.
Summa	5s. 6d.

Ebdomada iij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	15s. 2½d. unde
seynty money	4s.
Item rewards to John Sutton ye kynges servant	20d. | 6d. | 6d.
Item rewards at stoke 20d. 8d. |	
store fische. Item for vj pyckrells & a tenche that was put in whitnel poole at grymley	10d.
Summa	5s. 10d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 3½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards for wyne 6*d.* | 12*d.* 10*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.*

A Rydyng coope. Item for a Rydyng coope with ye
making 19*s.* 0*d.*

A frocke. Item for a frocke of sengylls with ye
making 16*s.* 10*d.*

Summa . 39*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16*s.* 5*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 6*d.* | to ye ottur taker 12*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 10*d.*

Item gyff to my lord bisshop to by hym a horsse 4*l.*

Item gyff to my lord bisshopp Jerom¹ to by hym a
horsse 4*l.*

Summa . 4*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*

M^d that I had in ye lords garden at worceter this yere in saffurn
j unce

[Corner of leat gone.]

Ebdomada vj^{ta} in festo omnium sanctorum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18*s.* 8*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item to Androwe my horssekeper for certen reparation
of sadull &c. 15*d.*

Item to ye clerkes of ye churche on Alhaland nyght . 12*d.* |

Item for swete wyne a pon alhaland day . 10*d.* | 3*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to dan Thom kyngsland when he
departed to be at chepstowe 3*s.* 4*d.*

knyttyng { Item to thomas Nutt for reparyng in knyttyng of
of nets. { my Nets | 4*d.* a day | 14*d.*

{ Item to hym for thrydd to ye same . 6*d.*

Summa . 12*s.* 1*d.*

¹ Ghinucci, the last of the four Italian Bishops of Worcester, 1522—1534.

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 15s. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards to my sister Ales parsons 3s. 4d. | 6d. 4d.
wyne. Item for swete wyne 6d. 3d. 4d. 8d.

knyttyng of nets. Item to thomas Nutt for reparacion
of knyttyng of dyvers nets 18d.

Item for thryd to ye same 10d. | 2d.

store ffisse. Item iiij pyckrells of store that wer putt
in whitnel poole at grymley 6d.

spyes. Item a li. of smal resons, a li. of grete | & a
li. of prewnes 8d.

Summa . . . 7s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 10d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item paid for carage to london of stuff to turmore 20d. 4d.

swete wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3d. 4d. 3d.

the clansyng of ye lower poole at batnall. Solutum est. Item
to harry barton of Abburley for ye clansyng in parte of ye
lower poole at batnall in taske & for ye makyng up ye poole
heed 3l. paid in parte 6s. 8d. | 11s. R. chylde | 6s. 8d. | at
Ester 10s. | to owen 2s. 4d. | 2s. | 12d. | 2s. 8d. 3s. 7s. |
Summa totius 3l.

Item to

Item rewardyd to ye reparacion of ye ledyng of
tedyngton church. 3s. 4d.

Summa 3l. 5s. 4d.

Ebdomada Nona.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 14s. 1d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewardes 8d. 4d. 8d. | 8d. 4d. 4d.

Item paid for cords to ye coknett at batnall & for
other laburs to ye same 14d.

fol. 70.

Swet wyne. Item paid to Richard Chylde & Owen
for Swete wyne 14d. | 3d.

the peynting of ye bordurs at crowle. Item payd to thomas kyngs for peynting of ye borders of my chambur & ye Deyse at crowle conteynnyng xlvj^{ti} yeardes price of every yearde 2*d*. Summa 7*s*. 8*d*. Summa . 11*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada x^a Adventus domini.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23*s*. 2½*d*. unde ij pleyers 12*d*.

Item rewards 4*d*. 8*d*. 3*s*. 4*d*. 20*d*. 8*d*. | 6*d*.

wyne. Item Swete wyne on advent sonday . . . 9*d*. 3*d*.

Item rewards to ye clerke of seynt mihel on seynt

Nicholas nyght 12*d*.

Item rewardes to the blake fryurs 12*d*.

ye making of ij tabernaculs with ij ymages at grymley chappell.

Item to Robert penrysse kervar for ye making of ye ij tabernaculs in ye chappell of grymley 46*s*. 8*d*. | Item to hym for ye

making of our lady & seynt John ye Evangelist 9*s*. a peece.

Summa 18*s*. Summa of ye hoole 3*l*. 5*s*.

Summa 3*l*. 14*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s*. 9*d*. unde ij pleyers 12*d*.

Item rewards to ye grey fryurs 12*d*. | 4*d*. | 8*d*. | 6*d*. | 11*d*.

spices 8*d*. Item for a li. prewnes 2*d*. a li. of grete resons 2*d*.

a li. of small resons 4*d*. Summa 8*d*.

iiij weles. Item to Thomas Nott of Aburley for iiij

leying weles for pooles 2*s*. 1*d*.

Summa . 5*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 14*s*. 3½*d*. unde ij pleyers 12*d*.

candylles. Item to Walter a stone for xviiij dosen of candylls

1¼*d*. ye li. Summa 22*s*. 6*d*.

Item rewards 3*d*. 4*d*. | 17*d*. 16*d*. 4*d*. 4*d*.

servants wages. Item for servants wages this quarter 104*s*. 7*d*.

ultra to Richard boys 6*s*. 8*d*.

my barbur. Item to John parret my barbur this quarter	2 <i>cd</i> .
6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . for brekefast. Item to the master of ye comyn	
supper for brekefast	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
	verte folium.
store fissue. Item ix store pyckrells that wer putt in	
whitnel poole at grymley	12 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards to my pore kynsfolke & servants a y ⁿ st	
this cristmas	16 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item for carralls on cristmas day fryday & seynt	
sthevens day	12 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards to ye hunte 12 <i>d</i>. |	
Item a pottell of rumney on cristmas day at nyȝth ye	
balys & xxiiij ⁱⁱ in ye grete hall	6 <i>d</i> .
Item for wafurs at that tyme	2 <i>d</i> .
Summa	24 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada xiiij^a in ye cristmas woche.

Item for expenses on howsolde in ye Cristmas wycke ye day a	
pon fryday 20 <i>s</i> . 11½ <i>d</i> . unde ij pleyers 12 <i>d</i> .	
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii	10 <i>l</i> . 16 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Unde seyny money & pleyers this quarter	42 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item spyces this quarter	16 <i>d</i> .
Summa totius quarterii ut in Solucionibus Septimanatim	
	16 <i>l</i> . 19 <i>s</i> . 7½ <i>d</i> .

1523. Ebdomada j^a post Natale Domini seynt Johannes day
sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 25 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . unde	
seyny money 4 <i>s</i> . Item an Ox price 20 <i>s</i> .	
Item rewards for caralls 10 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> . 6 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	
Item rewards to a purcevaunt 12 <i>d</i>. | to ye blake fryurs 12 <i>d</i>. |	
to ye grey fryurs 12 <i>d</i>. |	
Item rewards 4 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .	
Spyces Sawndurs. Item for a li. of Sawndurs 2 <i>s</i>. | a li. of grete	
resons 2 <i>d</i>. | a li. of smale resons 4 <i>d</i> .	
Item for Swete wyne 6 <i>d</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .	
Item rewards to a nother purcevaunt	12 <i>d</i> .
Summa	10 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewardes 4d. 3d. to ij men that browght veneson 20d. | 6d. 8d.

the sargeonts. Item to ye Sargeonts of worceter in rewards 6s. 8d. | to ye Alderman sargeont 20d.

Item gyff to John herford dowhter Eleonar marage to teweksbury 40s. 0d.
Summa 43s. 5d.

fol. 71.

Ebdomada iij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12s. 9d. unde seyny money | 4s.

Spyces 6d. Item a li. of grete resons 2d. | Item a li. of smale resons 4d.

Item rewardes 6d. to broke ye mynstrell | to ye ij scholars 3s. 4d. | 8d. | 6d. 4d. 6d. 6d.

Item to Androw for reparacions of sadulls & brydulls & harnes 4s. 0d.

Item to mawte catur for wasshyng of Roger knyghtes geere 4d.

Item for mawmesey & secke to ye gentilmen at ye sessheons 20d. | 6d.

spyces 6d. Item a li. of prewnes 2d. Item a li. of smale resons 4d.

Item for carage of veneson to london 9d. 2d.
Summa 13s. 9d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item to pykson for mendyng of a selver pott 20d.

ye makyng of ij crewetts to ye priors chappell. Item to pykson for makyng of ij selver crewetts gylt weying x unces & half to ye use of ye lords chappell 15s. 4d.

Item rewardes 4d. 6d. 8d. 8d. | 10s. to mr. chancellor | 12d.
Summa 28s. 8d. 7s.

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15s. 9d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewardes 4d. | to thomas lyttulton 3s. 4d. | 4d. 12d. | 16d.

wyne. Item for Secke 6d. 3d. | for a pottell of mawmesey 8d.

spyces. Item for half a li. of pepur 14d.

spyces. Item for grete resons ij & di. li. Item smale resons
ij li. 11d. Summa . . . 7s. 9d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta}.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17s. 6d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item for a baskett for ye catur & clotthe to make

waletts 14d.

| for expenses at tewkesbury by certen of our

servants 9s. 8d.

[Lower part of leaf gone.]

Ebdomada vij^a quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 5d. 4 | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item in rewards to mynstrelles on quyttyde sonday 20d. | 12d.
| 4d. 12d.

ye relese of Alice dole. Item gyff to Alice Dole for

Sealyng a deede of her interest in a tenement in

crypulgate be yonde souernbruge 6s. 8d.

spyces. Item grete resons & small & prewnes . . . 10d.

Summa . . . 10s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 11s. unde ij
pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 2d. 4d. 12d. | 5s. to servantes | 12d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6d. | 3d.

store tenches. Item for xij store tenches that wer putt

in ludbach poole 3s. 0d.

Almons 2s. 8d. Item for xij li. of Almons price a li. 2½d.

Summa 2s. 8d.

store fisse. Item xiiij of store bremes that wer putt in ye
Nether poole at hallow parke. Summa . 11s. 11d.

Ebdomada ix^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 13s. 11½d. unde ij
pleyers 12d.

In rewards to Edmund Assheworthe 3s. 4d. | 4d. | 12d. 8d.

Spyces 23s. 2d.	{	Item bowght ij li. of pepur price 2s. a li. Summa	
		4s. | for a quarter of saffurn 7s. 6d.	
		Item a li. of Saunders 18d. | a li. of gyngir 2s. 8d. |	
		a quarter of Almons 6s. viz. 2½d. ye li. plus 2d. |	
		iiij li. of Rysse 6d. | xiiij li. of grete resons 12d.	
		Summa totius 23s. 2d.	Summa . 5s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. ½d. unde ij
pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 12d. 4d. 6d. | 6d. to ye Ottur taker | 12d. | 4d. |
to humfrey ruddyng 20d.

the making & gyldyng of ij crewetts to ye lordes chappell.
Item payde to pynson ye goldsmyth for making & gyldyng of
a new peyer of selver crewetts to ye lordes chappell weying
xij unces

. . . . a New sewte to Roger kn[ygth]

[Part of leaf gone.]

fol. 72.

Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 12s. 11½d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to master ruddalls servants 3s. 4d. | 4d. 4d. 8d. | 4d. | 8d.
| 12d. 8d.

ij New kyrtylls 35s. Item payd to thomas bolyngream for ij
kyrtill clothes vj yeardes price 4s. 4d. ye yeard the making of
them 14d. | the lynyng with frysse 3s. | 26s. | the furring of
ye sleeves with shanckes of bothe kyrtilles 3s. 6d. ye furring
of a names 14d.

Item to James love for mendyng of my boott at

grymley	18d.
Summa .	43s. 9d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold thys wycke 13s. 9d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 4d. to a monck or lyttul malverne 12d. |
4d. 8d.

vj mattres. Item payd for vj mattres at palmeson tyde
to ley under fetherbedds 20s. 6d.

A pax to ye lords chappell. Item to John pynson
goldsmyth for makyng & gyldyng of a pax to ye
lords chappell weying ix unces price 18d. ye unce . 13s. 6d.

Item for a turned stole for crowle 4d.

Item to James love for mendyng of a boott at batnall
only for ye warkemanshpy 2s. 4d.

Summa . 39s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiij^a in ramis palmarum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24s. 3d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

boots. Item to Edward blewett for makyng of a peyer
of rydyng boots & a nother peyer of weryng boots . 2s. 8d.

Item to Richard goodyere for colmore for pasteryng of
connys 10s. 0d.

Item for servants wages for this quarter . 102s. 11d.

Item for lyvery clotthe for servants

Item to my barbur John parrett for this quarter . 20d.

Item a peyer of showes to thomas herford 6d.

Item to ye blake fryurs 12d. | 4d. 8d. | 12d. 4d. | 4d. 8d. | to
Almes 16d. | 3s. 6d.

Item rewards to my servants where nede is 6s. 8d. 3s. 4d.

for ye mawndey of shore thursday. Item for ye mawndey on
shore thursday iij pottells of secke. A quarte of mawmesey |
a quarte of secke in my chambur after 2s. 1d. | Item for
spyces to ye bunds 15d.

Item payd to John clare ye pewterar for exchanging of platts,
pottynghers & sawcerse the mettell myn owen, price for
exchange of every li. 1½d. Summa 4s. 8d.

Item for ye syngyng of ye ten of ye clocke masse to ye

supprior 10s. 0d.

Summa . 40s. 4d.

Connys this yere to our kychion. M^a that I had from hynwycks warren from quyttyde til this last quyttyde Ciiij^{xx} ij cowpulls of connys | Item from Batnall xx^{ti} cowpulls of connys | Item from hallow parke viij cowpulls of connys. Summa totius CCx cowpull of connys.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii . 12l. 5s. 7d.

Unde seyny money & pleyers. 31s. 0d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis et solucionibus

septimanatim 15l. 9s. 0d.

Item in spices & almons this quarter 32s. 3d.

[In my begynnyng God be my spid In grace and vertu so
prosed. God make me a good man Amen so be it.]

1524. Ebdomada prima post Annunciacionem beate marie que
extat dies Annunciacionis hoc Anno in die magne Veneris.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke the

Ester wycke 28s. 10d.

Item to wynfald a purcevaunt 12d. | 4d. | to ye cookes wytth
. 12d. | 4d.

Item to ye vicar of seynt peters for certen tewethz at

batnall 6s. 8d.

Item to Thomas bolegeam for lynyng to dowbletts to

iiij servants 2s. 0d.

Summa . 4s. 8d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} beyng at cortyng.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 11s. 9d. unde
seyny money 3s. 4d.

Item to tumbler 8d. 4d. 12d.

store tenches. Item paide for xxj of store tenches

that wer putt in to ye over poole at hallow parke . 21d.

Summa . 3s. 11d.

fol. 73. Ebdomada iiij^a beyng at cortyng.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke beyng at cortyng
4s. 5½d. unde seyny money 4s.

Ebdomada iiij^a beyng at cortyng.

Item for expenses this wycke on howsolde 6s. 10½*d.* unde seynty money 4s.

In rewards to Thomas ye kyngs Joguler 3s. 4*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* store tenches. Item payd for xxvj of store tenches 5s. 4*d.* that wer putt in ye mott at batnall.

expenses to bristow. Item for my expenses at bristowe on seynt Alpheges day and other charges & rewards as in Almes and other gyfts 55s. 8*d.* Item to richard chylde as by a byll 4s. 2*d.* Summa 3*l.* 6s. 4*d.*

[But comes.]

Ebdomada v^{ta}.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19s. 3*d.* unde seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* ye making of a New chales for ye priur. Item payd to John pynson goldsmyth for ye making & gyldyng of a Newe chales for ye priurs chappell ye trinite in ye patten weying xxiij unces & halff, price of every unce 18*d.* Summa 33s. 9*d.* Summa . 36s. 7*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} the rogacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23s. 10*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | to Doctur Osburne 3s. 4*d.* | 12*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

Item to my sister Ales parsons 6s. 8*d.* | to mr. hale 2s. |

wyne. Item for wyne on ye Assencion day 12*d.* 3*d.*

store tenches 6s.	{	Item payd for lxxij store tenches unde xxxiiij
store tenches at ye		that wer putt in y ^e dey poole at batnall.
pit at sholton.		Item the other xxxiiij wer putt in ye pytt at sholton. Summa 6s.
		Summa . 21s. 2 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vij^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15s. 8*d.* unde seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 2*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.* to ye taker of done kytes
&c. 6*d.* 4*d.* Item 8*d.* 8*d.*

spyces 4*d.* Item for prewnes & resons . . . 4*d.* |
Item for xx fedoms of herr cords from london price ye fedom
1½*d.* Summa 2*s.* 6*d.* Summa . 7*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada octava dies pentecoste.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27*s.* 7*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item for wyne spended on Whitsunday 12*d.* 3*d.* 2*d.* | 6*d.* 9*d.*
to ye covent brekefast 3*s.* 4*d.* feria Secunda wyne. Item rewards
4*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.*

Item to ye chaplen as by a byll 14*d.* | to John taylor 2*s.* |
Summa . 12*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a in die sancte trinitatis.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* 5½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

A cheasabull gyff to hallowe churche. Item payd for a veste-
ment of crymson felwett with ye Albe stole & fannell ye
offreys neld warke whiche I gyff to hallowe churche in ye
honor of seynt John baptist, price 4*l.*

spyces ij li. of pepur 4*s.* Item for ij li. of pepur price 2*s.* ye li.
Summa 4*s.*

Spices 4½*d.* Item smalle resons & grete 4½*d.* Item 4½*d.*
platters porryngers & sawcers. Item payd to John clare pewterar
for xxiiij li. of pewter made in platters, porryngers & Sawcers
price ye li. 5*d.* Summa 10*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* | 16*d.* | 4*d.* | to John whitbroke at his
departyng 5*s.* | 4*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne spendyd on trinite sonday &
Corporis Christi day 20*d.* 2*d.*
Summa 4*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada x^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 14*s.* 11½*d.* unde seyny
money 4*s.*

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* | to Thomas lyllys dowgh-
ters marage 20*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 2*s.* 6*d.* | 4*d.* 2*d.* 2*s.* owen 8*d.* | 4*d.* 10*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*

lynnyn clotthe. Item payd for xxxvj^{ti} Ells of Sultwyche for to make bordurs to peynt with price ye Ell 4½*d.* Summa 13*s.* 6*d.*

the hangyngs at crowle. Item to John taylor for Sowying the hangyngs with says in ye lords chambur at crowle, & ye Deyse in ye hall there with other warke 6*s.* 7*d.*

Item a peyer of Rydyng boots to owen 2*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . . . 33*s.* 5*d.*

fol. 74. Ebdomada xj^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s.* unde seyny money 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to John Whitbroke 12*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* | 8*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* | apon ye dedicacion day in wyne 18*d.* | 6*d.* | 6*d.* 10*d.*

Item to Richard Goode for vij li. of fethurs 14*d.*

Item to laborars in dychyng at grymley a bowte a water corse & at batnall 10*d.* 22*d.*

Item to ye chaplen by a byll 14*d.*
Summa . . . 11*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a beyng at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23*s.* 3*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards for presents 12*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item for a galand of wyne to crowle 12*d.*

Spices { Item for small resons & grete 3*d.*

2*s.* 1*d.* { Item a unce of Saffurne 22*d.*

Summa . . . 3*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20*s.* 2½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewardes 4*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*

Item to a purcevaunt 16*d.*

Coverynge of bedds, coverletts & quysseons.	{	Item for a bedcloth of fine warke with dog & catte, connys & other bests .	3 <i>l</i> .
		Item for a nother bedclotthe of dyvers bests & verdewre	3 <i>l</i> s. 8 <i>d</i> .
		Item for iij playne coverlettes	9 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
		Item for vj coosshens 6 <i>s</i> . the letther & makyng 4 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .	
		Item for iiij panes of steynyd cloththes price	7 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Item to servants wages for this quarter .		102 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i> .	
Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter .		20 <i>d</i> .	
ye ten of clocke masse. Item to ye Suppriur for ye x a clocke masse for this quarter		10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .	
Summa		6 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	

Summa totius quarterii ut in Expensis hospitii 12*l*. 2*s*. 1*d*. unde
seynty money this quarter 4*l*s. 8*d*.

Summa totius quarterii ut in Solucionibus Septimanatim
21*l*. 15*s*. 1*d*.
In spyes bowht this quarter 6*s*. 9½*d*.

1524. Ebdomada prima post festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s*. 9*d*. unde
seynty money 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewards 12*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*. 12*d*. 4*d*. Summa . 3*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} Apud crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s*. 3*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

In rewards 8*d*. 4*d*. 4*d*. 14*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne 16*d*. 3*d*. | wyne 12*d*. at ye bonfyre at
crowle on seynt thomas yeven |

Item to ye Sadler for certen reparacions of Saddulls &
harnes 18*d*.
Summa . 6*s*. 7*d*.

Ebdomada iij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20*s*. 10*d*. | unde
seynty money 4*s*.

Item rewards 3*s.* 8*d.* | to thomas lyttulton 10*s.* | 12*d.* 4*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* 3*d.* 6*d.* 12*d.*

quyssheons. Item for iij stone & iij li. of flockes to

stuff xij quyssheons 3*s.* 6*d.*

Summa . 20*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada iiiijth at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards for veneson 20*d.* | 8*d.* | 8*d.* 12*d.* | 6*d.* | 4*d.* 12*d.* 3*s.*
4*d.*

Item to James & philip my servants & other our

servants for New hoses 23*s.* 0*d.*

Item to wyett ye mynstrell 8*d.* | to mr wyte servant 8*d.*

spices. Item for a li. of resons & wyne 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Summa . 33*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada vth at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyff [*sic*] 19*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* | Edward bawh 3*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* 4*d.* | 16*d.*
rewards for a bucke | 20*d.* 6*d.*

ye kyngs mynstrelles. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells . 10*s.* 0*d.*
wync. Item for clarett wyne 6*d.* 6*d.* 6*d.*

Store yeles. Item for xx^{ti} C of store yelis that wer putt

in lower poole at batnall 2*s.* 6*d.*

fol. 75.

Glasyng at Crowle. Item payd to Edmund glasyar of Alceter
for glasyng ye lower wyndowe with mary & John in ye
chappell at crowle, conteynyng ix foots & halff price 4*s.* 12*d.*

Item ye glasyng of ye syde wyndowe in ye chappell conteyn-
yng viij foots 3*s.* 4*d.* | Item to hym for glasyng of ye hye
wyndow in my chambur conteynyng xvij foots & a halff

7*s.* 9*d.* Summa 38*s.* 3*d.* 12*d.*

Ebdomada vjth apud Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* | blockley 2*s.* 8*d.* | 8*d.*
 glasyng at crowle. Item for glasyng ye lower wyndow
 in ye lords chamber at crowle conteynyng xiiij &
 demi foots price 5*s.* 5*d.*
 glasyng. Item for glasyng of ye lyttull hole in ye
 over chappell at crowle conteynyng ij & demi foots
 price 12½*d.*
 spyces. Item for a nowence of Saffurne 23*d.* A li. of resons 2*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne at crowle 2*s.* 8½*d.*
 Summa 14*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada vijth at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 6*d.* unde
 seyny money 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item rewards 4*d.* | to my sister Ales parsons 6*s.* 8*d.* | 8*d.* 12*d.*
 Glasyng at crowle. Item to John glasyer for reparyng
 ye over blasen wyndow in ye chappell at crowle 22*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne 2*s.* 2*d.* 12*d.* Summa 13*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada octava in Assumpcione at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s.* 4*d.* | unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 20*d.* 20*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* 4*d.* 18*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne on ye Assumpcion day of our lady 12*d.*
 6*d.* 3*d.* 14*d.* 6*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.*
 spyces 2*d.* Item a li. of resons 2*d.*
 A Saddull. Item for a Sadull & brydyll &c. 8*s.* 4*d.*
 spyces 18*d.* Item half a li. of pepur 13*d.* | Item iiij li. of resons
 5*d.* Summa 20*s.* 9*d.*

[Edward Edgwyne.]
 [Jesus criste is amen.]

Ebdomada Nona at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s.* unde seyny
 money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.*
 Glasyng at crowle. Item payd for glasyng of ye study wyndow

at crowle above & under conteynyng xxxv^{ti} foots price ye
foote 5*d*. Summa 15*s*. 3*d*. to Edmund glasyer of Alceter.
wyne. Item for wyne 6*d*. 3*d*. 6*d*. | 6*d*. Summa 20*s*. 8*d*.

Ebdomada x^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s*. 6*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

Item rewards to my brother Robert 10*s*. | 8*d*. 4*d*. 16*d*. 12*d*.
12*d*. 8*d*.

spices. Item a li. of resons & pepur 6*d*. | a li. of clowes 4*s*. 8*d*.
| iij li. of pepur 5*s*. 6*d*.

glasying at crowle. Item to Edmund Glasyer for
glasying of ye over parte of ye wyndowe at crowle at
ye steyer heed conteynyng x foots price 5*d*. ye foote 4*s*. 2*d*.

glasying at crowle. Item to ye seyd Edmund for
glasying of ye over syde of ye wyndowe in ye hall at
crowle next ye yeatt syde conteynyng xvj foote,
price 5*d*. ye foote 6*s*. 8*d*.

glasying at crowle. Item to ye seyd Edmund for
glasying ye over parte of ye wyndowe at ye deys
yende of ye northe parte of ye hall conteynyng
xv foots price ye foote 5*d*. | 6*s*. 3*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d*. 12*d*. Summa . 33*s*. 7*d*.

Ebdomada xi^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20*s*. 6*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

Item rewards 2*s*. | Item to heywod a keper of feckenham for
bryngyng a bucke 2*s*. | 4*s*.

A cappe. Item for a bonett to Nicholas capper . 22*d*.
wyne. Item for wyne 6*d*. 6*d*. 9*d*. 12*d*. 6*d*. 18*d*. In nativite
beate marie.

A grayle to grymley. Item payde for a new grayle of velome
wel bownde to Sir John preston 40*s*. that I gyff to grymley
churche to serve god at necessites in ye quyer there.

Glasying at grymley. Item to cornes colsull for
reparying certen glasen wyndows in ye chappell of
grymley & other wyndows in ye seyd grymley . 22*d*.

Item for ij peyer of spurrs 8*d*.
 the clansyng of ye mott at crowle of ye Est syde.

Item payd to John gysse of crowle in reward towarde
 ye clansyng of ye Este syde of ye mott at crowle . 6*s*. 8*d*.
 Spices. Item a unce of saffure 2*s*. | ij li. of grete resons & demi
 6*d*. | f Summa 3*l*. 3*s*. 9*d*.

fol. 76.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley & beyng at cortyng. Epi.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11*s*. 8½*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards 4*d*. 8*d*. | to Richard gowar 2*s*. 8*d*.
 ye Sadler. Item to ye Sadler for certen reparacions 4*d*. | 4*d*. |
 4*d*. Summa . 4*s*. 8*d*.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 12*s*. 7*d*. unde
 seyny money 3*s*. 4*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne 3*d*. 3*d*. 4*d*. 12*d*. 3*d*. 6*d*.

Item rewards 2*d*. 4*d*. | 20*d*. | to on that browht me a bucke
 12*d*. 22*d*.

strayles clotthe. Item payd for xxxvij^{ti} yeards of strayle clotthe
 price 6*d*. Summa 18*s*. 6*d*.

Item for servants wages for this quarter . 102*s*. 11*d*.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . 20*d*.

Item to Richard goodyere for colmore for pasteryng of
 our conns 10*s*. 0*d*.

Item for brekefast geese to ye convent vij . 2*s*. 4*d*.

x a clocke masse. Item to ye Suppriur for x of ye
 clocke masse for this quarter . . . 10*s*. 0*d*.

Item for ij peyer of spurrs 8*d*.

Resons. Item for resons 6*d*.

Summa . 36*s*. 9*d*.

Spyces this quarter 17*s*. 8½*d*.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 11*l*. 17*s*. 8*d*. unde
 Seyny money 50*s*.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis & solucionibus
 septimanatim 15*l*. 11*s*. 9*d*.

Summa totalis totius Anni in Expensis et Solucionibus

septimanatim ut patet infra	69 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>
Summa totalis totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii	47 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> unde
Seyny money this yere with pleyers	8 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Spyces bowht all this yere	58 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
Wyne this yere	46 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>

Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quarto.

Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim a festo Sancti michaelis Archangeli in Anno Sextodecimo regni regis henrici octavi. Et in Septimo Anno prefixionis domini Willelmi more prioris.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis extat Jouis at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 13*s.* 7*d.* | unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item in rewards to William synger at his departyng 20*d.* | 4*d.* |
4*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item wyne 3*d.* 3*d.* 9*d.* 8*d.*

verges. Item for lviii galans of verges 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item for chyldes expenses to london 7*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 15*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14*s.* 4*d.* | unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.*

Item to a laborar to ryd segges at whitnel poole at
grymley 9*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 3*d.* 2*d.* 2*d.* 6*d.*

ye kyngs pleyers. Item to John Englisshe & other ye
kyngs pleyers 10*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 13*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19*s.* 1½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 10*d.* 3*d.*

Item to a warkeman at whitnel poole . . . 10*d*.
 Summa . 3*s*. 11*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s*. 1*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. | to doctor oseburne 20*d*. | 8*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*.
 14*d*.

Item to the chaplen as by a byll . . . 11*d*.
 saffurne from the lordes garden at worceter this yere iiij unces.

fol. 77.

wyne. Item for wyne 3*d*. | 3*d*. 2*d*. 3*d*. Summa . 6*s*. 1*d*.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 12*s*. 5*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. 12*d*. 8*d*. 4*d*. | 4*d*. 10*d*.

Candills. Item for xvij dosen of candills to Walter a
 stone price ye li. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d*. . . . 22*s*. 6*d*.

spycery money. Item payd to ye dyse priur for

Spycery money 20*s*. 0*d*.

makyng of ye mott at crowle 4*l*. Item payd to harry barton of
 Abburley for makyng of iiij parts of ye mott at ye maner of
 Crowle to be xli^{ti} foote brod, 4*l*. unde payd to hym thereof
 3*s*. 4*d*. | & at batnall 6*s*. 8*d*. in gold on symon & Judes day |
 to John gysse 3*s*. 4*d*. | 6*s*. 8*d*. 12*d*.

Item to John his son 6*s*. 8*d*.

Summa 4*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall in festo omnium sanctorum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s*. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. unde
 seyny money 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewards 4*d*. | 4*d*. 4*d*. | 8*d*.

Item to the clerks of ye churche a pon alhalan nyht . 12*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne a pon alhaland day . 2*s*. 7*d*.

Summa . 5*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14*s.* 3½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.*

spyces. Item for a li. of smale resons & iiij li. of grete

resons 9*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 3*d.* | 6*d.* 3*d.*

A horsse. Item payd for a horsse saddull & harnes to

owen 15*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 18*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada octava at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17*s.* 4½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In to blewet for dowbul sollyng of ij peyer of

boots 6*d.*

Item in rewards 10*s.* 3*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* | 12*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 3*d.* 6*d.* 3*d.* 3*d.*

Item for a peyer of New boots to Edward blewett . 18*d.*

Summa . 18*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada Nona at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17*s.* 6*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards to a servant of mr. brewtons that browht me

a doe 12*d.*

Item rewards to wynfeld a purcevaunt 12*d.* | 20*d.* | 12*d.* | 4*d.*
20*d.*

A cappe. Item for a cappe to Nicholas capper . 20*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 7*d.* 3*d.* 3*d.* 2*d.*

A pece of sengylls. Item for a peece of Sengylls 40*s.* to make
ij kolles.

Item to John taylor for makyng of this ij colles 2*s.* & for other
warke 14*d.*

Item to Edward blewett for certen warke doon . 10*d.*

Summa . 53*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada x^a adventus domini at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 25s. 10d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewardes on Advent sonday 20d. 4d. 8d. | 4d. 4d. 4d. |
3s. 4d. | 12d.

wyne. Item wyne on that Day 16d. 3d.

Item to doctor osburne 20d. | to doctor Duffylde 12d. Item to
hym 3s. 4d.

Item to William skynner for furring a peyer of sleeves 12d. | &
for mendyng amesse 3d. Summa . 16s. 10d.

[In my begynnynge god
be my sped in grace & vertu
to prosed.]

Ebdomada xj^a at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19s. 8d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards to ye blake fryurs 12d. | 4d. | 10d. | 8d. | 12d. |
14d. | 8d. 6d.

Item to ye clerke of seynt mihells on seynt Nicholas nyht 12d.
11d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 6d. 3d. 3d. 3d.

spyes 7½d.	{	Item for ij li. of grete resons 3d. | a li. of prewns	
10d.		3d. half a li. of smale resons 1½d.	
		Item half a li. of Sawndurs . . .	10d.
		Summa .	9s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14s. 9d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 8d. 12d. 4d. 20d. 4d. 3d.

wyne. Item 3d. 6d. 3d. 3d.

Item half a li. of smale resons . . .	1½d.
Summa .	5s. 7½d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15s. 10d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 2d. 12d. | 12d. 4d. 8d. 20d. 6s. 8d.

fol. 78.

Item payd to servants wages this quarter	102s. 11d.
--	------------

Item to John parrett my barbur this quarter 20d.

Item to ye master of comyn supper for ye O to breke-
fast 6s. 8d.

Item to dan clement for ye x of the clocke masse this
quarter 10s. 0d.

wyne. Item for wyne 3*d.* 4*d.* 6*d.* 3*d.* Summa 22*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 11*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* unde
seynty money & pleyers this quarter 39*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim
13*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.*

Item in Spyces bowht this quarter 2s. 3d.

Item wyne spende this quarter . . . 17*s.* 0*d.*

[By me Richard peres

amen so be it.]

1524. Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 35*s.* 1*d.* Item
an ox price 16*s.* | ij pleyers 12*d.* ye balys dyned with me seynt
John day.

Item rewards to ye hunte 12*d.* | 20*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* | to kyngesland
20*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 20*d.*

Item to syngers of caralls 2*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne for ye baylis & citezens on cristmas Day
after Evensong | a pottel of mawmesey 8*d.* | a pottell of
Rumney 6*d.* | a pottell of Rynneshewyne 8*d.*

Item wyne to dyner a quarte of mawmesey 4*d.* | a pottel of
redwyne 6*d.* |

Item rewards to the blake fryurs & grey in a pittans
on seynt sthevens day 2s. 0d.

wyne. Item for wyne when ye baylys & dyvers of ye
worshipfulles xj dynded with me on seynt Johns
day 4s. 8d.

lynnon cloth. Item for vij ells of lynnou cloth for a table cloth
for ye ij^d table in ye lyttull hawle 4s. 1d. | 7d. ye Elle.

wyne. Item wyne 4*d.* | 3*d.*

spyces. Item for vij li. of grete resons 14*d*.

Sargeants. Item rewards to ye iiij sargeants 6*s*. 8*d*. | Item to ye
Alderman sargeant 20*d*. Summa . 25*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} New yeres Day at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s*. 6*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

Item rewardes for presants 20*d*. | 8*d*. | 2*s*. 8*d*. | 20*d*. 12*d*. 8*d*. to
John crancks 3*s*. 4*d*. | 8*d*. 4*d*. | 3*s*. 4*d*. h. dewrant.

New yeres gyfts. Item of ye Amner a pecoke | of Richard
wake ij capons | of Richard chapman of blockley ij capons | of
sir William Seward of martley ij capons | of Richard woddull
ij capons | of ye baly of Newenham x partriches | of ye baly of
ye more j pecocke & a chese | of ye farmerar lenster ij capons
| from Alchurche a doe | of sir Alexander of seynt oswalds ij
capons | of John Williams ij capons | of mr browne a box of
countfetts¹ | of Rafe of ye connyngry ij capons | of ye Suppriur
ij capons | of ye Sexten a goldryng with a diamond | of ye
Subsexten ij torchetts | of ye pittansery ij capons | of William
hostler ij capons & ij cheses | of Richard parker of hallowe
j capon | of Robert farmer of bredon ij capons | of ye bayly of
hervynton ij dosen of larkes | of Anne pichard of powyke a
pecocke of Ales huchecockes of grymley j capon | of thomas
turnar of grymley j pygg | of Norman hooper of grymley
j capon | of calaman ye chamberar half a li. of pepur |

wyne. Item for wyne on Newe yeres Day & twelf

Day 12*d*. 12*d*.

Item to mr. chaunceller for his yeres gyff . . . 13*s*. 4*d*.

Summa . 31*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23*s*. 3½*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

In rewards 6*d*. to webley ye scholar 3*s*. 4*d*. | 4*d*. 12*d*.

¹ Noake explains this as = counterfeit, a kind of imitation ware, but this involves the dropping of the -er or -re. Sugared coriander, or carraway seeds, were called com-forts; this may be the same word. Cf. comfortable bread, for spiced gingerbread. Perhaps after all "countfetts" is merely an eccentric spelling for "comfits."

wyne. Item for a pottell of mawmesey 8*d.* | at ye sessheons
wyne 2*s.* 6*d.*

stuf to london. Item payd for iiij cheses & ye carage
therof to london with other stuff . . . 8*s.* 4*d.*

Spyces 18*d.* Item for half a li. of gyngir 16*d.* | a li. of resons
2*d.* Summa . 16*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19*s.* 11½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to sir John taylor to ye syngyng of
his masse 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*

wyne. Item wyne 3*d.* | on seynt wulstannes day 14*d.*

Item to John taylor for a peyer of Rydyng hoses . 2*s.* 0*d.*

fol. 79.

Item to turmore for carage of stuff to london for yere
syffs 3*s.* 0*d.*

ye saddeler. Item for iij horsse clothes 3*s.* 4*d.* iiij horsse corlars
16*d.* iij sowsengylls 6*d.* & reparacions 3*s.* 4*d.* of sadulls
brydylls with harnes to ye sadeler 8*s.* 6*d.*

Item to gryffeth & John Williams laborars at batnall
poole 16*d.*
Summa . 22*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 7½*d.* unde
seyny money 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 2*s.* 9*d.* | 4*s.* | 4*d.*

wyne. Item wyne 3*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 3*d.* 2*d.*

Item payd to William a stone & Robert cooke of grymley for
laboryng at ye stancke.

Item to John berowe for karrying of cley to ye same warke 16*d.*
Summa . 9*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21*s.* 4½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* | to mr. brown 6*s.* 8*d.*
wyne. Item wyne 12*d.* 3*d.* 9*d.* 4*d.* 15*d.* |

Item to certen laborars a bowte our pooles & stancks
at grymley 3*s.* 0*d.*
Item to harry barton for mendyng of ye lower poole-
hedd at batnall 3*s.* 0*d.*
Summa . 19*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 8*s.* 2*d.* seyny
money 4*s.*
store fissehe. Item I putt into ye lower poole at batnall xlvijⁱⁱ
store bremes that I had of Arnold gowar poole.
spyces 12½*d.* Item ij li. of prewnes & grete resons &
small resons 12½*d.*
stuf to london. Item for iiij flechyns of bakon to ye kesynner.
Item for ij cheses to london 2*s.* with carage.
Summa .

Ebdomada octava at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold at batnall 3*s.* 6*d.* unde seyny
money 4*s.*
iiij hoggsheds of wyne. Item payd to mr ware of
bristowe for iij hoggsheeds of clarett & j of redwyne,
of gaston wyne 8*l.*
Summa .

Ebdomada nona at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at batnall 3*s.* 6*d.*
unde seyny money 4*s.* Summa .

Ebdomada x^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at
batnall 4*s.* 9½*d.*
Summa .

Ebdomada xj^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at
batnall 4*s.* 11½*d.*
Summa .

Ebdomada xij^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at	
batnall	4s. 6½d.
Summa	

Ebdomada xiiij^a at london.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke at
batnall 5s. 4d.
london. In rewards at certen tymes & other charges of pay-
ments to dyvers persons as ye occasions was at tymes—at my
beyng at london for vj wyckes.

Item payd for a hooly water tynnell to batnall	3s. 0d.
Item for ij candylstycks for ij tapurs for ye chappell at crowle	2s. 4d.
Item for a bucke of Seynt barnards works	6s. 0d.
Item for a bucke called ortus herbarum volatiliū & lapidarum	5s. 0d.
Item for a masse bucke of prynt	3s. 4d.
Item for ortus vocabulorum	12d.
Item for lyttull bucke of Actus Apostolorum &c.	16d.
Item for a bonnett bowht at london	2s. 2d.

spyes 59s. 10d.	Item for xij li. of Almons price 3s. | to ye kesynner for xx li. of Almons 4s. 7d.	
	Item for iiij loves of Sewgur price 6d.	
	ye li.	18s. 5d.
	Item for half a li. of Saffurne	9s. 0d.
	Item for ij li. of pepur price ye li. 23d.	Summa
	3s. 10d.	
	Item for a li. of maces price	13s. 4d.
	Item a li. of gyngir price	2s. 8d.
	Item half a li. of clowes price	5s. 0d.
	Item ij toppetts of fyggs	4s. 4d.

fol. 80.

Item servants wages this quarter	102s. 11d.
Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item to dan clement for ye x of clocke masse 10s. this quarter.	
Item for servants lyvery this terme.	Summa 24s. 2d.

Seyny money 31s. 4d. Summa totius quarterii in Expensis
Hospitii 9l. 10s. 8½d.

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim ut patet
6l. 5s. 6d. ultra costs & charges at london for vj wocks.

In Spices bowht this quarter . . . 3l. 3s. 6½d.

1525. Ebdomada prima post Annunciacionem beate marie.

At corting this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 19s. 8½d.

Item rewards 20d. | 8d. | 4d. 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne 12d. | 22d. | 4d. | 7d.

Summa . 7s. 5d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at worceter passion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 45s. 1d. mr comp-
ton beyng with us.

Item to ye blake fryurs 12d. 12d.

Item rewards 16d. 4d. 12d.

lynnyn clotthe. Item to thomas carter for xxxvij ells &
iiij quarters of lynnyn clotthe price ye ell 6d. Summa
18s. 11d. nil hic quia postea.

lynnyn clotthe. Item for vij ells of lynnyn clotthe for

ye second tabul in ye lyttul hawle . . . 3s. 6d.

the sewyng of ye over parke poole at batnall. Item ye sewyng
of ye over parke poole at batnall to ye bottom havyng ther in
xxviij tenches iiij pykes | vj bremes | Item iij grete tenches |
cc of yeles &c.

store fissehe. Item put in to ye Nether new poole at batnall
xxix^{ti} tenches of store viij pyckrell gadds & many rotches |
Item xiiij tenches of store | ij pyckrells | viij of store tenches.

verte folium.

A horsse. Item payd for a grey horsse bowht at

palmeson feyer . . . 53s. 8d.

Summa 3l. 22d.

Ebdomada iij^a at worceter in Ramis palmarum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 6s. 8d. Doctor
Alen beyng with us.

In rewards 4*d.* 20*d.* 8*d.*

wyne for mawndey on shore thursday. Item for wyne at mawndey a pon shorethursday. A galand & half of claret 18*d.* | a galand & half of Red wyne 18*d.* | a galand of secke 12*d.* A portell of mawmesey 8*d.* | for saffurne & spyces to ye bonds 14*d.* Summa . 8*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} in pascha at Worcester.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 35*s.* 0*d.*
Item rewards 2*s.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* to ye kyngs berewarde 20*d.* | 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 4*d.*

Rewards to ye visiturs. Item to mr. doctor Alen 5*l.* to master cleton 26*s.* 8*d.* | to the servants 20*s.*

Item payd to Robert wod that he payd for me . 22*d.*

lynnen clotthe. Item payd for xxxvij^{ti} ells iiij quarters

of lynnenn clotthe for shetes 6*d.* ye ell . 18*s.* 11*d.*

Item to a carear of stuff from london . 4*s.* 0*d.*

Summa 8*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to mr mathow 12*d.* | 4*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* | 4*d.* | 8*d.* |

Item to John taylor 2*s.* | 4*d.* 12*d.* | 6*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.*

ye vicar of seynt peturs 6*s.* 8*d.* Item to ye vicar of

seynt peturs for tewethes of batnall . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item to Richard boys for wyne in ye town & other

payments . 22*d.* 2*d.*

Summa . 18*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to dan humfrey scholar 20*d.* | to Richard goode 12*d.* | 4*d.* | 8*d.*

wyne. Item 3*d.* Item to ye sexten for carage of my wyne &c. 2*s.* 6*d.*

fol. 81.

Item rewards to boxes in divers places 16*d.* 4*d.* | 4*d.*

Item rewarded to a servant of my lord cardinall . . . 3*s.* 4*d.*

the hangs at crowle parlor. Item to thomas peynter for peynt-
yng of ye hanggyngs of ye parlor at crowle maner conteynyng
l. yeards, unde for ye bordurs 2*d.* a yearde, for the other
peyntyng 3*d.* a yearde. Summa of ye hoole 13*s.* 4*d.*

hangyngs at crowle. Item to ye seyd thomas for
peyntyng of ye bordurs in ye lyttull studdy at crowle
conteynyng xiiij yeards, 2*d.* ye yearde . . . 2*s.* 2*d.*

hangyngs at crowle. Item to hym for peyntyng of ye bordurs at
ye Deys in ye hall conteynyng xj yeards price 2*d.* ye yearde.
Summa 22*d.*

spices {	Item for half a li. of Saundurs	.	.	12 <i>d.</i>
14½ <i>d.</i> {	Item a li. of small resons	.	.	2½ <i>d.</i>

Item to Richard chylde as by a byll for wyne & other
thyngs 2*s.* 11*d.*

Summa . . . 14*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada viij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses of howsolde this wycke 20*s.* 2*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to hymulton church 2*s.* | 12*d.* | 4*d.* 2*d.* | to harry
dewrant 20*d.* 6*d.* 2*d.* 8*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item to Edmund glasyer of Alceter
for glasying the grete wyndowe in ye hall at crowle,
with iij storries conteynyng in ye hoole 61 foote &
8 ynches. Unde 46 foote in ye over storries, & 4
ynches | and ye lower storrie 15 foote 4 ynches . . . 25*s.* 10*d.*
glasying at crowle. Item the glasying of ye ij wyndowes in ye
parlor at crowle conteynyng 13 footes & halff price 5*d.* ye
foote. Summa 5*s.* 10½*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item to hym for glasying of ye lower storrie
of ye wyndowe in ye hall at ye Deys yende next ye indur
close conteynyng 15 footes. Summa 6*s.* 10*d.*

glasying at crowle. Item to hym for glasying of ye wyndowe in
ye Entree by ye chappell dur conteynyng 19 footes 2 ynches.
Summa 9*s.* 5*d.*

Item to William Wodward warkeman of crowle for	
wurkyng abowte ye mott	8 <i>d</i> .
ye kyngs mynstrells. Item to ye kyngs mynstrells .	10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Summa	17 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada octava at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s*. $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

In rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. 4*d*.

Item to Jone clerke for makyng of iiij peyer of shetes	
&c.	13 <i>d</i> .

Item to william wodward laborar at crowle	9 <i>d</i> .
---	--------------

reparyng of Nets. Item to thomas Nutt for reparyng	
of my nets with ye stuff	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Summa	5 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada ix^a Rogation wycke at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s*. 3*d*. unde
ij pleyers 12*d*.

Item for wyne 7*d*. | 2*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*. | to william colburn 4*s*. | 8*d*.

ye sadler. Item to the Sadler for certen stuff bowht	
for ye stabull & horsses	5 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .

Item to iij servants for bowes & Arrowes to shote with	
12 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i>	Summa . 15 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada x^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20*s*. $2\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. | unde
seynty money 3*s*. 4*d*.

master beley. Item to mr beley for dressyng of	
torches & other stuff	8 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .

Item rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. 20*d*. to owen for a peyer of hoses 2*s*. 8*d*.

spyes. Item ij li. of grete resons & a li. of smale	
resons	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d</i> . a

Item gyf to ye makyng of a bell at clyve	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
--	---------------------------

John taylor a dowblet. Item to John taylor for a	
dowbelett with ye makyng	17 <i>d</i> .

Summa	21 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .
-----------------	----------------------------

Ebdomada xj^a at worceter pentecosten.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 2d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 12d. 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d.

brekefast. Item for brekefast to ye covent on whitson

monday 3s. 4d.

Item to thomas brandon ye Kyngs Joogger & servant 3s. 8d.

Item to . . . for drawyng a platt for my stonne to lye before
Johannis awter.

Item to Richard chyld for certen payments 20d. 9d.

A shufnett. Item for a shufnet to thomas Nutt . 15d.

Summa . 12s. 8d.

[g gd for pleinge

in the scolle of

stratford uppon

finis Robard]

Jesus cryst

fol. 82.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter trinite sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31s. 10½d. unde
seyne money 4s.

Item rewards to viij dawncers of claynes on trinite

sonday 20d.

Item rewards 4d. | 12d. 12d. | 12d.

A beryles ston with a platt 10l. 4s. 4d. Item to a man for
drawyng of a platt for a stonne from london that is leyde
before Johns Awter for me to be beryde under whiche stone
cost 10l. to a man of london besydes ye carage | & ye makyng
of ye platt 4s. 4d.

reparyng of nets. Item to Thomas Nutt for mendyng

of our nets. 4s. 6d.

Summa 9s. 4d. ultra ye stone.

Ebdomada xii^a at grymley.

Item for expenses on howsold this wycke 16s. 6d. unde seyne
money 4s.

Item payd for a cheyne for our boott at grymley . 2s. 2d.

Item to a purcevaunt 12d. | 12d. 20d. | 13s. 4d. 8d. 9d.

ij kyrtylls	{	Item for vj yeards of peweke cloth for	
33s. 10d.		ij kyrtylls price ye yeard 4s.	26s. 0d.
		Item for lynyng to ye same 6s. 6d. | ye makyng	
		16d.	
Item to a purcevaunt .			16d.
spices	{	Item spices a li. of grete resons & a li. of small	
2s. 10½d.		4½d. a quarte of secke 3d.	
		Item iiij li. of resons 9d. | a pottell of secke 6d.	
		Item half a li. of Sawnders	12d.
Item to dan clement for syngyng of x a clocke masse			
this quarter			10s. 0d.
servants wages. Item for servants wages this quarter			102s. 11d.
Item to my barbur John parrett			20d.
vynegur. Item for a hoggehed of vynegur bowht at london			
13s. 4d. | for ye carage 5s.			
spyces. Item ij li. of pepur price ye li. 22d.		Summa	
3s. 8d.			
A galand of oyle. Item a galand of salett oyle			3s. 0d.
furryng of Sleves. Item to William skynner for furryng			
of iij peyer of sleeves			3s. 4d.
		Summa	28s. 3d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 15l. 6s. 6d. unde Seyny			
money 29s. 4d.			
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et solucionibus			
septimanatim 19l. 16s. 8d. ultra ye beryles stone 10l.			
Spyces this quarter			8s. 1½d.
1525. Ebdomada prima post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste			
at grymley.			
In primis for expenses on howsolde 21s. unde seyny money 4s.			
Item rewards to doctor olyvere 6s. 8d. |			
Item rewards 4d. 2d. | to ye priur of stewdens 3s. 4d. | 12d. |			
4d. | 8d.			
Item to ij warkemen at whitnell poole			
10d.			
clausyng a poole. Item to Gryffeth for clausyng of v peerks in			
lencketh of ye parke poole at batnall and in brede xxiiij th footes			
| payd in parte 3s. 4d. 3s. 4d. 3s. 4d.			

A tonne of wyne. Item payd for a tonne of gaston
 wyne from bristow, videlicet ij hoggesheds of red-
 wyne & ij of clarett price 7*l*. ye carage . . . 2*s*. 0*d*.
 spyces 12*d*. Item in spyces . . . 12*d*.
 Summa . . . 28*s*. 8*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . . . 15*s*. 6½*d*.
 Item rewards 4*d*. 6*d*. | 3*s*. 4*d*. | 12*d*. | 16*d*.
 palyng { Item to walsall for palyng at hallow parke 5*d*. a day
 at { 3*s*. 9*d*. 2*s*. 8*d*.
 hallow. { Item to Rafe & his man for ye same palyng 10*d*.
 Item to iij laborars to clenness whitnel poole at grymley. 3*s*. 5*d*.
 Summa . . . 26*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s*. 7½*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.
 Item rewardes 8*d*. 12*d*. 4*d*. 6*d*. | 12*d*. Summa 3*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11*s*. 8*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.
 at wyche. Item for costs at wyche at ye kesynner cosyn
 syngyng at masse 6*s*. 8*d*. 20*d*.
 Item rewards to doctor Alen servant thomas cuddes . . . 3*s*. 4*d*.
 Summa . . . 11*s*. 8*d*.

fol. 83.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16*s*. 6½*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.
 In rewards 2*s*. 6*d*. 6*s*. 8*d*. | 12*d*. 8*d*. 6*d*. | 12*d*.
 wyne. Item for a galand of claret wyne . . . 12*d*.
 clansyng of parte of batnall poole. Item to certen laborars for
 clansyng of vj perkes in ye parke poole at batnall, to gryffithe
 &c. 10*s*. payd therof 3*s*. 4*d*. Summa . . . 26*s*. 8*d*.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17*s*. 7½*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item to warkemen v at ye parke poole at batnall . 4s. 2d.
 Summa . 25s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a at Crowle ye Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyck 25s. 6½d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 2s. to oon that browht a bucke 16d. 4d. | to
 mr. Ric. Watkys 3s. 4d.

spyces 2s. 5d. Item half a li. of pepur 13d. | a quarter of
 Synomon 16d. Summa 2s. 5d.

Item for lynyng & stuffyng of iij quyssheons . 2s. 0d.

Item rewards 4d. 10d. 8d. 6d. | to harry dewrant & Richard
 gowar 5s.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . 2s. 6d.

Spyces 31s. 4d.	{	Item ij loves of Sewgur conteynyng xiiij li. price 6d. li. Summa 7s. 2d.
		Item a li. of Synomon price 6s. | Item a li. of gyngyr price 2s.
		Item iij li. of pepur price 6s. 8d. | Item half a li. of clowes price 2s. 4d.
		Item half a li. of maces price 6s. | Item turnesoll price 6d.
		Item ye carage therof 8d. Summa 31s. 4d.
lynnyn clotthe lynnyn clotthe 29s. 0d.	{	Item for xxxiiij ^{ti} ells of lynnyn cloth price ye ell 6d. Summa 15s. 4d.
		Item for xxiiij ^{ti} ells of lynnyn clotthe price 6d. Summa 12s. 4d.
		Item to Annes purser for makyng of vj peyers of shetes &c. . . 16d. Summa . 18s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 7½d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

In rewards 12d. | to cheltnam of tewekesbury 16d. | 4d. | 12d.

mr foxforde. Item gyff to mr. Richard foxforde to his
 commensment to be doctor . . . 53s. 4d.

Item rewards to ye miller of hymulton 3s. 4d. | to John Whitbroke 12d.

Item to v warkemen at batnall poole . . . 2s. 4d.
Summa 3l. 3s. 8d.

fol. 84. Ebdomada xiiij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17s. 2d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item to the pryncesse mynstrells . . . 4s. 0d. |

Item in rewards 12d. 4d. 4d. | 12d. 4d. 8d.

the sadler. Item to the Sadler for reparyng & mendyng

& bying of stuf . . . 20s. 0d.

purcevautes. Item to ij purcevaunts of ye kyngs . 3s. 4d.

Item to v laborars at ye parke poole at batnall . 4s. 0d.

Summa . 35s. 0d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a At worceter & batnall ye prynces counsell
beyng at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 9s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. 16d.

the bordurs of ye grene chambur. Item to thomas Kyngs
peynter for peyntyng ye bordurs in ye grene chambur con-
teynyng xxxiiij yeards price ye yeard peyntyng 2d. Summa
5s. 4d.

Item rewards to the certen of ye prynces servants . 4s. 8d.

Item to v laborars at batnall poole . . . 4s. 9d.

Item for Sarvants wages this quarter . . . 102s. 11d.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . 20d.

Item to ye covent brekefast vij geese . . . 2s. 4d.

Item to dan clement for ye syngyng of x a clocke masse
this quarter . . . 10s. 0d.

Spyces 18d. { Item for demi li. of Sawnders & a li. of
grete resons . . . 14d.
Item a li. of resons 2d. | half a li. of prewnes 2d.

torchetts. Item to John parrett for torchetts for ye
prynces counsell . . . 12d.

prist petons. Item for iiij prists petons . . . 4s. 0d.
 Summa . . . 29s. 1d.
 Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 11l. 9s. 4½d. unde
 seynny money 56s.
 Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim
 19l. 13s. 4d.
 Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii 47l. 11s. 6d. unde seynny
 money this yere 7l. 16s.
 Summa totius Anni in Expensis & solucionibus
 septimanatim 59l. 11s. 5½d.
 Spyes & sewgur bowht this yere 5l. 10s. 2d. | Item a nother
 horsse grey price 53s. 8d. for a horsse & sadull & brydell
 15s. 4d. | Item for lynnyn cloth & canwas bowht this yere
 54s. 2d. 6s. 2d. | Item for glasyng at crowle 5l. 4s. 8d. | Item
 to ye Sadler for reparacions of stuff & new bying this yere
 29s. 6d. | Item a grete byryles stone with ye garnesshyng of
 hym at london 10l. ye carage | 20s. Item to mr foxfort to his
 commensment to be doctor of cannon 53s. 4d. | for my
 expenses lying at london vj wyckes 23l. 13s. 4d. for payments
 to ye kyng 9l. 18s. for rewards & charges on my lord bisshopp
 7l. 3s. 4d.

Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quinto.

Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim. A festo Sancti michaelis
 Archangeli in Anno Septimo Decimo regni regis henrici octavi.
 Et in octavo Anno prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris
 ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis que dies extat hoc
 Anno Die Veneris. | At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15s. 10d. unde
 seynny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. at Wolverley expenses 2s. 4d. | to humfrey
 ruddyng 2s.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 4s. 7d.

Spyes 4½d. Item a li. of grete resons & ye other of
 small 4½d.

Summa . . . 9s. 11d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyycke 17s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 8d. | to Ric. Newperde 6s. 8d.
wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3d. 3d. 8d.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall	. 3s. 8d.
Summa	. 12s. 10d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 10d. unde
seyne money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. | to doctor Olyvere . . . 6s. 8d.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 4s. 2d.

Item to Annes purcer for certen warke doon 23d. | 2s. 6d.

Summa	. 16s. 3d.
-------	------------

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20s. 10d. unde
seyne money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. | to mr. browne 3s. 4d. | 4d. 16d. 16d. 16d.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 3s. 6d.

Item for ij purces from bristowe 20d.

Spycery money. Item to the tysse priur for spycery

money	20s.
-----------------	------

Summa	. 13s. 10d.
-------	-------------

Safferne in ye lords garden this yere is iij unces & half.

fol. 85.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Grymley | festum omnium sanctorum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde
seyne money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 12d. | to mr. peter 3s. 4d. | 14d. | to
mr. Weme 20d. 12d. 8d.

Item to ye clerks of ye churche a pon alhaland day . . . 12d.

Item to iiij warkemen at batnall parke poole . . . 2s.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 16d. 4d. | 2s. 4d. 4d.

Candylls. Item for xx dosene of candylls of mr. Stone price ye
li. 1d. Summa 20s.

boots. Item to Edward blewett for ij peyer of boots 3s. 1d.
 Item 3d. Summa . 20s. 2d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16s. 6d. unde
 seyny money 3s. 4d.

In rewards to Roger bury 3s. 2d. | 8d. | 12d. to william cham-
 berlen 6d. | 12d.

lynnyn clotthe. Item payd for xxxⁱⁱ ells of Sultwyche price ye ell
 4½d. Summa 11s.

Safferne. Item for a li. of Saffern at london . . . 13s. 4d.

Ric. chylds costes. Item for Richard Chylds costs to
 london with other payments there . . . 3l. 12s. 6d.

Item to iiij laborars at batnall parke poole . . . 3s. 8d.

Item to ye prynces foote men 20d. | to ye chaplen by a byll 2s.

the glasyng of ye grete Wyndow in ye corte chambur. Item to
 cornesse colsull for glasyng ye grete wyndowe in ye New
 chambur conteynyng 82 foots, of that ther is of ye Armes & ye
 rownds Abated xvij foots, ye price of every skochion 8d. |
 ye price of every rownde 6d. | & ye price of every foote of
 White glasse 5d. Summa of ye hoole 44s. 7d.

Item ye glasyng of ye other Wyndow. Item to ye seyde glasier
 for glasyng of ye wyndow in ye seyde chambur on ye yest parte
 to ye lords garden conteynyng xxxjⁱⁱ foots | of that ther is
 v skochions & vij Rownds abated, the price of every skochion
 8d., ye price of every rownde 6d., the price of every foote of
 White glasse 5d. conteynyng xxiiijⁱⁱ foote | ye v skochions &
 vij Rownds conteyneth vij foote. Summa of ye hoole is
 16s. 10d.

Item ye glasyng of ye lyttul wyndow there. Item to hym for
 Glasyng of ye littull wyndow in ye seyde chambur on ye North
 syde in to ye lords garden conteynyng xvj foots. of that
 ther is iiij rownds price of every rownd 6d., & ye price of
 every foote of white glasse 5d. Summa ye rownds ij foote &
 half | Summa of ye white glasse xiiij fotes & half. Summa of
 ye hoole 7s. 5d.

Summa 4l. 6s. 2d.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold 15s. 6d. unde seynty money 4s.
 Item in rewards 12d. | 6s. 8d. 12d. 8d.
 lynnyn cloth. Item xvij ells of canwas to steyne with price ye
 ell 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. 4s. 7d.
 vj peeces of saye. Item for vj peeces of red & grene saye price
 ye peece 15s. Summa 4l. 10s.
 lynnyn clotthe. Item for xvij ells of canwas to steyne with
 price ye ell 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. Summa 4s. 7d.
 glasyng. Item to ij glasears for warkyng in ye corte
 chambur 3s. 4d.
 Item to ye catur for ij bakyns 5s. 1d.
 saltfisshis. Item to ye catur for iiij saltfisshe 3s. 2d.
 Item to iiij laborars at ye parke poole at batnall 3s. 8d.
 Summa 21s. 3d.

Ebdomada octava at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17s. 6d. unde
 seynty money 4s.
 Item rewards 12d. 12d.
 Item for a nell & a half of lynnyn clotth to make iiij
 honde napkyns 3s.
 A Celer to a bed. Item for a celer to ye bed in ye
 corte chambur made at london 20s.
 Spices { Item for iiij loves of Sewgur weyng xxxij li. price ye
 li. 6d. Summa 16s.
 21s. 10d. { Item ij li. of pepur price ye li. 20d. Summa 3s. 4d.
 { tornesole 6d.
 { Item j li. of gyngir price ye li. 2s. Summa 21s. 10d.
 Item to William Skykker for furring of a peyer of
 sleeves 10d.
 Item to John taylor for a peyer of sleeves with ye
 makyng 2s. 8d.
 Item to ij warkemen at batnall poole 16d.
 Item a bakon hogg 2s. 5d.
 Summa 12s. 3d.

Ebdomada ix^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16s. 9½d. unde
seyne money 4s.

In rewards 8d. 4d. 8d. | 20d.

wyne. Item for wyne 10d. 4d.

Item to ij laborars at ye parke poole at batnall . 16d.

Item to ye chamberar for ij stamel¹ clothes 3s. | 6d. ye yearde
ye makying of them 4d. Summa . 9s. 8d.

fol. 86.

Ebdomada x^a advent sonday at batnal & worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 11d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to mynstrells 8d. | 20d. | to doctor osburne 20d. 4d. |
12d. | 8d. to ye grey fryurs 12d.

wyne. Item for mawmesey 8d. | 10d. 10d.

canwas. Item for vij ells of canwas 3d. the ell . 20d.

Item to John taylor for a peyer of sleves & other
warke 3s. 4d.

ye clerke of seynt myhells. Item to ye clerke of seynt
mihells on seynt Nicholas nyht . . . 12d.

procurations to my lord cardinall. Item payd for pro-
curations to my lorde cardinall . . . 3l. 0s. 0d.

Item to ij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . 16d.

Summa . 15s. 8d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15s. 4½d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 12d. 8d. 8d. 4d. 16d.

wyne. Item for wyne 8d. 4d. | 8d.

Item to ye blakefryurs 12d.

Item payd for a seeler to ye bed in ye corte chambur [nihil hic]
quia antea.

Item to laborars ij at batnall parke poole . . 22d.

Summa . 8s. 6d.

¹ From *stamina* = a kind of flannel.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold this wycke . 14s. 11½*d.*

Item rewards 2*s.* | 12*d.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item a quarte of mawmesey 4*d.* | wyne on sonday crist-
mas yevyn.

Item to ij laborars at batnall parke poole . . . 10*d.*

the glasyng of ye yest wyndowe in ye galery gooyng to ye tower.

Item to cornesse colsell for glasyng ye yest wyndow in ye
galary toward ye tower conteynyng xvj foots & half | Abatyng
thereof iij skochions ij foote & ye white glasse conteyneth
xiiij foots & half foote | ye price of every skochion 8*d.* And
ye price of every foote of white glasse 5*d.* Summa of ye
hoole 8*s.* ½*d.*

the glasyng of ye next wyndowe. Item to hym for glasyng of
ye lyttull wyndow in ye north syde at ye seyde yende of ye
Awter conteynyng v foots price ye foote 5*d.* Summa 2*s.* 1*d.*

ij hoggesheeds of gaston Wyne. Item payd to Robert peers of
bristowe for iij hoggesheeds of gaston wyne unde ij of clared
& j of redd price therof 4*l.* 10*s.* Item for carage from
bristowe 18*d.* | & for carage from ye key 8*d.* | for tillege¹ 3*d.*

Item to William turmore for carage of stuff from london 2*s.* 8*d.*

iiij peeces of says. Item payd for iiij peeces of says from london |
unde ij red & ij grene price of every peece 15*s.* 6*d.* Summa 3*l.* 2*s.*

peyntyng ye galary. Item payd to ij peynters for peyntyng of
ye galarye toward ye tower conteynyng . . . yards price ye
yeard 2*d.* Summa . . .

to our barbur 20*d.* | for servants wages 102*s.* 11*d.* | for x a
clocke masse 10*s.* . . . Summa . . . 7*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii 11*l.* 8*d.* Unde seyny
money & pleyers 37*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in expensis Septimanatim 10*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

Item in spyces this quarter 35*s.* 6½*d.*

[This is Rychard Peres bok wytnes Wil Amen so be it
John peres Wylyam peres Robart peres
Edman Wall Robart Walker et
frater By me Rychard peres finis end]

¹ This seems to have the meaning of "labour," an early use of the word.

1525. Ebdomada prima in Natale domini at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 8½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

In rewards to ye hunt 12*d.* | to syngers of carralls on cristmas
day 16*d.*

Item to syngers of carralls on seynt sthevens day 8*d.* | 8*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne owt of ye towne for ye balys & others
3s. 6*d.* | 8*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to ye grey fryurs to ye relevyng . . . 12*d.*

Item rewarded 16*d.* 4*d.* | 6s. 8*d.* 4s. | to mr. ruddall 6s. 8*d.*

wyne. Item to chylde for wyne 4s. 6*d.* 10*d.*

A byff. Item paid for a byff 14s. 0*d.*

spyces 11*d.* Item for spyces 11*d.*

Summa . 41s. 10*d.*

fol. 87.

Ebdomada ij^{da} newers yeven At Worceter ye balis & all skarlet
gownes dyned with me.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 9½*d.* seyny money
4s.

Item to iiij pleyers 3s. 4*d.* | to master ruddall servant 12*d.* |

Item rewards to yeres giffes¹ to my servants 8s. | 8*d.* 4*d.* | 12*d.*
| 8*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 8*d.* 12*d.* | 8*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.*

yeve giffs.¹ Item of mr. ruddall & his son a feysond | iiij partriches
| iiij capons | & Wardens a chese. Item of ye Sexten a gold
ryng | of ye Subsexten ij torchetts | of ye farmerar ij capons |
of ye cellerar a pecocke & ij capons | of ye pittansery ij capons
| of Nicholas Wythye of claynes ij capons | of John Symonds
of crowle ij capons | of ye Amner a pecocke | of Roger good-
yere of seynt Jones ij capons | of gysse of tyburton ij capons
| humfrey sebryht of Wolverley ij capons |

Item to ye sexten for master browne 3s. 4*d.* | to Annes tabler
2s. 6*d.*

Item rewards to my sister Ales 3s. 4*d.* | 16*d.* 8*d.*

¹ See p. 77, n. 3. Here again we have what looks like *siffes* written for *giffes*.

for brekefast. Item to ye master of ye comyn sopper
 for brekefast 6s. 8d.
 spices. Item spyces 18½d.
 Summa . 18s. 10d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at worceter ye prynces commyng.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 25s. 11½d. unde seyny money
 4s.

In rewards 12d. | 12d. | 2s. 4d. |

wyne. Item for Wyne 8d. 4d.

pavyng. Item paid for pavyng in ye leche strete by

fore ye old howses 2s. 6d.

Summa . 8s. 10d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at worceter ye prynces beyng with us.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 8½d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item rewards to ye doctor of ye grey fryurs 20d. | 4d. | ye
 doctor of ye blake fryurs 20d.

wyne. Item mawmesey 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d.

Item to John taylor 7s. moris taylor & Annes purser 20d. for
 sowyng of ye hangyngs in ye corte chambur & other warkes
 4s. 8d. Summa 9s. 4d.

glasyng. Item to colsull ye glasyer for glasyng of a hole in ye
 entrie next ye chappell conteynyng vj foots price 5d. ye foote.
 Summa 2s. 6d.

glasyng. Item to hym for glasyng of ye wyndow at ye steyer
 heed at ye stone chambur durr conteynyng ix foots & half.
 Summa 4s. 3d.

Item to the Subcellerar for ye peyntyng of ye second
 chambur to ye corte chambur 5s. 8d.

Item rewarded to ye prynces harralds 3s. 4d. | 4d. 8d.

Item paid for iiij cheses to send to london 3s. 0d.

spyces 15½d. Item half a li. of sawndurs 11d. | a li. grete &
 smale resons 4½d. Summa . 27s. 4d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Worceter ye prynces beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 27s. 1d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*

Item mawmesey wyne 5*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.*

master beley. Item to master beley for torches & other

stuff as by a byll 10*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at worceter the prynces maria beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28*s.* 6½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 2*s.* 4*d.* 4*d.*

wyne. Item wyne mawmesey 2*d.* 4*d.* | 6*d.*

A cappe. Item to ye catur for a bonett bowth at

london 2*s.* 4*d.*

Almons. Item to ye catur for a quarter of Almons price ye
li. 2½*d.* Summa 5*s.* 8*d.*

carage from london. Item for carage of stuff from

london 4*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 11*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at worceter ye prynces beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* unde seynty
money 3*s.* 4*d.*

mr. bonar. In rewards to mr. doctor bonar to

commens doctor of canon in oxford . . . 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* | 12*d.* | 8*d.* 14*d.* 4*d.* Summa . 44*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada octava at worceter the prynces beyng here
quyttde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde . . . 22*s.* 3*d.*

Item rewards to mynstrells 20*d.* | rewards to certen of ye prynces
servants 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* | 20*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

M^a ye Numbur of connys that I had from hynwycke this yere
from quytted to this last quyttde 194 cowpull.

Item from batnall xl cowpull of connys | from hallowe xxxvij
cowpull.

fol. 88.

Item for a baskett 6*d.* for iij bonches of ynons 7*d.*

Summa . 13*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a at worceter ye princes beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13s. 7d. unde ij players 12d.

Item rewards 12d. 3s. 4d. 4d. | to Edmund bowstrode 3s. 4d. | 4d.

spyces 12d.	{	Item a li. of grete resons, a li. of small & a	
		li. of prewnes	7d.
		Item ij li. of smale resons	5d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3d.

spyces. Item for a loff of sewgur weyng viij li. price ye li. 6d.

Summa 4s.

spyces. Item a li. of sawndurs 16d. | ij li. of pepur 3s. 4d. |

half a li. of clowes 2s. 6d. Summa . 8s. 7d.

Ebdomada x^a at worceter the prynces beyng at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11s. 10d. 19d. | unde ij players 12d.

In rewardes 4d. | 4s. 4d. | 4d. | 4d. | 4d.

the fissheng of Asshenshall poole iij tences iij pykes. Item the Sewyng of Asshenshall poole at grymley to ye uttermost to ye botom havyng ther in xiij bremes, vij tences, v pykes | Item ij bremes | iij tences, iij pykes | Item of store pykrells gadds that wer put in to ye over poole called Whitnell poole CCxliⁱⁱ | Item put to ye same whitnel poole of store bremes iij^{xx} bremes | Item of store tences to ye seyd poole CC | Item a grete Number of store roches & peerches | vj store pykrels put to ye over poole there | viij store tences in ye same. |

Ric. goode. Item to Richard goode & to other laborars

concernyng ye seyd fisshing of Asshenshall . . . 4s. 4d.

Summa . 10s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a at worceter the prynces beyng at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold 11s. 10d. | unde ij players 12d.

Item rewarded to mr. fryur 20d. | 4d. 8d. | 12d. | to ye princes servants 5s. &c. | 12d. 16d.

Item to Richard chyld for his costs & other charges to
 london 16s. 0d.
 the purchasing of free grounde in claynes parasshe. Item that
 I have bowht & purchased of harry dewrant his ij parts of ye
 free grounde in clayne parasshe late . . . s for ye whiche grounde
 I must pay 30*l.* payd to ye seyd harry in parte 10*l.* 33s. 4d.
 | 3*l.*
 store fisse. Item put in to ye lower pole at batnal next ye
 barnes of store bremes xv Summa . 27s. 0d.
 ij hoggesheeds of wyne. Item ij hoggs of gaston wyne from
 bristowe, viz. j of redd & ye other of clarett price 3*l.* ultra ye
 carage 12*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a at worceter the princes beyng at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 13s. ½*d.* unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 In rewards to certen of ye princes servantes 2s. 8*d.* 3s. 4*d.* | to
 mr. morton 6s. 8*d.*
 Item rewards for seynt Antony pardon 8*d.* | 4*d.* | to thomas
 hampton 20*d.*
 Item for Ric. chyldes costs to london 8s. 8*d.* | Item costs to
 london 8s. Summa . 31s. 4*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at worceter the princes beyng at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 10½*d.* unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* | 3*d.* 4*d.* |
 Item rewards 8*d.* | to master Salwey in parte to a gown 6s. 8*d.* |
 16*d.*
 Item to John Gowh for mendyng ye gylt yower . 2s. 4*d.*
 reparyng of nets. Item to Thomas Nutt for reparyng
 of ye drawht nets with stuff 3s. 4*d.*
 Item to Richard clyve 6s. 8*d.*
 Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . 20*d.*
 Item to servants wages this quarter . 102s. 11*d.*
 Item to dan William hambury for x a clocke masse . 10s. 0*d.*
 Item for lyvery clotthe to our servants Summa . 22s. 1*d.*

Summa totius quarterii In Expensis Hospitii .	15 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim	12 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Spyces this quarter bowht	21 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Seyny money & pleyers this quarter	29 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Spyces this quarter	15 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>

fol. 89.

1526. Ebdomada prima in Ramis palmarum & in die Annunciationis beate marie at worceter | the princes beyng parte of ye wycke at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s.* 3*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

for mawndey on shore thursday. Item for wyne on shore thursday a galand and half of redwyne 12*d.* | Item a galand & half of claret wyne 12*d.* | a pottell of mawmesey 8*d.* | a galand of rumney 12*d.* | for saffern & spices to ye bonds 15*d.*

spyces 8½ <i>d.</i>	Item ij li. of grete resons 4 <i>d.</i>	| Item iij li. of resons 4½ <i>d.</i>	Summa	7 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
---------------------	---	-------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------

Ebdomada ij^{da} at worceter, ye prynces beyng at worceter

Ester day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s.* ½*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to ye wyttthe in ye prynces corte 6*s.* 8*d.* | to iiij others 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 20*d.*

store tenches. Item l of store tenches that wer putt in

ye Nether poole at batnall	3 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
--------------------------------------	-------------------------

store pykrells. Item ij pykrells 3*d.* | that wer putt in ye seyde Nether poole at batnall.

6*s.* 8*d.* for batnall. Item rewards 2*s.* |

Item to ye vicar of seynt peturs for certen tewethes at

batnall	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
-------------------	-------------------------

Summa	21 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
-----------------	--------------------------

Ebdomada iij^a at worceter ye princes beyng at worceter,

low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27*s.* 8½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 8*d.* 8*d.* | 2*s.* | 4*d.* 4*s.*

the purchasing ye free grounde in claynes, nil hic quia in folio presidente. Item I bowht of harry dewrant his ij parts of ye free grounde. Summa . 7*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at worceter parte | the princes beyng at worceter til tewesday, & so to hartibury¹ castyll.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s.* 10½*d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.*

rewards to ye prynces servants 7 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	{	Item rewards to the servants belongyng to ye princes chambur . . . 53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> Item rewards to all other her servants . 66 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> Item dyvers other pryvate rewards 33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> to ye councell servants & others.
--	---	--

Item to laborars at assenhall poole 4*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 20*d.*

Item to Annes purser for her howsse rent 2*s.* 6*d.* for master browne rent 3*s.* 4*d.* Summa . 9*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18*s.* 10*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | to fraunces wassheburne 12*d.* | 12*d.*

the kyngs mynstrels. Item rewards to ye kyngs mynstrells 10*s.* to a nother minstrel 8*d.* Summa . 13*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vi^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 2½*d.* unde seyny money 3*s.* 4*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* | to bury 20*s.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* | 6*s.* 8*d.* | 8*d.*

Spices 18 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> ij li. of resons 4½ <i>d.</i>	{	Item a li. of sewgur 7½ <i>d.</i> | ij li. of grete & smal resons 4½ <i>d.</i> | ij li. prewnes ij li. of grete resons j li. of smale 12 <i>d.</i> | sewett 1 <i>d.</i> Item xxij li. & demi of sewgur | price 6 <i>d.</i> Summa 11 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> Item a li. of gynger 2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> Item ij li. of pepur 3 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> | ij li. of resons 4½ <i>d.</i>
--	---	---

¹ The chief seat and manor of the Bishop.

Item a strayner & a pynt of mawmesey 4*d.* 1*d.*
 the gyldyng of our lady in ye lords chappell at
 worceter. Item to thomas kyngs peynter for the
 gyldyng of our lady in ye lords chappell at worceter 16*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . 48*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at worceter. Ye rogation wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 25*s.* 8*d.* |
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 In rewards to ye princes servants to ye wyne 12*d.* | Item 12*d.*
 dauncers | 8*d.*
 Item to bery by a byll 3*s.* 4*d.* 2*d.*
 the prynces pleyers. Item to the prynces pleyers 6*s.* | rewards
 8*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne on ye Assencion day | 12*d.*
 ij Amesse. Item to John taylor for ij Ames clothes 2*s.* 6*d.*
 Item to William skynner for ye furring of them with shancks
 2*s.* 6*d.* | to John taylor 2*s.*
 Spyes 2*d.* Item ij li. of resons . . . 2*d.*
 Summa . 20*s.* 10*d.*

M^a that ye day before gordian & epimachus martyres, the
 Swannes at ye parke poole at grymley browht forthe vj Synetts
 | Item the same day the Swannes at Whitnel poole at
 grymley browht forthe v Synetts.

fol. 90. Ebdomada octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 18*s.* 6½*d.* unde seyny money
 4*s.*
 Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* | to a kynsman of sir Rysse 3*s.* 4*d.* | to
 certen tenants of Alston 12*d.*
 Item to Annes purcer for makyng clene our plate & for Sowying
 says for hangyngs 16*d.*
 iij dosen of Napkyns. Item to marget herforde for iij dosen of
 Napkyns price ye peece 5*d.* Summa 15*s.*
 wyne. Item for wyne 14*d.* 4*d.*
 payment to ye kyng. Item payd to ye kyng as
 apereth for this yere . . . 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

A peyer of boots. Item rewards 12*d.* | to Edward blewet for
vampeyng of boots &c. 12*d.*

Item to Robert farmar for ye recevyng of ye mandate

for ye bisshops visitacon	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Summa	29 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada Nona at worceter, & parte at batnall | Ebdo^a
pentecosten.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 1*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.*

Item for my expenses to hartilbury 18*d.*

spyces 6½*d.* Item ij li. of grete resons & j li. of smale 6½*d.* |

Summa	4 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
-----------------	-------------------------

Ebdomada Decima at Worceter, trinite sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s.* 10½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item to mr. gryvell 20*s.* 0*d.*

A peece of sengylls. Item for a peece of sengylls to

make ij colles of	33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
-----------------------------	--------------------------

A cappe. Item to Nicholas capper for a cappe 22*d.*

Item rewards 2*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* 8*d.*

the visitacion. Item rewards at ye visitacion of my lord bisshop
to doctor bonar 26*s.* 8*d.* | to ye regester 6*s.* 8*d.* to ye doctor

servants 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	Summa	4 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
--	-----------------	---------------------------------------

Ebdomada xj^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses of howsolde this wycke 25*s.* ½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* | to humfrey ruddyng 20*d.*

A peyer of boots. Item to Edward blewet for a peyer

of boots	18 <i>d.</i>
--------------------	--------------

Item for expenses at hartilbury 2*s.* 0*d.*

spyces 6½*d.* Item ij li. of grete resons & j li. of smale 6½*d.* | a
li. of prewnes & a li. of smale resons 5*d.*

Summa	8 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
-----------------	-------------------------

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 7d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 2s. | to margery farmer of london 3s. 4d. |
12d. | 20d. to Annes purcer.

wyne. Item in Swete wyne 9d. 3d.

conserves. Item certen conserves 16d. 3d.

spyces 2d. Item Summa . 29s. 11d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18s. 8½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

beddyng for servants. Item for certen beddyng for servants
j mattres price 3s. 6d.

Item rewards 8d. 6d. 6d. to mastres skarlett 12d. | 12d.

lawarne to be bacheler of Divinite. Item rewarded to
dan John lawarne to be bacheler of divinite in
oxford 40s. 0d.

hand napkyns. Item for lynnen cloth to make hand
Napkyns with ye making 2s. 6d.

Item to John parret my barbur for shavyng this
quarter 20d.

Item for Servants wages this quarter 102s. 11d.

Item to dan William hambury for ye x a clocke masse
this quarter 10s. 0d.

Summa . 59s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii. 15l. 3s. 5d.

Sey ny money 38s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim
17l. 13s. 11d.

Spyces this quarter 21s. 4d. | 18d.

fol. 91.

1526. Ebdomada prima in festo Sancti Johannis baptiste
at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19s. 1½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 16*d.* 16*d.* 8*d.* | to Norman wassheburn 20*d.* | 12*d.*
 Spyces 15*d.* Item prewnes & resons . . . 15*d.*
 Summa . 6*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 11*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to philip for a peyer of rydyng boots &
 other gere 3*s.* 4*d.*
 the coveryng of my hatt. Item for coveryng of my hatt with
 selke half a ell yeard of satten 2*s.* 6*d.* to ye bucke syller¹
 wyff for ye makyng 20*d.* with felwet.

Item rewards 12*d.* 2*s.*

Item for Andros costs to oxforde 20*d.*
 Spyces 4½*d.* Item ij li. of resons 4½*d.*
 Summa . 12*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s.* 11*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 2*s.* | for ye bryng of a bucke from alchurche 20*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne to my lady salesbury sons 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.*

A rydyng coope. Item to John taylor for a rydyng
 coope with ye makyng 11*s.* 6*d.*
 spyces. Item a li. of resons 2*d.*
 Summa . 16*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^a at crowle ye sessheons on fryday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 11½*d.* |
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to harry dewrant 3*s.* 4*d.* | 8*d.* 20*d.*

Item expenses on my lord mowtigeowe 9*s.* 8*d.*
 Summa . 15*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* 4½*d.* seyny
 money 3*s.* 4*d.*

¹ *i.e.*, bookseller. It is interesting to know that there was one in Worcester at this time. The covering of the Prior's "hatt" was, one may suppose, something like the binding of a book.

Item rewards to my brother Robert 6*s.* 8*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* | 20*d.* |
20*d.* for a bucke.

Item at hertilbury rewards 3*s.* 4*d.* | expenses there 3*s.* 5*d.*

Item expenses on mr. sir William compton . . . 13*s.* 11*d.*
spyces. Item demi li. of sewgur 4*d.* | a li. of grete resons & a
nother of smale 5*d.* | for peres 2*d.* | for Almons 3*d.*

Summa . . . 34*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vijth at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20*s.* 3½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item to Robert wood at his departyng be sydes his quarters wages
20*d.* 20*d.*

A new lyttull clocke. Item to Walter smyth for ye makyng of
a new lyttull clocke to convey to our maners 41*s.* ye case 4*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* | to hewe a powell 7*s.* 6*d.*

	{	Item a loff of Sewgur vij li. iij quarters 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | price 7 <i>d.</i> li.	
		Item ij li. of pepur 18 <i>d.</i> ye li. 3 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
Spices		Item a li. of Sawnders 16 <i>d.</i>	
13 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>		Item half a li. of clows 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	
		Item iij li. of resons corans 7 <i>d.</i>	
		Item xiiij li. of grete resons 12 <i>d.</i> ye carage ther of 4 <i>d.</i>	

lawe. Item certen costs in ye lawe to ye under shryve

for certen servants 9*s.* 8*d.*

Item to John gowh goldsmyth for mendyng of plate . . . 12*d.*

A hatt. Item for a new hatt the felt 8*d.* | half a ell & iij nayles
of sarcenet 3*s.* | a nayle of felwet 9*d.* | the makyng 8*d.*

Summa 5*s.* 4*d.* Summa 3*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada vijth at Worceter this wycke ye princes commyng.

In primis for expenses on howsold 28*s.* 10½*d.* unde seynty money
4*s.*

hoses. Item to John taylor for a peyer of hoses . . . 2*s.* 1*d.*

Item rewards 6*d.* | to master herryng 3*s.* 4*d.* | 16*d.* | 6*d.*

wyne. Item for swete wyne 3*d.* 2*d.* | 3*d.*

Item to scholars of oxford 2*s.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* 20*d.*

Item rewards to mr. ruddall 6s. 8d. | Item to mr. Robert wye 10s.

Item rewards to mr. doctor foxford 6s. 8d. | Item to Richard croft at his departyng 6s. 8d.

iiij hoggsheeds of wyne.	{	Item payd to Richard hygons vyntener	
		for a hoggsheed of claret	26s. 8d.
		Item to my brother robert peers of bristowe for a hoggsheed of red wyne	26s. 8d.
		Item to hym for ij hoggsheeds of clarett	53s. 4d.
		Item for ye carage ther of	18d.
fol. 92.		Summa	43s. 9d.

Ebdomada octava at Worceter ye princes beyng here & ye Assumpcion of our lady this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 42s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. | unde seyny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. | 20s.

Item rewards to ye kyngs hencksmen 6s. 8d.
wyne. Item a pottell of claret wyne 4d. | Item iiij li. of almons & a li. of ryse 14d.

wyne. Item for white wyne & Swete wyne ye princes beyng here 3s. | 12d. Summa . 32s. 10d.

Ebdomada ix^a at worceter ye princes beyng here til Wennesday.
In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31s. $3\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item to thomas brandon the kyngs Joguler 3s. 4d.

Item to ye regester for ye copie of my lord cardinall confirmation 2s. 8d.

Item rewards to certen of ye princes servants 13s. 4d.

Item rewarded to ye Abbot of Westminster servant 3s. 4d.

Item for expenses at Evesham & crophorn beyng with my lady princes 8s. 8d.

Item rewards to mr. doctor myddulton 6s. 8d.

Item rewards 20d. 12d. Summa . 40s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 10d. | sey money 4s.

Item rewards.	Item 3s.	|	
Item rewards	12d.	|	12d. 20d.
Item to the sexten for master browne .	.	.	3s. 4d.
Item for pers	2d.	2d.	
Item demi a li. of Sewgur .	.	.	3½d.
Item for expenses at crophthorn .	.	.	2s. 3d.
	Summa		12s. 10½d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 12s. 6½d. unde
sey ny money 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 12d. | 8d. | to Richard croft 5s.

Item to laborars at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 8d.

Item to a servant of ye kyngs beyng a taker of horsse 20d.

beddyng. Item for iij mattres 11s. | for iij peyer of blanchettes
14s.

Sugur. Item for a li. & half of sewgur . . . 10½d.

Summa 34s. 10½d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Grymley the Nativite of our lady day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 3d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. 20d. 10d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 9d. 6d.

Sugur. Item a loff of Sewgur weying vij li. & demi price ye li.
7d. Summa 4s. 1d.

A cappe. Item a cappe price 2s. 10d.

Item for Richard chylds expenses to london 8s. 4s.

Summa . 24s. 8d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 10½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards to doctor olyvere 6s. 8d. | to Doctor Gwent 6s. 8d.
| 12d.

Item to doctor bonar 10s. | to a servant of mr. wye 20d. | 20d.
| 6d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne to strangers at dyvers

tymes 2s. 6d.

wyne. Item to ye baylyfs & other company at ther	
perambulation a galand of wyne	8d.
Item for vaferns & peres	5d.
store fysshe. Item ij pyckerel gadds that wer putt in	
ye lower poole at batnall	4d.
Summa	32s. 1d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16s. 3d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 6s. 8d. | 20d. | 20d. 8d. | 8d. 3s. 4d.

wyne. Item for swete wyne 9d. 6d.

Item to ledbury brother ye fryur to ye syngyng of his
furst masse 12d.

fol. 93.

Item to master bagarde at his departyng	2s. 0d.
Item for Servants wages this quarter 102s. 11d. | 33s. 4d.	
Item to John parrett ye barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item the covent brekefast geese	2s. 4d.
Item to William hambury for ye x of clocke masse	10s. 0d.
Item for prist pytons. Summa	28s. 11d.
Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus & expensis	
Septimanatim	20l. 2s. 7d.
spices this quarter	21s. 2d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii	15l. 14s. 6½d.
Seynty money this quarter	54s. 8d.
Summa totalis totius Anni in Solucionibus et Expensis	
Septimanatim	61l. 4s. 0d.
Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii	57l. 0s. 17d.
Unde Seynty money this yere	7l. 19s. 8d.
Spyces this yere	4l. 15s. 5½d.

[J J Jesus.]

[Rychard peres bok wytues

John peres Wyllyam peres

Robart peres finis Amen.]

1526. Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim a Festo Sancti
Michaelis Archangeli in Anno Decimo Octavo regni regis

henrici octavi. Et in Nono Anno prefixionis Domini Willelmi More prioris Ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis que die extat hoc Anno die Sabbati, at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32*s.* 1*d.* | seyny money 4*s.*

Item to mr Weme 2*s.* | 12*d.* | to Richard bedull 3*s.*

Item to William morton 20*d.* | 2*s.* 8*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* 5*s.*

Item to thomas morysse ye constabul of ye castyll, for ye leyng ye quyssheon for me at ye sessheons, at my

furst syttyng at ye sessheons . . . 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to dan Richard mathon moncke in pershore . . . 20*d.*

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3*d.* 3*d.* 6*d.*

Item for peres 6*d.* 3*d.* Summa . . . 25*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold 23*s.* 6½*d.* | seyny money 4*s.*

Item 8*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 16*d.* 8*d.*

Napkyns. Item for ij dosen of Napkyns . . . 8*s.* 0*d.*

mynstrells. Item to ye princesse mynstrelles . . . 3*s.* 4*d.*

procuracions to my lord cardinall. Item to my lord

cardinall for procuracions ye second payment . . . 3*l.*

Summa . . . 15*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16*s.* 8½*d.* | seyny money 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item for 5*d.* | 12*d.*

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6*d.* 3.

Item for a hoggsheed for verges¹ to be put yn . . . 8*d.*

candylls. Item to mr stone for xvij dosen of candylls

| 1*d.* ye li. 18*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 2*s.* 10*d.*

M^d of saffurne owt of ye lords garden this yere.

¹ = verjuice, crab-apple juice used for vinegar.

fol. 94.

Ebdomada iij^{ta} at london | & my howsold at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold at batnall 5*s.* 3*d.* | seynty money 4*s.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 6*s.* 4½*d.* | seynty money 4*s.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 5*s.* 10*d.* | seynty money 4*s.*

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 5*s.* 5½*d.* | seynty money 4*s.*

Ebdomada octava at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 5*s.* 9½*d.* | seynty money 4*s.*

Ebdomada ix^a at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 6*s.* 4*d.* | seynty money 3*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada x^a at batnall, advent sonday.

Item for expenses on howsold . . . 6*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold . . . 4*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a.

Item for expenses on howsold . . . 6*s.* ½*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 6*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* unde seynty money 35*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et solucionibus septimanatim 43*s.* 11*d.* ultra Expenses ad londinium per tresdecem septimanas.

1526. Ebdomada prima in Natale domini.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 11*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

Item for expenses on howsold 11*s.* 10½*d.* | seynty money 4*s.*

Ebdomada iiij^a.

Item for expenses on howsolde 10s. $\frac{1}{2}d$. | seyny money 3s. 4d.

Ebdomada iiiij^a.

Item for expenses on howsold 13s. 8d. | seyny money 4s. 0d.

Ebdomada v^a at my cummyng home die Jovis.

thyngs bowht at london. Item for expenses on howsold 16s. |
seynty money 4s.

Item for a peyer of kervyng knyffes 7s. 0d.

Item for a peyer of latten candilstycks to our lady
awter in grymley churche 2s. 4d.

Item viij candylstycks for tallowe candylls 7s. 4d.

Item for a lyttull bucke of seynt benetts
rewle 6d.

Item ij bokes of ye vij sacraments 18d.

Item a lyttull boke de predicacionibus 10d.

Item for a bucke petrus de Anckorano
super sexto

Bokes. Item philippus franckus super sexto 26s. 8d.

Item Archidiaconus super sexto | And

zaberellus cardinalis super clementinis

Item Innocentius super decretalium

Item filinus ij volumes 15s. Item frydericus 14d.

Item j bucke conteynyng ij councelles viz.

consilia abbatis | consilia calderini | consilia

lodwygy 11s. 3d.

Spyces. Item for Spyces viz. iiij loves of seugur,
saferne | almons &c. 36s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

bonetts. Item for ij bonetts 5s. 0d.

Coverletts { Item for vj coverletts 19s. 0d.

ij quylts. { Item for ij quylts 11s. 8d.

{ Item ij coverletts 9s. 4d.

horsse. Item for a horsse bowht at london 20s. 0d.

horsse. Item for a Nother horsse bowht at london 30s. 0d.

Item for ij boggetts bowht 2s. 0d.

Summa 23s. 8d. ultra bokes &c.

fol. 95. Ebdomada vij^{ta} at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 8d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 4d. 4d. | at tymes 20d. | 12d. 2s. 6d. | 20d. | 5s. 8d.
the Sargeants. Item to ye Sargeonts of ye citie 6s. 8d. | to ye
alderman seriaunt 20d.

Item rewards to Alexandre boorne to his ale . . . 20d.

Item for wyne this wycke 2s. 2d. 19d.

Item to my lady princes mynstrell . . . 20d.

Item rewards to dan humfrey webley 9s. | to dan William
overbury 4s. 6d. Summa . 33s. 4d.

Ebdomada vij^a at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27s. 10½d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 6s. 8d. | to John Acton 6s. 8d. | 12d. | to colburne
5s. 8d. |

A tenement in crepulgate. Item to Agnes orgell late
ye wyf of John Dole for her title she claymeth for
terme of her lyff in a tenement at cryppulgate late
John Dole 10s. 0d.

Item to sir John netells to ye syngyng of his furst
masse at wyche 4s. 6d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d.

Item to tynars at hallow parke 7s. 4d.

boots. Item to Edward blewett for ij peyer of boots . 3s. 4d.

Summa . 45s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 54s. 7½d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 4d. 4d. | 9s.

wyne. Item for wyne 15d. | 7d. 4d.

A salt parcell gylt. Item payd to hew assheley for a
salt with a cover parcell gylt & chased weyng xiiij &
demi unces price 4s. ye unce 58s. 0d.

A goblett parcell gylt. Item a coblett with a cover
parcell gylt weyng xxv unces 5l.

rewards to ye princes servants. Item rewards to dyvers

of ye prynces servants at her grace departyng	40s. 0d.
Item rewards to dyvers of my por kynsfolke	40s. 0d.
Item to iiij tynarrs at hallowe parke	4s. 8d.
Item for carage of ij loffs of sewgur	4d.
Summa	4l. 16s. 10d.

Ebdomada Nona at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 1½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 8d. 20d. | & to a servant of my lord cardinall 2s. 6d.
| 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 18d. 8d. | 4d.

Item to Walter croft at his departyng to london for a
gowne & other necessaries 18s. 4d.

Item to mores taylor for mendyng of fether bedds 4d.

ij hoggsheeds of wyne. Item to . . . powell of bristowe for ij
hoggsheeds of gaston wyne, oon of them clarett & ye other
redd price 50s. | the carage 20d.

hallowe. Item for tynyng at hallowe parke 4s. 0d.

Item to William sparry for certen processe 4s. 0d.

Summa 37s. 2d.

Ebdomada x^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 9d. unde
seynty money 3s. 4d.

In rewards 20d. 8d. 6d. | to mr. browne 16d. | 4d. | 12d.

wyne. Item wyne 12d. 8d. 4d.

Item to humfrey ruddyng 3s. 0d.

Summa 10s. 6d.

Ebdomada xj^a quyttyde sonday | parte at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 3½d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards on mynstrells 20d. | 8d. | 8d.

wyne. Item for wyne 9d. 4d.

Item to Annes purser for certen warke 4s. 4d.

Item to Arnold gower for certen costs & payments 11s. 0d.

Item rewards to thomas hampton	20 <i>d</i> .
Item for certen geere to our turnar of ye broche	16 <i>d</i> .
Item to a carear of stuffe from london	4 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
mr. beley. Item to mr. beley a pon his byll dewe to this wycke	10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
wyne. Item to mastres bylford for wyne as a pereth by skore	7 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .
Item ij li. of prewnes & a li. of Rysse	6 <i>d</i> .
Summa	41 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> .

fol. 96. Ebdomada xij^a quadragesima at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21*s*. 8*d*.
ij pleyers 12*d*.

Item rewards 20*d*. | 12*d*. | 12*d*. | 8*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d*. | 5*d*. |

the sewyng of ye mere at grymley. Item the mere at grymley
was ffisshed to ye uttermost to be drye Where in was xvij
grete tenches | & xlvij^{ti} of store tenches vij botlyngs¹ | Rotches
monye | ij grete yeles with many other smaller yeles | a
pykerell | iij days after seynt gregores day |

store tenches. Item that was put in ye seyde mere of store
tenches xlvij^{ti}. Summa . . . 5*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s*. 8*d*. | unde
ij pleyers 12*d*.

In rewards 4*d*. | 12*d*. 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item gyff to the makyng of a New rowde loft at

hymulton churche 11*s*. 3*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne 6*d*. 3*d*.

Item to Annes purser for certen warke doon &c. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Item to hew butler for certen expenses as by a byll 20*d*.

Item to Roger bury for certen payments by a byll 3*s*. 0*d*.

Weles. Item to Wall for ij hardweles and a leyng
wele 2*s*. 4*d*.

levery cloth. Item to thomas bolengeam for my livery taweny
cloththe.

¹ = chub. 1613 is the earliest use noted in N.E.D.

Item ij shurts for roger of ye kychion. . . . 19*d*.
 wages. Item for servants wages this quarter . . .
 Item to William lylsull for ye x a clocke masse . . . 10*s*. 0*d*.
 Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . . . 20*d*. |
 Spices 8*d*. Item for gynger & resons | & for gynger . . . 8*d*.
 Summa . . . 41*s*. 11*d*.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 14*l*. 6*s*. 7*d*. | unde
 seyny money 44*s*. 6*d*.

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus Septimanatim
 16*l*. 15*s*. 9*d*.
 Spices this quarter 36*s*. 5½*d*.

1527. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie
 at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23*s*. 7*d*. | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d*.

Item rewards

wyne. Item wyne 3*d*.
 the Sewyng of ludbach. Item the sewyng of ludbach at
 hallowe the iij^d day after ye Annunciacion of our lady. Where
 in was j pyke x grete tenches | ix bremes | with moche store
 of Roches bremesklates |

Spyces 25*s*. 6*d*. Item a li. of gynger 2*s*. | j li. of pepur 22*d*. |
 ij loves of sewgur weyng xvij li. ij quarters price ye li. 6½*d*.
 Summa 9*s*. 7*d*. | j li. of Synamon 5*s*. 4*d*. | xiiij li. of Almons
 price 2*d*. ye li. Summa 2*s*. 4*d*. | iiij li. of corrans 10*d*. | xiiij li.
 of grete resons 11*d*. a toppett of fyggs 2*s*. 8*d*. | iiij li. of
 prewnnes 4*d*.

salt yeles. Item xv of grete salt yele from london xxiiij li. | viz.
 ye li. 2¼*d*. | 4*s*. 6*d*.

Item ye carage of all this foreseyd stuff 2*s*. 2*d*.
 Summa 6*s*. 11*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold 22*s*. 2*d* | unde ij pleyers
 12*d*.

Item rewards 4*d*. 4*d*. | to thomas boyce wyff 4*s*. 6*d*. | 12*d*.

Wyne. Item wyne 6*d*. 3*d*. | 3*d*.

A tonne of wyne. Item a tonne of gaston wyne from bristowe
viz. iij hoggsheds of claret & j of redd price

Item for a peyer of pannears	4d. 3d. |
vynnegur. Item a pottell & a pynt of vynegrur	5d.
Summa	8s. 2d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley in passione domini.

In primis for expenses this wycke 30s. 11d. | unde ij pleyers
12d.

Item rewards 4d. | 12d.

wyne. Item wyne 6d. 17d.

iiij horsse.	{	Item payd for a white horssse trottyng for ye male	40s. 0d.
		Item payd for a horse trottyng grey with a blacke tayle & mane	33s. 6d.
		Item for a donne horssse Amblyng	43s. 4d.
		Item for a grey horssse Amblyng	66s. 8d.
iiij mattres.	Item for iiij mattres for servants bedds	14s. 8d.	
	Summa	17s. 11d.	

A horssse.	Item a grey Amblyng horssse of ye cellerar	3l. 6s. 8d.
------------	---	-------------

fol. 97.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} in ramis palmarum at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 1d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 20d. 4d. to bury 2s.

Item rewards to my servants Ayenst Ester 16s. 0d.
platters pottyngrs & Sawcers. Item to John Clare pewterar for
the renewyng of ye hoole tale that wer lost in iiij yere of plat-
ters porryngers & sawcers bothe belongyng to ye kychion at
worceter Grymley & batnall | in ye whiche remayneth at
worceter iiij garnesshe | at grymley j garnesshe & half | &
at batnall xviiij platters | xviiij porryngers | & xij Sawcers | &
at Crowle a garnesshe & half. Summa 8s. 9d. Item for half
a garnesshe to batnall 12s. 10d. | Item for half a garnesshe of
disshe for ye kychion at worceter 15s.

A pursse.	Item payd for a pursse	9d.
-----------	----------------------------------	-----

lynnyn cloth. Item for xj ells of lynnyn clotthe for ij tabul clothes for ye lyttull hall for hye tabull 7*d.* ye ell. Summa 6*s.* 5*d.*

the Saddeler. Item payd to Roger Sadler for al maner of stuff belongyng to the stabull for a yere & half as Apereth by skore & byll 50*s.* 0*d.* wyne for mawndey on shore thursday. Item on shore thursday to mawndey a galand of redwyne, a galand of clarett wyne | a quarte of mawmesey 4*d.* | a pottell of Secke 6*d.* | Spyces for ye bonds to John Dyll 15*d.* a quarte of secke in our chambur after mawndey 3*d.*

A tonne of wyne. Item iij hoggsheeds of claret & a hoggsheed of red wyne from bristowe price . . . Item for ye carage therof 2*s.* 4*d.*

Item to William turmore for carage of stuff from london 2*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . . . 28*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} pascha at worceter & batnall.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 33*s.* 9*d.* | ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* | to hopkyns of clyve 20*d.* | to Richard goode 12*d.* ye wyttthe

wyne. Item Swyte Wyne 6*d.* 3*d.* | for ij cheses to london 2*s.* ultra ye carage 1*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 6*d.* 5*s.* | to sir thomas seke 2*s.* 6*d.* for tewethes in batnal 6*s.* 8*d.* Item to ye vicar of seynt peter for teweths in batnall 6*s.* 8*d.* master browne. Item to the sexten for mr brownes rent & thomas taylor 3*s.* 4*d.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item to ij purcevaunts 16*d.* ye subsidy to ye kyng. Item to ye Abbot of Wynche-combe for ye Subsidy to ye kyng 9*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*
Summa . . . 21*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} low sonday at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s.* 3½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to a servant of my lord cardinall .	20d.
Item rewards 12d. | 2s. 8d. 4d. 8d.	
Item to ye maydens at grymley for syngyng on maye day 16d. |	
12d.	
Item to John berowe for carage or cley to ludbach 6d. 6d. 6d.	
vynegar. Item a pottell of vynegar .	4d. 2d.
Summa .	10s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 1½d. unde	
seyng money 4s. 8d.	
Item rewards 12d. 6d. 6d. 8d. 4d.	
Item to the Sexten for master brownes rent & thomas	
taylor	5s. 10d.
Item to william cookesey for certen processe .	6s. 0d.
Item to sir John staunton for his offryng at his furst	
masse	12d.
Item for carage of ij cheses to london .	6d.
Summa .	16s. 4d.

Ebdomada octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 4½d. unde	
seyng money 4s.	
In rewards to a por man or overbury beyng brent	
Richard cotrell	12d.
Item 3s. 4d. | to William hooper 12d. | 8d.	
Item for my costs at wyche beyng a pon a commission	
for ye tenants of Salwarpe a bowt ye customes .	6s. 0d.
wyne. Item for Swete wyne .	6d. 7d.
costs of servants to london. Item for iij servants costs	
to london concernyng latitat ¹	34s. 4d.
Summa .	47s. 5d.

Ebdomada ix^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 29s. 3½d. | unde	
seyng money 4s. 8d.	
the Sadler. Item to the Sadler for ij saddulls with	
brydills & harnes	14s. 0d.

¹ "A writ to appear before the King's Bench."—Cowell.

Item to harry dewrant when he rod to london . 13s. 6d.
 Item rewards 12d. 4d. 12d. 6d.
 Item to warkemen at Asshenshall poole . . 3s. 0d.
 M^d at batnall vj Synetts.

fol. 98.

Item for ij loffs of sewgur weying xvj li. j quarter price 7d. ye li.
 Summa 10s.
 ye kyngs mynstrells. Item to the kyngs mynstrells . 10s. 0d.
 Summa . 43s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a at Worceter ye rogacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23s. 9½d. | unde
 ij pleyers 12d.
 Item rewards 8d. | 12d. to ye under shryff | 4d. | 2s. | 26s. 8d.
 to mr ol |
 wyne. Item in Swete wyne 6d. | 4d. 3d.
 byndyng of bokes. Item payd for certen byndyng ot
 bokes in ye library with stuff to ye same . . 12d.
 Summa . 32s. 9d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 7d. unde
 seyny money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 4d. 8d. 4d. 4d. 12d.
 Item to a servant of the kyngs . . . 20d.
 Summa . 4s. 3d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter in pentecosten.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30s. 8½d. |
 ij pleyers 12d.
 Item rewards 20s. | to John pye 12d. | 20d. 8d.
 Item for certen payments to Richard chyld at london . 20s. 0d.
 Item to William Cookesey . . . 6s. 0d.
 Item for ye covent brekefast whitson monday . . 3s. 4d.
 Summa . 52s. 11a.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at batnall festum sancte trinitatis.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. unde seyny
 money 4s. 8d.

In rewards 2s. | to mr charles ye visition 20d. | 4d.
 Item to thomas Eton ye princes servant . . . 12d.
 Item to Dan William lylsull for ye x a clocke masse . 10s. 0d.
 Item servants wages this quarter
 Item to my barbur for this quarter 20d.
 Summa . 15s. 0d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 17l. 11s. 8d. unde
 Seyny money 34s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim 15l. 5s. 7d.
 Spyces this quarter 25s. 6d.

1527. Ebdomada prima post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis
 Baptiste quod extat hoc Anno die lune | at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20s. 9d. unde seyny
 money 4s.

Item in expenses 16d. 12d. 4d. | to Walter marsshe for a playster
 to my Arme 2s. 6d.

Item for Richard Chylds costs to london & other pay-
 ments 33s. 9d.

blancketts. Item to Thomas carter for a short clotthe to make
 blancketts conteynyng xxv yeards price ye yearde 14d.

Summa 29s. 2d. Summa . 38s. 11d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 4d. 8d. 4d. 4d.

Item to Walter marsshe ye clocke maker for surgery
 for my Arme 2s. 6d.

ij kyrtilles. { Item to thomas bolengeam for v yeards & demi of
 pewke clotthe for ij kyrtilles price ye yeard 4s. 4d.
 Summa 23s. 10d. | xij stycks of frysse for ye
 lynyng price 6d. | 6s. the makyng ther of to John
 taylor 16d.

Item to William skynner for ye furring of
 ye sleeves with shancks 2s. 0d.

Item to John taylor 2s. 6d.

Summa . 41s. 6d.

Ebdomada iij^a at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 5½d. unde
seyny money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 12d. 4d. 12d.

Item for hew a powell for his costs & other payments

at london 13s. 6d.

Item to harry hygh corser for makyng of boots . . . 9d.

Summa 16s. 7d.

fol. 99. Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15s. 4d. unde
seyny money 4s. 8d.

Anne prichetts weddyng. Item rewards to Anne
prichett wedyng to hervynton & for costs of my
servants thyther 15s. 0d.

Item rewards 20d. 16d.

costs to london. Item payd for dan thomas sudbury

& dan John lawarne costs & other payments at

london 4l. 9s. 4d.

ye Sadler. Item to Roger sadler for a brydyll &c. . . 21d.

Summa 5l. 9s. 1d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. unde seynty
money 4s. 8d.

Item to Richard gowar offryng when he was marrede . . 7s. 6d.

Item rewarded to mr. ruddall 20s. | 3s. 4d.

Item for my costs at bewdeley ij tymes . . . 18s. 0d.

Item rewarded to shipston church 7s. 6d.

Summa 56s. 4d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20s. 4d. | seynty
money 4s.

mr gromwell. Item rewards to mr. gromwell & his

servants 25s. 0d.

Item reward to John taylor ye Abbot of Evesham

servant 20d.

Item rewards 8*d.* 6*d.*

Item for Swete wyne 12*d.*

spyces. Item for resons & prewnes 14*d.* | Item resons viij li.
12*d.* ye carage 4*d.*

vynegar. Item for vynegar 19*d.*

A burdon of fissehe. Item for a burdon of codfissehe &

a cowpull of organ lyngs with ye carage from london 14*s.* 9*d.*

spyces {	Item vij li. iij quarters	4 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
	Item ij li. of pepur	3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
	Item resons corans iiij li.	10 <i>d.</i>

costs at bewdley. Item costs at bewdeley ij days . 10*s.* 7*d.*

Summa . 55*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 10½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewarded to mr. herryng 3*s.* 4*d.* | 2*s.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* | 2*s.* |
4*d.* 6*d.*

Item to Arthur my lord president servant 2*s.* 0*d.*

Item to humfrey ryddyng 12*d.*

Item to dan thomas sudbury steward for his wages this

quarter 10*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 23*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada octava at Crowle assumpcio beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s.* 3*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to a servant of my lord president 20*d.* | 12*d.* |
16*d.*

Item reward to a moncke of Wenlocke 20*d.* | 16*d.* | 20*d.* 7*d.*

Item for my expenses at bewdeley 15*s.* 4*d.*

bewdeley. Item rewards to mr herryng & other of my

councell 23*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 47*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23*s.* 2½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

the kyngs pleyers. Item to the kyngs pleyers. John
 slye & his company 6s. 8d.
 Item rewards 20d. 4d. 6d. 12d. 12d.
 Item to thomas bolengeam for a yeard [4s. 4d.] of clotte for to
 cover my sadull.
 thomas hampton. Item to thomas hampton to comens
 bachelor of lawe 20s. 0d.
 Item for bachelor lawarne costs to bewdeley 2s. 4d. | 10d.
 Item for hews costs to oxforde for mr payne &c. . 6s. 10d.
 Summa . 45s. 6d.

Ebdomada x^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 29s. 11½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards to Arthure my lord president servant 20d. | 4d.
 6d.
 Item ij ells of lynnyn clotth 14d. | 5d.
 A peyer of sleeves. Item a peyer of sleeves to thomas
 bolyngeam with ye furring & makyng 3s. 2d.
 Item for Andros & chylds costs to london &c. 6s. 3d. 10s.
 Item to boys for money payd at bewedley 3s. 8d.
 pauper. Item for iiij quers of pauper 10d. 2½d.
 Summa . 28s. 2½d.

fol. 100.

Ebdomada xj^a at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 29s. 3d. unde
 seyny money 4s. 8d.
 Item for my lord president regester at ombursley 20d.
 Item rewards 20d. 12d. 12d.
 Item to Annes table for setting & dressing of ye
 panes of saffern 3s. 4d.
 Item for parte of ye costs at Ombursley 4s. 4d.
 wyne. Item for Swete wyne 9d. 4d. 3d.
 Item to William skynner for furring of a peyer of
 sleeves with bugge 12d.
 vynegar. Item a galand of vynegar 5d.
 Summa . 15s. 9d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter, the Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold 29s. 1d. unde seynty money 4s. swete wyne. Item for Swete wyne 20d. 15d.

blanketts. Item for iij payer of blanketts . . . 14s. 0d.

Item for hew a powells costs . . . 12d.

Item rewards to my lord president servants 20s. | 4s. 6d.

Costes beyng at ombursley 11l. 17s. 8d. to master hawarde 4s. 6d. | to thomas Jones 20d. | 8d. | rewards to master doctor medylton 40s. to mr doctor Gwent 40s. to mr. doctor bonar 40s. to master payne my procter & principall of ye Newe yn in oxforde 40s. to mr regester for dyvers wrytyngs, 20d. to ye Abbot of Wynchecombe for parte of his costs beyng here ij tymes 20s. | to Alen bonar 13s. 4d. | to ye doctors servants 11s. 4d. | for expenses of vittells &c. at ombursley on my lord president &c. nil hic quia postea in Ebdo^a xiiij^a.

Summa 17s. 11d. ultra ye costs at ombursley 11l. 17s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 23s. 10d. unde seynty money 4s.

Item for swete wyne 9d.

Item rewards 20d. | 4d. 12d. 20d.

Item for master paynes costs to oxforde . . . nil.

[Rychard.]

Item to lews for his costs when he Rod forthe . . . 15d.

Item for boys costs to bewdeley . . . 16d.

vynegar. Item a pottell of vynegar . . . 2½d.

[Wylllyam

Rychard.]

Summa . . . 8s. 2½d.

[Rychard smyth.]

[By me Rychard witnes
bok finis.]

[wyllyam fenton.]

[finis finis.]

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23s. 2½d. | unde seynty money | 4s. 8d.

In rewards 8d. 8d. 4d.

Item to William cookesey for processe . . .	8s. 4d.
Item to iij warkemen for warkyng at asshe shall poole wyne. Item for a pottell of Swete wyne . . .	2s. 7d. 6d.
Item to dan thomas Wlstane for ye x a clocke masse .	10s. 0d.
Item for servants wages this quarter . . .	
Item to John perret my barbur for this quarter . . .	20d.
Item for vij geese to ye covent brekefast . . .	2s. 4d.
Item for prist pyttans | Wolverley & Overbury | . . .	4s. 0d.
Expenses at Ombursley. Item for expenses & charges at ombursley a pon my lord president bisshoppe of Exceter. | ye Abbot of Evesham | ye late abbot of Wynchecombe & other | for ij tymes metyng there .	46s. 8d.
vynegar. Item a pottell of vynegar . . .	2½d.
Item a baskett . . .	8d.
bromwyche. Item to ye farmerar to make up his iiij li. for bromwiche . . .	20s. 0d.
Summa	3l. 10s. 7½d.
Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis hospitii	16l. 8s. 6d. unde seyny money 56s. 8d.
Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis et solucionibus septimanatim . . .	28l. 15s. 5½d.
Spyces bowht this quarter . . .	13s. 1d.
Summa totius Anni in expensis hospitii	54l. 12s. 2d. unde seyny money 8l. 11s. 6d. ultra expenses ad londinium xiiij wyckes.
Summa totius Anni in Expensis & solucionibus Septi-	
manatim . . .	63l. 8½d.
Spices bowht this yere . . .	3l. 4s. 5½d.
payd this yere to my lord cardinall for ye iij ^a parte of procurations 3l. | Item to ye kyng for ye iiij th parte of a subsidii 9l. 18s. | a peyer of kervyng knyffes 7s. | viij candilstycks 7s. 4d. | bokes of lawe	

fol. 101.

1527. Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim a festo sancti michaelis archangeli in Anno Decimo Nono regni regis henrici octavi. Et in Anno Decimo prefittionis Domini Willelmi more prioris ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis que dies extat hoc

Anno Die Dominica at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24s. 1d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 8d. 4d. 12d. 8d. 12d. to a servant of
mr. Amners 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 3d.

Item for dressyng & mendyng of ij candilstycks . 7d.

Item to iij warkemen at Asshen shall poole . 2s. 6d.

Summa . 9s. 6d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 25s. 5½d. | unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

In rewards 12d. 20d.

Item to pykson ye gold smyth for mendyng of masers

& other stuf 2s. 4d.

wyne. Item for swete wyne 6d. | 10d.

branden ye Jogyller. Item to thomas brandan ye kyngs

Jogeller at grymley 3s. 4d.

Item to his chylde for tumblyng 8d.

Item to ij warkemen at Asshenshall poole . . 2s. 2d.

Summa . 12s. 6d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 22s. 3½d. unde seynty money
4s. 8d.

Item rewards 12d. | 12d. | 4d. | 20d. 4d.

bowsters. Item to John Wyllyams for v bowsters of canwas &
stuffed with flocks nil hic.

ye sexten. Item to sexten for mr browne & Agnes

purser 11s. 8d.

iij coverletts. Item to Sthephin colear for ij coverletts 7s. | &
for j coverlett 4s. 10d.

A purcevaunt. Item mr bayarde a purcevaunt of ye

kyngs 16d.

Item for expenses at ombursley syttyng apon a com-
mission for corne 8s. 0d.

Item for iiij warkemen at assenshal poole . . .	2s. 4d.
Item to dan John musarde ¹ for certen stuff for ye reparacon of bokes in ye library . . .	12d.
Summa . . .	28s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21s. 2d. unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Spices 19s. 9d. Item j li. of pepur 22d. | half a li. of clowes
3s. 4d. | 20d. | Item half a li. of maces 6s. 8d. | Item a quarter
a li. of saffern 5s. 4d. | Item a li. of gynger 2s. | half a li. of
sawndurs 7d. |

Item rewards 8d. | at hymulton 20d. | 4d.

A tramell	{	Item to Thomas nutt of Aburley & his son for knyttyng of a tramell 3s. 6d. | 3s. 8d. | 2s. 8d. |
17s. 4d.		Item to thryd to ye same with spynnyng ther of
		7s. 7d.

Item to iiij warkemen castyng ye mott of crowle . . . 12d.
wyne. Item for swete wyne 6d.

costs to london ut patet. Item for Andros & Roger buris costs
to london to a pere a pon a latitat with fees 6s. | 8d. | 8d. |
4d. Summa 26s. [sic].

Item to dan John musarde for stof bowht to ye byndyng
of bokes 2s. 6d.

Item rewards 6s. 8d. 12d.

Item to ye clerks of ye churche on Alhaland nyght . . . 12d.

spycery money. Item to ye tyse priur for spycery
money 20s. 0d.

Summa . . . 41s. 4d.

Ebdomada v^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 11d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item to Roger bury for that he payd 12d.

Item rewards to dyvers persons 27s. 6d.

Item rewards 2s. 6d. | to Walter ye clockmaker 2s. 6d.

¹ This is presumably the Musard who wrote a letter of accusation against the Prior.
See Introduction.

Candylls.	Item to Walter a stone for xx dosen of	
candylls	1 <i>d.</i> ye li.	21 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
ffethers.	Item to William treyte for ij stone of	
fethers	. . . . .	4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
Item to iij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall		2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Summa		40 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	19 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> unde	
seynty money	4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	
Item to iij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall		2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item to thomas Nutt knytter & his son for knyttyng of a		
tramell	3 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> nil hic.	
Item rewards	2 <i>s.</i>	Summa . 4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

fol. 102.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	17 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i> unde	
seynty money	4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	
Item rewards	8 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> | 8 <i>d.</i> | 12 <i>d.</i>	
Item to dan John musarde for reperaring of bokes to ye		
library	. . . . .	22 <i>d.</i>
A hoggsheed of clarett.	Item of rowlande a hoggsheed	
of claret wyne	. . . . .	21 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item to ij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall		22 <i>d.</i> |
ij lofs of sewgur.	Item payd for ij loffs of Sewgur	
weyng xvj li. vij unces price ye li. 7 <i>d.</i>	. . . . .	9 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
Item to dan John musard for stuff to ye byndyng of		
bokes in ye library		2 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
Summa		9 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada octava at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	17 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i> | unde	
seynty money	4 <i>s.</i>	
In rewards	16 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i>	
Item for ij shurts for John clerke of ye kychion		17 <i>d.</i>
master beley.	Item to mr beley for my sepulcur tapur	12 <i>d.</i> |
Item for dressyng of ij torches	2 <i>s.</i>	
Item to harry dewrant	. . . . .	12 <i>d.</i>

Item to iij laborars at batnall pooles ye parke poole	2s. 3d.
Item for a chafferne for water for my chambur at batnall	3s. 0d.
salt fisshes. Item for vij salt fisshes of store price $7\frac{1}{2}d.$	Summa
4s. $4\frac{1}{2}d.$	
fethers. Item to Richard goode for a stonne of fethers	2s. 3d.
Item to philip lechemer ye catur	6s. 8d.
Item to William poole for a hatchett 6d. | for a Addes 6d.	
Summa	29s. $7\frac{1}{2}d.$

Ebdomada ix^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 21s. $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ unde seyny money 4s. 8d.	
Item to Thomas martley my unkell for a coote clotthe	10s. 0d.
Item rewards 20d. 6d. 16d.	
Item to george spellesbury for wrytyng the bucke of ye veowyng of corne	20d.
Item to iij warkemen at batnall parke poole	21d.
Item for a peyer of slippers for mattens	10d.
Item to dan John musarde for reparacion & byndyng of certen bokes	21d.
Summa	19s. 6d.

Ebdomada x^a advent sonday at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32s. 10d. ij pleyers	12d.
In rewards 6d. 6d. 6d. 20d. | to Will grene mr. bells servant	20d.
Wyne. Item for Swete wyne on advent sonday	15d. | 3d.
Item to the princes servants	2s. 0d.
bowsters. Item for ix bowsters for servants of canwas stuffed with flocks	12s. 0d.
blancketts. Item for a peyer of blancketts 5s. 4d. & a coverlett to thomas carter 4s. 10d.	
Item rewards to my ij sisters & to certen others	15s. ca
Item to Roger bury as by a byll	12d.
Item to iij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall	2s. 6d.

Item to ye grey fryurs on our lady day . . .	12d.
Summa . . .	27s. 10d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall die concepcionis beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 5d. ij pleyers
12d.

In rewards 4d. 4d. 6d.

Item to iiij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 3s. 8d.

Item to Robert Skynnar a purcevaunt . . . 16d.

xiiij cheses. Item to Jeys geest of kyngs Norton for

xiiij cheses 9s. 2d.

A kyrtil clotthe. Item to thomas bolengeam for iij yeards of
clotthe for a kyrtyll price ye yeard 5s. 15s. Item to William
skynner for ye furring ther of with blacke lambe with ye cuffs
of ye sleeves 8s. 4d. Item to John taylor for ye making of
ye kyrtyll

Item to John taylor for certen rayment to John clerke
of ye turnebroche of ye kychyn . . . 6s. 3d.

Item to dan John musarde for reparyng of certen bokes
of ye library 3s. 10d.

Item to the blake fryurs 12d.

Summa . . . 49s. 9d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16s. 11d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to William cookesey attorney for sir Richard adney 14s. 7d.

Item to hym for a nother matter . . . 10s. 3d.

Item rewards to Androwe ye bedull & a nother that
browht vij blacke oxen thyff stolen that wer seasend
a pon at Wolverley beyng conveyd to batnall parke 16d.

fol. 103.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. 4d. 3s. 4d. 2s.

Item to iiij warkemen laboryng on ye parke pole at
batnall 2s. 10d.

Item to a man of bewdeley for carage of stuff from
london 4s. 0d.

Item to ij men of yorke getheryng for ye reparation of brugges there	12d.
Item for <i>certen rayment</i> & a turned stole	6d.
Item to dan thomas Wlstane for syngyng ye x a clocke masse this quarter	10s. 0d.
Item for Swete wyne	6d. 2d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	116s. 7d.
Item to John perret our barbur this quarter	20d.
Item to dan John musarde for stuff for ye reparacions of ye bokes in ye library	8s. 3d.
bowht glasse at london. Item payd for C foots of glasse in quarrells bowht at london $2\frac{1}{2}d$. ye foote price 20s. 10d. | to a carrear for ye carrage ther of 3s. 8d.	
cheses. Item for ij cheses of kyngs norton	14d.
Summa	4l. 5s. 9d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 13l. 4s. $11\frac{1}{2}d$. unde Seyny money 43s.	
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim	17l. 18s. $10\frac{1}{2}d$.
Spices bowht this quarter	29s. 3d.
1527. Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini, hoc Anno exstat die mercurii.	
In primis for expenses on howsold this cristmas wycke 3l. $7\frac{1}{2}d$. | ij pleyers 12d.	
Item rewards to William poole 20d. 12d.	
Item for syngyng of carrolls on cristmas day & to mynstrells 2s. 6d. 16d.	
Item to the hunt 16d. | 8d. | 8d. |	
Wyne. Item for Wyne for ye baylys 10d. for waffers ij dosen & cakes 6d.	
Item for swete wyne at dyner & supper ye cristmas wycke	3s. 3d.
Summa	13s. 9d.
Ebdomada ij ^{da} seynt thomas day at batnall.	
In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 31s. 4d. | unde seyny money 4s.	

In rewards to sir gyles gryvell to his yere gyff . 20s. 3*l*.

Item to mynstrells & syngers of carralls . 12*d* | 4*d*.

Item for rewards for yere giffs 4*d*. | 8*d*. 3*s*.

Item to mr. ruddall 6*s*. 8*d*. | to doctor prynne 5*s*. | to

yere gyffs. Item yere gyffs that byn gyff to me this tyme | the
suppriur a peyer of knyffes | of ye sexten a gold ryng with a
white heed | of ye Amner a pecoche | of ye cellerar a pillowe
of grene & red selke for my pewe | of ye farmerar ij capons
| of ye subsexten ij torchetts | of Astley xxiiij^u apulls | of ye
vicar of bromesgrave ij fat capons | of mr fones ij capons | of
Nicholas Wythie of barburne ij capons | of ye bayly of
Newenham xij partriches | of Richard byrd of Wolverley
j capon | of Edmund Evot ij capons iiij partriches | of Raff of
ye connyngry ij capons | of mr colyns a fyne bonett | of
blockley a peyer of gloves.

Wyne. Item Swete Wyne 13*d*. 3*d*. Summa . 5*l*. 16*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^a. xijth yeven | at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 29*s*. 6*d*. unde seynty money
4*s*. 8*d*.

Item rewards for carralls 12*d*. | to mynstrells 2*s*.

Item to ij servants of ye prynces her footemen . 20*d*.

Wyne. Item Swete wyne & other wyne on twelf day 2*s*. 8*d*.
2*d*. | 2*d*.

the sargeonts. Item to the iiij sargeonts 6*s*. 8*d*. | to ye Alder-
man sargeont 20*d*. |

fol. 104.

Item rewards 12*d*. | 8*d*. 4*d*. | to george spellesbury 12*d*. | 12*d*.

Item to ij warkemen at batnall pooles . . 6*d*.

Summa . 12*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 23*s*. 2½*d*. unde seynty money
4*s*. 8*d*.

Item rewards 15*s*. | 12*d*. | 12*d*. 12*d*. 4*d*. | 4*d*. 12*d*.

Item to dan John musarde for ye reparacions of ye

bokes in ye library . . . 3*s*. 7*d*.

Wyne. Item for wyne on seynt Wlstans Day . 2*s*. 9*d*.

Spyses 31s. Item ij li. of pepur iij loves of Sewgur price ye
 li. 6d. weyng viij li. of prewnes viij li. of currans
 half a li. of gynger half a li. of clowes a quarter of
 maces a quarter of safferne a li. of Sawundurs.
 ij bonetts. Item for ij bonetts from london . . . 6s. 8d.
 Item for carage of stuff from london . . . 4s. 0d.
 london. Item for certen charges of payments at london
 as by a byll 3l.
 Summa 4l. 16s. 8d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall seynt Wlstans day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 23s. 10d. | unde seyny
 money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards to a servant of my lady princes 20d. | 12d. 2s.
 16d.
 Item to mr alen bonar with other 4s. 5d. | 5s. |
 Item rewarded to bacheler Newbolde to commense
 doctor 7s. 6d.
 carage. Item for carage of stuff to london cheses . . . 2s. 8d.
 bokes. Item to dan John musarde for ye reparacions
 of ye bokes in ye library 4s. 7d.
 Summa . . . 30s. 2d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. unde seyny
 money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 8d. 8d.
 Item for a Coote clotthe to thomas salwey of hallowe . . . 3s. 0d.
 Glasse 40s. Item bowht at london CC foots of glasse price 20s.
 ye C. Summa 40s. the carage ther of to turmore ye carear
 with other stuff 7s.

verte folium.

Item to ij laborars at ye heed of ye parke poole . . . 10d.
 Item to ye Sexten for mr brownes rent & thomas taylor for
 cristmas 3s. 4d. 2s. 6d.
 Item for Wyne on candilmas day 2s. 1d. 4d.
 Item rewards 6d. 4d. | to mr. morten ye princes
 servant 20d.

Item to John brayne mr doctor bell servant . . .	20 <i>d</i> .
Item to my lord cardinall for my parte of his procura- cions	3 <i>l</i> . nil hic.
the hangyngs of ye Newe parlor at batnall. Item bowht at london the peynted clothes that hangeth in ye lowe New parlor next ye chappell at batnall conteynyng in lenght xxiiij ^{ti} yeards | & ij yeards iij quarters depe, at 5½ <i>d</i> . ye yearde | lxvj yeards of folery ¹ worke with dyvers beestes & fulls . . .	30 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .
Summa . . .	24 <i>s</i> . 7 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada vij^a candilmas day at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28*s*. 11*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

In rewardes 8*d*. 6*d*. 8*d*. 12*d*.

parchement. Item for ij dosen of parchemen skynnes

to mathow of Evesham	3 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .
Item to George spellesbury as by a byll . . .	9 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i>. |
Item to my brother Robert as by a byll . . .	5 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i>. |
Item to the regester for a cause	5 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item for a hogskombe	6 <i>d</i> .
Item for a basket closed	6 <i>d</i>. | 2 <i>d</i> .
Item to ij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . . .	20 <i>d</i> .
Item to a Jogeller	12 <i>d</i> .
Summa . . .	30 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada octava, septuagesima, at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26*s*. 10½*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*. 8*d*.

Item 8*d*. 8*d*. to John Acton for Arrowes 8*d*. | 12*d*.

Item for wyne to mr. gryvell 16*d*. | 8*d*. | 6*d*.

bucklers. Item for ij bucklers for servants	4 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .
Item to hew ye porter for a swyrde	16 <i>d</i> .
peynted clothes for hangyngs at batnall. Item bowht at london peynted clothes conteynyng lxiij yeards price ye yearde 5½ <i>d</i> .	

¹ Folery = foliage. The English embroidery of 14th—16th centuries was largely composed of patterns of branching foliage enclosing viii nettes of birds and beasts. Fulls = fowls, cf. p. 155 n.

for ye myddull chambur at batnall of ye warke of folery with
dyvers beestes & foolls 31s. 5d. ye carage ther of 16d.

Summa . 13s. 0d.

[John peres.]

fol. 105.

Ebdomada ix^a sexagesima at Grymley. Ye sessheons fryday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 2½d. seyny
money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 8d. 4d. 8d. | 2s. 11s.

3l. for procuracions to my lord cardinall. Item payd
for my parte of procuracions dewe to my lord
cardinall for ye iiij^a & last parte . . . 3l.

Almons. Item to ye kesynner for a quarter of Almons
price 2¼d. ye li. . . . 6s. 3d.

lynnen	}	Item bowht of hew thomason 73 ells of lanckas-	
clotthe		shere lynnenn ¹ clotthe price ye ell 7d. Summa	
		42s. 7d.	

59s. 7d.	}	Item bowht of ye same hewe xxxiiij ^{ti} ells price ye	
		ell 6d. Summa 17s.	

Item payd to mr poorte for ye releasyng of our servants

of ther lattitat	11s. 0d.
----------------------------	----------

Item to John fulls & his man.	14d.
---------------------------------------	------

Item to thomas baker sawyar	7d.
---------------------------------------	-----

Summa . 32s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a quyttydesonday at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 28s. 11½d. unde ij pleyers
12d.

blanketts. Item bowht ij peyer of blanketts	9s. 9d.
---	---------

ij coverletts. Item ij coverletts	9s. 8d.
---	---------

Item v ells of bolt canwas ²	17½d.
---	-------

Item for carage of chese to london	2s. 2d.
--	---------

mynstrells. Item to mynstrells on quyttyde sonday	2s. 0d.
---	---------

¹ The earliest references to this known to the compilers of the Victoria County History are of 1541. J. T. Rogers, in his "History of Agriculture," says that Lancashire produced a coarse kind of linen at the end of the 16th century.

² A narrow piece of cloth, but the term is sometimes used as a measure.

Wyne. Item for ij galands of Wyne on quyttyde sonday to dyner 2s. | a quarte of mawmesey 4d.
 Item to supper a galand of claret & a pottell of redd . 18d.
 wyne. Item to the kychion wyne a pottell of secke 6d. & a pottell of clarett 6d.
 wyne. Item wyne owt of ye towne . . . 12d.
 Item to the glasear 2s. 6d. |
 Item to iij laborars at asshenshall poole . 14d. 18d.
 Item rewards 16d. 4d. to george spellesbury 20d. 2s. 6d.
 Summa . 22s. 5½d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold 24s. 8½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.
 hoses &c. Item to John taylor for a new peyer of hoses 3s. 4d. & a trussyng coote¹ 17s. 6d.
 Item to harry ye breveter 12d. | to my Nanete² of Astley 10s. at grymley.
 ye tysshying of ye diche next Elffs ground. Item the yelyng in the diche next humfrey Elff howse conteynyn
 Item to iij laborars a bowte ye pooles at grymley 11d. 15d.
 wyne. Item for Wyne 12d. 3d.
 verte folium.
 Item to John Actons costs to ludlowe . . . 2s. 4d.
 ye fisshing ye poole turnes. Item the Sewyng of ye poole turnes & ye diches next ye mere.
 Dan thomas astley departyng. Item this wycke dan thomas Astley departed to Abburgeyny with a migracion.
 Item to mr blysse 5s. | 12d. Summa . 27s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19s. 10d. unde ij pleyers 12d.
 Item rewards 2s. 12d. 8d.
 the Erle of Worceter. Item for certen charges to my lord Erle of Worceter nil hic quia postea.

¹ Perhaps = a padded coat, for a truss was a padded jacket.² i.e., mine Aunt.

Wyne. Item for wyne 12*d.* 6*d.*
 the fisshyng at grymley. Item to iij laborars concernyng
 ye fisshyng of parte of ye poolez at grymley . 8*d.* 4*d.*
 Item the fisshing of ye poole at grymley next ye poole turnes
 Item to John paret barbur as by a byll . 10*s.* 9*d.*
 xij scocheons. Item for xij skochions of my Armes to
 a glasear of abbotts bromley . 8*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . 25*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley seynt benetts day.

In primis for expenses on howsold 21*s.* 11*d.* | unde pleyers [*sic*]
 money 12*d.*

In rewards 4*d.* 5*s.* 5*s.* 12*d.*

Item to ij men for mendyng ye organs in grymley
 churche 8*d.* 17*d.*
 costs at london. Item to thomas carter for certen
 charges & payments by hym payd at london with his
 expenses 46*s.* 2*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 4*d.* 3*d.* 6*d.*

Item to Dan thomas Wlstane for ye x a clock masse . 10*s.* 0*d.*
 Item for servants wages this quarter . 5*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.*
 Item to John parret my barbur this quarter . 20*d.*
 Item for my livery clotth to servants
 Summa 3*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 18*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* unde
 seyny money & pleyers 41*s.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim . 25*l.* 9½*d.*
 Spices this quarter 31*s.* 0*d.*

fol. 106.

1528. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione. Anno henrici
 octavi xix^o at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 28*s.* 10½*d.* | unde ij pleyers
 12*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

pyckrells. Item payd to ye cellerar for xvj pyckrells of store
 putt in ye parke poole at batnall. Item iij pyckrells.

pyckrells. Item to sir Richard stone of Ryppull for thre skore
& xij pyckrells 8s. put to ye parke poole at batnall.

bremes. Item Arnold gower put xx^{ti} bremes of store in to ye
parke poole at batnall.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne & red wyne . 6d. 22d.

pyckrells. Item xvij pyckrells that wer put in to ludbach.

Item iij pyckrells.

Item to ij laborars at Asshenshal poole . . 14d.

Summa . 20s. 2d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley paussheon sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 24s. 9d. | unde ij pleyers
12d.

In rewards 6d. 8d. 4d. | to harry dewrant 2s. | 12d.

the sewyng of ye nether parke poole at hallowe. Item the Nether
parke poole at hallowe parke was fisshed to ye boottom the
last day of marche where in was iij pykes xij bremes |
xxvj^{ti} grete tenches with other store as xij pyckrel gadds roches
& peerches.

the sewyng of ye over parke poole at hallowe. Item the furst
day of Aprell the over poole at hallowe parke was fisshed to
ye bootton where in was v tenches of store | l yeles.

Item to thomas carter costs to london . . 11s. 0d.

A lof of sewgur. Item for a loff of Sewgur weying
vij li. ye li. 6d. . . . 3s. 6d.

Item to thomas ye glasear for Sowdur 16d. 3s.

Item to ij laborars for ye sewyng & laboryng concernyng
ye fisshing 22d.

21s. xj dosen of tenches. Item to sir Richard stone of ryppull
for xj dosen of store tenches viz. Cxxxij tenches price 21s.
unde xxvj tenches to ludbach xxxvj in ye nether poole in
hallowe parke | xlvij tenches in ye parke poole at batnall.

Summa . 46s. 2d.

Ebdomada iij^a palme sonday | at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 10½d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 4d. | 5s. to Annes taylor ye pantlers wyf | 6d.

wyne. Item wyne on palme sonday 22*d*.
 A coolle. Item a coll to dan John crowle of saye . . . 8*s*. 10*d*.
 A peese of sengills & Wolsted. Item for a peese of sengills
 36*s*. | for iiij ells & half of wolsted 22*s*. 6*d*. | to John taylor
 for makyng of ij coolls of sengills & a wolsted coolle with selke
 4*s*. 3*d*. | Item a fustean coote to John peers 7*s*. 4*d*.
 Item to Annes taylor for makyng of xij peyer of shetes 2*s*. | ye
 markyng ther of 6*d*.
 Item to ij ye princes servants 16*d*. 4*d*.
 Item to mr Newton my lord cardinalls servant 10*s*. to his
 servant 12*d*.
 xij dosen ix of tenches | xij pyckrel gadds. Item to
 sir Richard a stone for xiiij dosen batyng iij of store
 tenches & xij pyckrell gadds 19*s*. 8*d*.
 Item rewarded to Thomas Wassell 20*d*. | 6*d*.
 mawneyed on shore thursday. Item for mawneyed on shore
 thursday j galand of red wyne 12*d*. a galand of claret wyne
 12*d*. | a pottel of secke 6*d*. a quarte of mawmesey 4*d*. | a
 quarte of secke after mawneyed in our chambur 3*d*.
 Item spyces 15*d*.
 Item to Almes on good friday 12*d*. 4*d*.
 Item to John fulls & ij men carpynters 3*s*. 2*d*.
 Item to thomas baker, Sawyar & his man 2*s*. 5*d*.
 carage of Wyne. Item to John a flete for carage of
 Wyne for divers tymes past 10*s*. 0*d*.
 Item for carage of store pyckrells & tenches from
 ryppull 2*s*. 0*d*.
 Item to John parret for ye renewyng of ij tapurs on
 seynt Wlstans shryne 13*d*.
 Summa 4*l*. 9*s*. 5*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} Ester Day, at worceter & grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 37*s*. 5*d*. unde
 ij pleyers 12*d*.
 Item rewards to harry dewrant 12*d*. | 8*d*. 8*d*. 12*d*. |
 ye vicar of seynt peter 6*s*. 8*d*. Item to ye vicar of
 seynt peter for tewethes in batnall 6*s*. 8*d*.

Item to roger peynter of hymulton 12*d.* | 12*d.*

carage of cley. Item to ij laborars at asshenshall poole 10*d.* | to
William a stone for carage of ij days cley to ye making of ye
heed 12*d.* | 4*d.*

mr beley. Item to master beley as by a byll . . . 10*s.* 6*d.*
Summa . . . 20*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} low sonday at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 29*s.* 6½*d.* | unde seyny money
4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 20*d.*

the kyngs subsidii 9*l.* 18*s.* Item payd to the Abbot of

Wynchecombe for ye kyngs Subsidy . . . 9*l.* 18*s.*

Item to ij warkemen at asshenshall poole . . . 14*d.*

store tenches xv dosen. Item paid to sir Richard stone of
ryppull for xv dosen of store tenches viz. 180 tenches 25*s.* 8*d.*
| ultra 20*d.* for ye carage of them from ryppull.

Item for wyne gyff to ye bisshop of herford | 3*s.* 4*d.*

asshenshal poole was fylled with water. Item Asshenshal poole
was filled with water this wycke.

fol. 107.

store
tenches.

Item ther is put in to Asshenshall poole at grymley
Cviij tenches | xliiij^{ti}.

Item ther is put in ye over parke poole at hallowe
xl tenches.

Item ther is put in the poole turnes at grymley
xxx tenches.

pyckrells. Item ther was put to Asshenshall poole xxix pyck-
rells | ix bremes | iij pyckrells.

Summa . . . 33*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 35*s.* | unde seyny
money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item to a mynstrell of sir george throckmorton . . . 12*d.* |

Item rewards 8*d.* 8*d.* | on may day to maydens at
grymley . . . 16*d.* | 12*d.*

store fysshe. Item ye parke poole at grymley next ye poole

turnes was fylled with water this wycke, where in was put
 1 tenche of store.
 store fisse. Item xvij tenches of store put to ye utter parke
 poole at grymley.
 Item to iij laborars abowt grymley pooles . . . 22d.
 Item to Edmond peers 10s. | Item 30s.
 Item payd for iiij torches bowht at grymley . . . 3s. 0d.
 Summa . . . 49s. 6d.

Ebdomada vij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 37s. 1½d. unde
 seyny money 4s.
 Item rewards 4s. | to ye box at bredincote 8d. | to harry dewrant
 20d. | 12d.
 Item to syngers on may day at Worceter 12d. | 4d.
 a horne. Item payd for a grete horne for ye hunt . . . 3s. 4d.
 Item to ye mayndens box at crowle . . . 8d.
 Item rewards 8d. | 12d. 6d.
 a kyrtil. { Item for dressyng of my kyrtil with
 lynyng & makyng . . . 9s. 8d.
 Item to thomas blengeam for ij peyer of
 sleeves & Amesse clothe . . . 4s. 6d.
 Item to John taylor for makyng of my geere 12d. |
 ye furring of my Amesse & ij peyer of sleeves
 4s. 4d.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to kyngs mynstrells . . . 10s. 0d.
 mr brownes rent. Item to the Sexten for master
 brownes rent . . . 3s. 4d.
 Item to hym for my cosen Annes taylor's rent . . . 2s. 6d.
 Item to iij laborars at crowle mott . . . 2s. 4d.
 Summa . . . 42s. 6d.

Ebdomada octava at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32s. 10½d. unde
 seyny money 4s. 8d.
 In rewards at tymes 12d. 12d. to ye regester 5s. | to a box 8d.
 | 8d.
 Item to iiij laborars in the mott at crowle . . . 3s. 3d.

Item to thomas Nutt for reparyng of Nets . . .	8d.
bottells. Item for vj bottells for wyne & ale . . .	3s. 4d.
Summa . . .	15s. 7d.

Ebdomada ix^a Rogacion wycke at worceter and batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32s. 1d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 8d. | 11d. | to george spellisbury 20d. | 8d.
the mot at crowle. Item rewards to divers servants

for iiij peyer of hoses for working at crowle mott . . . 12s. 4d.
wyne. Item for wyne 5s. at dyvers tymes.

Spyses 10s.	{	Item a quarter of a li. of safferne .	5s. 6d.
		Item a quarter of Synomond .	16d.
		Item half a li. of gynger .	16d.
		Item a li. of pepur .	22d.
Item rewards to the kyngs hunt .		20d.	
Summa		22s. 11d.	

Ebdomada x^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 39s. 10d. unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewards to John Acton 20d. | 13d. | 8d. 8d. 12d. 8d. 20d.

Item to Walter Knyht 11s. 3d.

Item to harry the breveter 8d. | 12d. 8d.

Item to iiij laborars in ye mott at crowle 3s. 8d.

ye mott at crowle. Item to thomas hay for a taske warke of xxⁱⁱ
yeards in ye mot at crowle of ye north syde 6s. 8d. & I to
fynde him mete & dryncke.

Item to a purcevaunt of ye kyngs 20d.

Summa . . . 33s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a pentecost at worceter & crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 43s. 4½d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 5s. | 8d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6d.

Item to William cookesey for certen payments at
london 35s. 2d.

brekefast. Item to the covent brekefast on whitson

monday 3s. 4d.

M^d the eyrye of Swannes at batnall have this yere vij Synetts.

Item the Eyrye at grymley have iij synetts this yere.

Item the Eyrye at Whitnell poole have this yere vj synetts.

fol. 108.

Item to ij warkemen at ye mot of crowle 12d.

A tramell. Item to thomas Nutt for the knyttyng of

a tramell of x feodom 5s. 0d.

Item to iij syngers on our dedicacion day in ye

morenyng 8d.

Summa . 51s. 3d.

Ebdomada xij^a trinitate sonday at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 43s. 4d. | unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards on trinite sonday 12d. | 12d.

hat. Item for ye coveryng of my hatt with sarsenet . 4s. 1d.

mr bagarde doctor. Item gyff to master Bagarde to

commens Doctor of Syvill at oxforde . 40s. 0d.

Item gyff to certen of my kynsefolke of oxfordshere . 30s. 0d.

Summa 3l. 16s. 1d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28s. 5½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 12d.

ye sadler. Item to the Sadler for divers reparacions &

other stuff 4s. 10d.

Item to thomas a Severne 8s. 0d.

the makyng of a peece of ye mott at crowle. Item to

Thomas taylor of crowle & Nicholas chynne for

makyng perfett to ye bottom of the mott at crowle

from under ye brute to ye furmust tornell Ayenst

the pyggion hows conteynyng xxxⁱⁱ foots of brede in

ye boottom & xl foots ye brede in ye toppe . 20s. 0d.

ye x a clocke masse. Item to dan thomas Wlstane for

syngyng the x a clocke masse this quarter . 10s. 0d.

Item for servants wages this quarter	.	.	.	6 <i>l</i> .
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	.	.	.	20 <i>d</i> .
		Summa	.	44 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii	21 <i>l</i> .	16 <i>s</i> .	6½ <i>d</i> .	unde
Seyney money & pleyers this quarter	36 <i>s</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .		
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim				
				27 <i>l</i> . 4 <i>s</i> . 7 <i>d</i> .
Spyces this quarter	.	.	.	13 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .

1528. Ebdomada prima in Festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis baptiste at crowle quod extat hoc Anno die mercurii.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 5½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to mr. provinciall of ye blake fryurs . 7s. 6d.

Item rewards 12*d.* | to Edward my lady princes servant 2*s.* |
8*d.* | 4*d.*

lynnyn clotthe.	Item paide for ij tabull clothes con-	
teynyng x ells	.	6s. 8d.

A loff of Sewgur. Item a loff of Sewgur weying vij li. 3s. 6d.
Summa . 18s. 2d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 25s. unde seyny
money 4s. 8d.

Item to ye regester for ye makynge of ye crosse of
seynt mihell 7s. 6d.

Item rewards 3s. 4d. | 12d. 20d. 4d.

Wyne.	Item wyne	12d.	3d.	6d.
-------	-----------	------	-----	-----

Sewgur. Item for iij loffs of Sewgur weyng xxj li. price ye li.
6d. Summa 11s. 8d.

the beryles stone.	Item for carage of my beryles stone from		
london 26s. 6d.	costs in ye leying	Summa	. 42s. 1d.

Ebdomada iij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s.* 7*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4s. | 20d. 4d. 3s.

Wyne 3s. Item wyne 12d. | 2s. 6d. to the bonfyer at crowle on
seynt thomas nyht 6d. Summa . 16s. 0d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at crowle this wycke ye sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16s. 9½d. unde
sey ny money 4s. 8d.

Item rewardes to my lorde president servant 12d. | 12d. | 6d.
| 7d. | 20d. | 4d.

Wyne. Item wyne 6d. 12d.

Item to Wyet ye mynstrell 12d. |

Item to humfrey ruddyng 20d.

A galand of oyle. Item a galand of oyle . . 2s. 4d.

Item to William cookesey that he leyde owte for me . 11s. 6d.

Item to Thomas bayarde a purcevaunt . . 16d.

Summa . 24s. 5d.

fol. 109.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 10d. unde
sey ny money 4s. 8d.

Item rewardes 12d. 2s. 2s. 6d.

Item to Roger Symonds of crowle at his weddyng 3s. 4d. | 2s. |

Item to a purcevaunt 16d. | to mr cleeton 5s. |

wyne. Item for a pottell of claret . . . 6d.

Summa . 17s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij^{ta} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19s. 10½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

In rewardes 8d. at crophthorne 2s. | 6d. 8d. | to John Acton 16d.
6d.

wyne. Item a pottell of Secke 6d. | claret 6d. | 3d.

Summa . 6s. 11d.

Ebdomada vij^s at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 3½d. | unde
sey ny money 4s. 8d.

Item rewardes 12d. | 8d. 6d. 6s.

the priur of stewdent. Item to the pryur of stewdent. 6s. 0d. |

Wyne. Item for wyne 18d.

the sexten. Item to the Sexten for mr brownes rent 3s. 4d. | &
for thomas taylor's rent 2s. 6d.

Item to ye priur of ye blake fryurs goyng to ther
 generall chapter at salesbury 2s. 6d.
 Summa 23s. 0d.

Ebdomada octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 7d. | unde
 seynty money 4s. 8d.

In rewards to mr herryng 2s. 6d. | to mr doctor Gwent 5s. |
 12d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6d. 12d. 7d.

Item rewards to tenants at crophorn 2s. 2d.

Item rewards 12d. | to a servant of my lord cardinall 2s. |

Item to a moncke of shrowesbury 8d. |

Item to John taylor for certen warke 8d.

A peyer of bootes. Item to harry hyhe for a peyer of
 boots 22d.

Summa 18s. 11d.

Ebdomada ix^a at Grymley the Assumption of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28s. 8½d. | unde
 seynty money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. | to ye grey fryurs for ye relevyng of
 strange fryurs goyng to herford to ye chapter 7s.

spyces. Item for ij li. of pepur 3s. 8d.

Bokes 57s. 8d.	{	Item payd for dyvers bokes of lawe vidz.	
		Novella Jo. Andree super decretalibus	
		in ij ^{bns} voluminibus	24s. 0d.
		Item prepositus super causis et super	
		distinctionibus	16s. 0d.
		Item lectura hostiensis in duobus volu-	
		minibus	14s. 4d.
		Item rationale divinatorum	2s. 0d.
		Item legenda sanctorum in Anglia	16d.

Item payd for parte of makyng of the chailes at
 grymley 6s. 8d.

Item rewarded to ye parker of Alchurche bryngyng a
 bucke 16d.

Item rewards 12d. Summa 18s. 0d.

Ebdomada x^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 5d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 16d. 20d. 20d.

peynted clothes at crowle 34s. Item payd for peynted clothes
to hang the geest chambur at crowle conteynyng xxij yeards
long & iij dyppe of valery price the yearde 34s.

Item payd to hew Adams man John for carage of bokes
& ye peynted clothes from london . . . 3s. 0d.
Wyne. Item for wyne 18d. 3s. the princes Amner beyng with
me.

A kyrtyll.	{	Item to thomas carter for iiij yeards of cloth for a kyrtyll sleeves & Ames .	18s. 0d.
		Item to thomas bolengeam for lynnyng to ye same	4s. 4d.
		Item to John taylor for makynge of ye same	14d.
		Item to William skynnar for furring of ij peyer of sleeves	2s. 2d.
		Summa .	38s. 6d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 1½d. unde
seyny money 4s. 8d.

In rewards to a purcevaunt 16d. | 12d. 8d. | 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne when mr bonar & other that wer
with me at grymley 4s. 0d.

Rayment to servants. Item rewards to dyvers of my
servants towards ther hoses & rayment . . . 13s. 0d.

Glasse. Item for xxx foote of glasse 3d. ye foote
bowht at london 7s. 6d.

Item for carage of ye same 10d.

Item to thomas carter as by a byll 16d.

Sadeler. Item to Roger Sadler for reparacions of
sadulls &c. 3s. 4d.

Summa . 22s. 2d.

fol. 110.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley the Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 8d. | unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

In rewards 8d. 8d. 20d.

Bowsters.	Item for ij bowsturs the tyks	.	.	2s. 10d.
lynnon clotthe.	{ Item bowht 65 ells of 6½d. ye ell of lynnnon clotthe Item bowht xxxvj ells of 5½d. ye ell of lynnnon clotthe	}	Summa	51s. 8d.
Spices 2s. 10d.	{ Item j li. & a quarter of pepur Item for resons	}	.	2s. 6d.
				.
	Item for cheses to Alice glover for warkemen	.	.	3s. 8d.
	Item for half a Samon to mr. throckmorton	.	.	16d.
	Summa	.	.	10s. 10d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 8d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to the tenants of cropthorn . . . 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. | to the towen clarke 20d. | 8d.

lynnnon clotthe 7s. Item paide for xiiij ells of lynnnon
clotthe to ye second table in ye lyttull hawle . . . 7s. 0d.
wyne. Item for wyne on sonday 6d. 2s.

Summa . . . 10s. 2d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold 21s. 11d. | unde seynty money
4s. 8d.

Item rewards to dan thomas Astley 12d. | 8d. 12d. 3s. 4d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 3d. 3s.

store fissehe. Item ther was putt to ye medull parke poole at
grymley xviiij tenches iij pyckrells with other rotches &
perches

Item to iij warkemen to make ye heeds of ye ij pooles at hallowe
& asshenshall 3s. 6d. Item to marten bolt for carage of cley
to Asshenshall heed 2s.

the kyngs pleyers. Item to John sly & his felowes the	
kyngs pleyers	6s. 8d.
purcevaunt. Item to a purcevaunt	16d. |
Item to dan thomas Wlstane for the x a clocke masse	
this quarter	10s. 0d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	5l. 16s. 7d.
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item for brekefast geese to the covent	2s. 4d.
Item to Agnes my cosen for makyng of xj peyer of	
shetes, napkyns, tabul clothes | a frynge to a bed &	
other warks doon	9s. 0d.
A galand of oyle. Item a galand of Oyle to frye fisse	
with	2s. 4d.
prist petans. Item for prist pyttans Nicholas ship-	
ston	2s. 0d.
Summa	44s. 7d.
bromwiche. Item to the farmerar for bromeche for the tyme	
20s. to make up ye 4l.	verte folium.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 16l. 10s. 11d. unde	
Seyny money 3l. 2s.	
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim	
15l. 11s. 5d.	
Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii 69l. 16s. 4d. unde Seyny	
money per totum Annum 9l. 2s. 8d.	
Summa totius Anni in Solucionibus septimanatim 85l. 15s. 8d.	
Spices this quarter	18s. 2d.
Spices bowht this yere	4l. 11s. 11d.
Item paid this yere to my lord cardinall for ye last	
payment of procuracions	3l.
Item payd to the kyng for ye last payment of the	
v th payments	9l. 18s. 0d.
Item payd to our farmerar to make up ye 4l. for	
bromwiche for ye tyme	20s. 0d.
Item payd for beddyng bowht this yere of dyvers	
maners	46s. 7d.
Item payd for lynnion clotthe for shetes & tabul	
clothes	3l. 13s. 3d.

Item payd for bokes boothe of lawe &c.	57s. 8d.
Item payd for peynted clothes viz. ye geest chambur at crowle | the gretter parlor at batnall | & the grete chambur at batnall	101s. 4d. with carage
Item payd for glasse for glasing divers wyndows & galares at batnall & crowle	4l. 2d.
Item to hym that sing the x a clocke masse for this yere	40s. 0d.
Item for iiij hoggesheeds of claret wyne & ij of redwyne	12l.
Item for all maners of Wynes fat ¹ wyckly owt of ye towne this yere	3l. 20d.
Item a hoggesheed of claret wyne of rowlond	21s. 8d.
Item to dan thomas Sudbury my steward for this yere .	26s. 8d.
<i>fol. 111.</i>	

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo octavo.

Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim. A festo sancti michaelis
Archangeli in Anno vicesimo regni regis henrici octavi. Et
in Anno undecimo prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris
Ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis que dies extat hoc
Anno die martis at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	26s. 5d. | unde seynty money 4s.
In rewards 2s. 12d.	
wyne. Item for wyne	7s. 0d.
Item to carears of cley to make ye heed of Asshenshal poole	7s. 0d.
Item to laborars for the same	3s. 0d.
A shove net. Item to thomas Nutt of Aburley for a shove nett	14d.
Item to Roger bury Richard combes | John harrys, & Ancker palmer costs to Robert a wooddes wedyng be sydes glowceter	13s. 11d.

¹ Fat is an old dialect form of "fetch." These would be small quantities of wine purchased locally.

iij horsse colts. Item payd for iij penckriche¹ horsse
 colts amblyng, color white 7*l*.
 Summa . 35*s*. 1*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s*. 9*d*. unde
 seynny money 4*s*. 8*d*.

thomas brandon ye kyngs Jogeller. Item to thomas
 brandon the kyngs Jogeller at Worceter seynt
 oswalds day 3*s*. 4*d*.

wyne. Item for wyne seynt Oswalds day 18*d*. 12*d*. 3*d*.

Item on relycks sonday in wyne 21*d*.

Item rewards 2*s*. 8*d*. | 8*d*.

Item for carage of cley & thornes & stakes to Asshens-
 hall poole heed 12*d*.

Item to iij laboras to ye seid warke 3*s*. 0*d*.

Summa . 15*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke | 27*s*. 4*d*. | unde
 seynny money 4*s*. 8*d*.

ye kyngs mynstrells. Item rewards to the kyngs
 mynstrells 3*s*. 4*d*.

wyne. Item wyne 8*d*. 12*d*. |

the boot. Item to thomas carters costs to tewkesbury
 & hartilbury concernyng my boott 5*s*. 2*d*.

Item to thomas child for carage of thornes & stakes to
 Asshenshal poole 2*s*. 6*d*.

verges. Item for xvj galands of varies 20*d*.

Summa . 14*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17*s*. 7*d*. unde seynny
 money 4*s*.

In rewards 4*d*. 20*d*. 12*d*. 12*d*.

Item a man that lett my horsse blood 8*d*.

¹ Probably from Penkridge in Staffordshire.

Item to the kesynner for a C of salt lyngs bowht at sturebryge, C of drye lings price 3 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>		
Item to John of ye kychion for his hoses . . .	26 <i>d.</i>	
Item to thomas Worthe glasear for glasyng at batnall . . .	20 <i>d.</i>	
Item rewarded to Richard croft . . .	7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	
Item to a frynd of myne . . .	9 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
A prynt masse boke. Item for a prynt maseboke bowht at london with 3 <i>d.</i> ye carage . . .		
	4 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>	
Item for wyne . . .	4 <i>d.</i>	
the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for master browne rent 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> | for thomas taylors rent 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>		
Item to marten bolt for carage at asshenshall poole of cley . . .		
	3 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	
	Summa . . .	38 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 17 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> unde seyny money 4 <i>s.</i>		
Item rewards 8 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i> ye glasear. Item to thomas Worthe glasear for glasyng ye poorche wyndowe at batnall . . .		
	14 <i>d.</i>	
A haye nett. Item to thomas Nutt for a haye nett of xxv feodom . . .		
	4 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
Item to ij laborars at asshenshall poole . . .	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>	
Item for warkemen mete wurkyng at asshenshal poole . . .	22 <i>d.</i>	
Item to the grey fryurs for my brotherhood, to ther relevyng . . .	12 <i>d.</i>	
	Summa . . .	14 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall, dies omnium sanctorum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> | unde seyny money 4 <i>s.</i>		
Item to the clerkes of ye churche on Alhaland nyht . . .	12 <i>d.</i>	
Item rewards 8 <i>d.</i> | to harry dewrant 12 <i>d.</i> | 20 <i>d.</i> | Wyne. Item for wyne of alhaland Day 14 <i>d.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> ye furring of ij Ames. Item to William skynnar for furring of ij Ames with shancks . . .		
	2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	

A peyer of boots. Item for a peyer of boots with a doe skynne	2s. 0d.
A doe. Item to a servant of my lord of dudley that browht me a doe	20d.
ye breveter. Item to harry our breveter at his departyng	12d.
Summa	13s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20s. 3d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item to the divers of ye parassheons of seynt Jones towards ther losses & charges of a skape 20d.

A bucke speculum spiritualium. Item for a bucke of speculum spiritualium bowght at london 2s. 0d.

Item rewards 4d. | 12d. to mr bonar servant | to a fryur singyng of his masse 12d. | 8d.

Item for carage of veneson & other stuff from london | & to london 2s. 0d.

half a boor. Item rewards 12d. 8d. | to Ric. Acton servant that browht to me from hym half a boor 12d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 4d. 6d. 8d.

Item for carage of stuff to london to Cristofur wyld carrear 16d.

Summa 14s. 2d.

fol. 112. Ebdomada octava at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23s. 1½d. | unde seyny money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 7d. 4d. 12d.

cheses. Item for vj cheses to be send to london 5s. 0d.

horsse clothes. Item for a horsseclothes for a colt 16d.

iiij boke skynnes. Item for iiij boke skyns to thomas mores 2s. 8d.

Item to John Gowgh gold smythe for flewyng of a greate horne 7d.

Wyne. Item for mawmesey 8d.

Sadler.	Item to the Sadler for iiij horsse colers for iiij colts	16 <i>d</i> .
cords.	Item for smale cords for the cockshote at batnall conteynyng xxxj feodom	9 <i>d</i> .
Spices	23 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> . Item ij li. of pepur 3 <i>s</i> . 7 <i>d</i>. | a li. of gynger 2 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i>. | Item half a li. of maces 6 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i>. | a quarter of clowes 2 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i>. | Item a quarter of safferne 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | a li. of Sawndurs 16 <i>d</i>. | Item a quarter of Synomon 18 <i>d</i>. | xij li. of prewnes 2 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | Item vj li. of greate resons 8 <i>d</i> .	
ij pillows.	Item payd for ij pillows of downne bowght at london conteynyng a nell long	10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
A bonet.	Item for a bonett bowht at london	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item to ij laborars	at asshehall poole 2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i>. | 4 <i>d</i> .	
Candills.	Item to Walter a stone for xxvj dosen of candills	26 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
	Summa	30 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada Nona at batnall.

In primis	for expenses on howsold 19 <i>s</i> . 2½ <i>d</i>. | unde seyny money 4 <i>s</i> .	
Item rewards to Richard frynde my lord cardinalls servant		12 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards	12 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> .	
Item rewarded to a servant of my lord of dudley that browht me a pastey of a red deere		12 <i>d</i> .
Item to John taylor for certen warke & stuff		2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item to our hunte & his company | for huntyng at bredon hulls		12 <i>d</i> .
	Summa	8 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada x^a Advent sonday | at batnall.

In primis	for expenses on howsold this wycke 34 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i>. | unde ij players 12 <i>d</i> .	
In rewards to mynstrells on Advent sonday	12 <i>d</i>. | 12 <i>d</i> . 20 <i>d</i>. | 16 <i>d</i> .	
wyne.	Item for wyne on advent sonday 4 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i>. | 3 <i>d</i> .	
pyllowes & pyllowe beers.	Item to Agnes taylor for dryvyng	

of fetherbedds & makyng of pyllowes of downe, and for fustyan.

Item for ij pyllowe beeres conteynyng ij ells quarter & half quarter | 12*d.* ye ell | 2*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to ye regester 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item the clarke of seynt mihele on seynt Nicholas nyht 12*d.*

Summa . 18*s.* 5½*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* 3½*d.* | unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

In rewards 20*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* 2*s.*

bucks skynnes. Item to thomas mores for iiij buckes

skynnes in the herr 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item to William Cookesey for certen processe . . 14*s.* 0*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne our lady day & other days . 3*s.* 1*d.*

Item to Ric. combe for certen payments . . . 12*d.*

A peyer of boots. Item for a peyer of boots with ye

curryng of ye skynne 12*d.*

A boor. Item a boorr of dewty from the farme of bradwas.

A boor. Item receved of William raynesforde of

overbury for a rent boor 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 27*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 10*d.* | unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

master colyns. Item for that I offerd at seynt oswalds

churche, at master colyns furst masse syngyng seynt

lucie Day 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 4*s.* 2*s.*

makyng of pillowes of downe. Item to my cosyu

Annes taylor for dryvyng of bedds & for stuff to ye

makyng of pillowes & ij pyllowe beers . . . 9*s.* 0*d.*

Item to the blake fryurs 12*d.* Item for iiij necktowells 12*d.*

Item to the grey fryurs 12*d.*

Item to dan humfrey grafton for syngyng ye x a clocke

masse this quarter 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item for servants wages this quarter	6 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Item to my John parret my barbur this quarter	20 <i>d.</i>
Item to the master of the commyn supper for brekefast	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Summa	38 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada xiiij^a parte of ye wycke at batnall | & cristmas
Day fryday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32*s.* 4*d.* | unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

the hanggyngs of ye ij galaris at batnall. Item bowht
at london the peynted clothes that hanggeth in the ij
galaris, Above & under at batnall, conteynyng Cxx
yeards price ye yearde 5½*d.* | 59*s.* the carage 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd for certen rayment for John of ye kychion 22*d.*

A galand of oyle. Item for a galand of Oyle 2*s.* 0*d.*

Item for ye garnesshing of a peyer of knyffes with
selver 12*d.*

brydill bytts. Item to palmer for ij bitts for brydills 16*d.*

Summa 15*s.* 6*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 16*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* Unde

Seyny money this quarter with pleyers 42*s.*

Summa totius quarterii in expensis & solucionibus

Septimanatim 14*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*

Spices this quarter 23*s.* 3*d.*

Wync dyvers maners this quarter 23*s.* 1*d.*

[By me Rycharde peres bok god
mak hym a good mane amen
finis finis finis. Amen so be it.]

fol. 113.

1528. Ebdomada prima in Natale domini parte at batnall dies
natalis Domini extat die veneris hoc Anno.

A byff. { In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke
cristmas wycke 46*s.* 8½*d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.*
Item to hew dee for a Cowe to kyll 16*s.* |

Item rewards to mynstrells & singers of caralls on cristmas day
20*d.*

wyne for ye bayliffs on cristmas day. Item for wyne for ye baylyfs & other on cristmas day after evensong viz. a quarte of mawemesey 4*d.* | a pottel of secke 6*d.* | a galand of claret 12*d.* | for wafurs 4*d.* for kakes 2*d.*

Item to the hunt on cristmas day 12*d.* | to ye grey fryurs on seynt sthevin day 12*d.*

Item to the iij scholars at oxford in rewards 5*s.* |

Item to them for ther lyverey for this quarter . 20*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 20*d.* 6*d.* | for yers gyffs 2*s.* 8*d.* | 20*d.* | 10*s.*

Yere gyffes. Item yers gyffs that wer gyffyn | In primis of ye Sexten a gold ryng with a Amytis | the Amner ij capons | lemster the tysepriur ij capons | the cellerar a basket of orreages | of the Steward sudbury a greate chese | of blakley ye chaplen ij torchetts of wax | of the Subsexten ij torchetts of wax | of Robert peers ij capons | of thomas carter iiij yeards of fyne clothe | of thomas Abell bayly of hervynton ij capons & a hamparne of wardens | of Anne pichar ij capons | ij capons of Richard childe | ij capons of John robyns of ye more | of John pryck of hervynton ij rent capons

wyne 15*s.* Item for wyne from cristmas yeven til

neweres day be past with malmesey. . 15*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 47*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} parte at batnall | ye bayles dynded with me with other of them.

In primis for expenses of howsold this wycke 46*s.* 3*d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.* 8*d.*

In rewards to iiij pleyers of coventrie on sonday when ye bayliffs dynded with me 3*s.* 4*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* | 12*d.* 20*d.* 4*d.*

Wyne. Item for mawemesey red & claret when ye

baylys Dynded with me . . . 7*s.* 10*d.*

Fethers. Item to Richard goode for fethers a ston & half 3*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 18*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall | tewesday ye sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* 1*d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 16*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 16*d.*

wyne. Item wyne 6*d.* | at ye sessheons 3*s.* 2*d.* |

Item to the Sexten for mr. brownes rent this quarter 3*s.* 4*d.* |

Item for thomas taylor's rent 2*s.* 6*d.* Summa . 13*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iiijth at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22*s.* 3*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | 2*s.* 1*d.* to thomas carter | 8*d.* 4*d.* |

Item for wyne on seynt Wlstans day . . . 2*s.* 9*d.*

A payer of blancketts. Item to thomas cartar for a

payer of blancketts . . . 5*s.* 3*d.*

Summa . 13*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vth at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 35*s.* 10½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 14*d.* 3*d.*

Item for expenses & costs at malverne . . . 9*s.* 6*d.*

Item to the Sadler . . . 6*s.* 4*d.*

Item for iiij horsseclottes . . . 3*s.* 0*d.*

Spices 6*s.* Item for spices of divers maners . . . 6*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 22*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada vijth at batnall | candilmas day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30*s.* 8*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 20*d.* 6*d.*

wyne. Item for ij calands of mustadell & Osey & half

sent to my lord of herforde . . . 2*s.* 5*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne on candilmas day . . . 2*s.* 5*d.*

fethers. Item for ij stone of fethers . . . 5*s.* 8*d.*

Item to pynson the gold smyth for certen warke . . . 20*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall | quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 34*s.* 9½*d.* | ij players 12*d.*

Item to mynstrells on quyttyde sonday . . . 2*s.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne all maner on that day . . . 6s. 8d.
 Item rewards 16d. 4d. 12d. 8d.

Item to the kyngs bereward at batnall | havynge ij beres
 there 20d.

Item to John taylor for certen warke doon with stuff . . . 4s. 0d.
 Spices 37s. 2d. Item a dosen of prewnes 2s. | half a dosen of

smale resons 18d. | Item v li. & half of Sewger | 12d. ye li.

Summa 5s. 6d. | a li. of gynger 22d. | Item ij li. of pepur

3s. 6d. | half a li. of Synomond 2s. 6d. | Item half a li. of

clowes 4s. 8d. | half a li. of Safferne 7s. | Item a quarter of

maces 3s. | half a quarter of Almons 3s. | Item ij li. of Sawun-

durs 2s. 8d. Summa . . . 18s. 4d.

fol. 114.

Ebdomada octava at grymley | Dominica prima xl^a.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 6d. | unde
 ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 8d. 12d. 12d. Item 15s. 8d.

Wyne. Item for wyne on sonday 3s. 8d. | 12d.

Item for carage of ij tonne of wyne with hallyng to ye

trowe 5s. 0d.

ij tonnes of wyne. Item payd for ij tonne of gaston Wyne |
 viz. vj hoggsheeds of claret & ij of redd price ye tonne

8l. 6s. 8d. Summa 16l. 13s. 4d. Summa . . . 28s. 0d.

Ebdomada Nona | at Worceter & grymley | the sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 1d. ij pleyers
 12d.

In rewards to mr. ruddall 7s. 6d. | 12d. 8d. 12d. | to John
 cookesey 4s. as by a byll.

wyne. Item for wyne 9d. 6d. 3d.

Item for a flewe of xij feodoms 3s. 8d.

Summa . . . 19s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a seynt oswalds day at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 30s. | unde ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 12d. 16d.

Wynne. Item wyne on seynt oswalds day 3s. 6d. the wycke after 2s.

Item payde for a poll axe to thomas sareson . . . 20d.

A peyer of Awndierns. Item payd for a peyer of

Awndyernes 6s. 0d.

Item to John ye taker of moldewarts at grymley . . . 2s. 6d.

Item to Robert Cooke for warke at our pooles . . . 16d.

Item to francis chamburlen for warke abowte our
pooles 6d. 2d.

Summa . . . 20s. 0d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 2d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to John knottsforde my lord cardinalls

servant 2s. 6d.

Item rewards 16d. 6d. 12d. 8d.

A framyng sawe. Item for a framyng sawe . . . 20d.

wyne. Item for wyne 12d 6d. 3d.

Item to a purcevaunt 16d. to fraunces chamburlen 6d.

Almons 9d. Item iij li. of Almons 3d. ye li. | Summa 9d.

Item to Robert farmar when he browgh a mandate for

ye bisshops visitacion 3s. 4d.

Summa . . . 14s. 7d.

M^d that I had from hynwycks warren this yere from quyttide to

quyttide in Connys as by skore CCxxij cowpulls. Item from

batnall this yere in connys xxij^{ti} cowpulls. Item from batnall

bucks and does . . . Item from batnall pichions-

howsse. Item from crowle pigion howsse Clx peyers | Item

from hallow parke of pecocks. Item from grymley

pecocks. Item xiiij synetts.

Ebdomada xij^a passion sonday at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 1½d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 12d. 8d. 8d.

Item to frauncis chamburlen for warke a bowte our

pooles at batnall 6d.

A horsse.	Item payd to philip lechemer for a horsse .	30s. 0d.
A horsse.	Item for a geldyng color dapull price .	66s. 8d.
A horsse.	Item for a geldyng color dapull .	56s. 8d.
A horsse.	Item for a geldyng color Dapull .	45s. 0d.
Item to William Wynfolde	a purcevaunt .	20d.
the lyvery clotthe.	Item for my lyvery clotthe 12l. 10s. ultra	
	ye carage from london 12l. 10s. ye carage 4s.	
Item for carage of stuff	from london .	21d.
A peynted clotth.	Item for a peynted clotthe that	
	hanged at ye steyer heed at ye greate chambur durr .	13s. 8d.
Sewgur.	Item for a loff of Sewgur price vij li. ye li. 12d.	
	Summa 7s.	
Almons.	Item for xiiij li. Almons .	3s. 0d.
store	Item to sir Richard stone of ryppull for	
tenches.	a xj dosen of store tenches | viz. Cxxxij ^{ti}	20s.
store	Item to hym for ix dosen & half of	
pyckrells.	pyckrell gadds | viz. Cxiiij	
	whiche wer put in Asshenshal poole | lackyng	
	xx ^{ti} tenches put to ludbache	
	Item for carage of them from ryppull .	20d.
ye clocke.	Item for dressyng of my Clocke to a	
	smythe of glowceter .	2s. 4d.
parchement.	Item for v dosen of parchement	
Skynnes	. . . . .	8s. 4d.
store fisse.	Item ther was put in to Asshenshall Cxx pyckrells	
of store.	Summa .	16s. 11d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a palme sonday at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	34s. 8d. |
ij players	12d.
Item to thomas cartar by a byll that he leyde owte .	15s. 0d.
Wyne.	Item for wyne the last wycke & palme sonday &c.
	5s. 3d. 9d.
Item rewards	6s. 8d. 5s. | 6d. 2s. 6s. | 12d. 20d.
mawndey on shore thursday.	Item for mawndey on shore
thursday a galand of red	12d. & a galand of clarett 12d. |

a pottell of Secke 6*d.* | a quarte of mustadell 4*d.* | a quarte of Secke in my chambur after mawndeý 3*d.* | for safferne & spices for ye bonds in ye fraytur 18*d.*

Item for Richard Combes costs to london . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to William poole . . . 2*s.* 0*d.*

Item to lyttull John clerke of ye kychion . . . 14*d.*

Item to dan humfrey grafton for syngyng of ye x a clocke

masse . . . 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item to servants wages this quarter . . . 6*l.* 7*d.*

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . . . 20*d.*

Summa 3*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii . . . 20*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim

15*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*

Seyny money & pleyers this quarter . . . 31*s.* 8*d.*

Spyces bowght this quarter . . . 46*s.* 11*d.*

fol. 115.

1529. Ebdomada prima in festo pasche.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 3*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* | unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item in rewards 20*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.*

Item rewards to ye princes servants . . . 2*s.* 6*d.*

costs to london. Item for dan thomas Sudbury costs

to london with other payments . . .

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 15*d.* 6*d.*

Item to William skynnar for furring of my sleves . . . 12*d.*

the vicar of seynt petur for teweths. Item to the vicar

of seynt petur for tewethes in batnall . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . . . 8*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} low sonday at Worceter | the visitacion of
ye bisshope.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27*s.* 10*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

store fisse.	Item to sir Richard a stone of	} Summa 37 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
	ryppull for Cxij pyckrells . . .	
store fisse.	Item to hym for CCCix tenches }	

Item for John tylar costs to london 14*s.* 10*d.*
 store fische pyckrells. Item of the foresaide pyckrells, put in to
 ye mot at batnall xix | to ye parke poole there xx^{ti} | to ye
 lower poole there l. | to ye over parke poole at hallowe xij |
 to the lower parke poole at hallowe xij. |

Item of the foresaide tenches put to ye mott at batnall CCix | to
 ye parke poole there xl. | to the lower poole there lx. | to the
 over poole in hallowe parke xx | to ye Nether poole poole
 [sic] at hallowe parke xx^{ti} |

Item rewards 12*d.* 16*d.*

Item to Thomas Nutt for repairing of Nets 2*s.* 0*d.*
 rewards at ye visitacion. Item rewards at ye Visitacion viz. to
 master chaunceller 20*s.* | to master regester 7*s.* 6*d.* | to
 master chauncellers servants 5*s.* | Summa . . . 51*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* 11*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 5*s.* | 20*d.* 12*d.*

Item to francis chamburlen for warke 8*d.* 4*d.*

the fisshing of y^e dey poole at batnall. Item fished the dey
 poole at batnall ye xvj day of Aprell where in was moche
 store of roches, perchis | yong tenches, vj littill store pyckrells
 | ultra a pyke & a breame | xiiij greate tenchis.

Item to Annes purser for certen warke 16*d.*

Bachelor Webley. Item gyff to dan humfrey Webley
 towards his commensment to be bachelor of divinite 22*s.* 6*d.*
 Summa . . . 32*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32*s.* 10*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

ye kyngs mynstrells. Item rewards to the kyngs
 mynstrells 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* | 8*d.* 12*d.*

Item to fraunces chamburlen & a nother 6*d.* | 6*d.*

Item for lether halters & gurthes 20*d.*
 Summa . . . 15*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19s. 9d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item in rewards 3s. 4d. 8d. 12d. 20d.

Item to thomas Nutt for reparing of my nets & for

thryd	22d.
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	------

Wyne.	Item for Swete wyne	10d.
-------	---------------------	---	---	---	---	------

Item to frauncis chamburlen	6d.
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	-----

Item to John ye moldyer taker for takyng molls at

batnall parke	12d.
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	------

Summa	.	10s. 10d.
-------	---	-----------

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall & Worceter | the rogacion Wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 36s. 5d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 20d. | 20d. | to thomas hews 16d. | 4d. | 12d.

Item payd for certen stuff bowght at london with ye

carage	25s. 5d.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	----------

Summa	.	31s. 5d.
-------	---	----------

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25s. 3d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to harry dewrant	.	.	.	11s. 3d.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	----------

Item rewards 8d. 8d. 8d. 12d.

ij cumbes.	Item for ij yvery cumbes.	.	.	8d.
------------	---------------------------	---	---	-----

Item to John taylor 18d. | 2d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 9d. 6d.

sewgur.	Item paid for half a li. of Sewgur	.	.	4d.
---------	------------------------------------	---	---	-----

Summa	.	17s. 5d.
-------	---	----------

Ebdomada Octava Whitsonwycke | parte at Worceter | & parte
at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 51s. 5d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to certen yong men of seynt Elyns that

pleyd Robyn whod.	12d.
-------------------	---	---	---	---	------

Item rewards 8d. 8d. 6d. | to John skryvener 12d. | 8d. | 12d.

brekefast. Item to the master of the comyn supper for

ye covent brekefast on Whitson monday . . . 3*s.* 4*d.*

M^a that the swannes of batnall browght forthe the furst day of
maii vj Sygnets

Item the Swannes at Whitnell poole at grymley browht forthe vj
Sygnets ye xv day of maii.

Item the Swannes at ye parke poole at grymley browght forthe
fol. 116.

Item for swete Wyne 4*d.* 3*d.* 3*d.* 3*d.*

Spyses	{	Item payd for vj loves of Sewgur 25 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> | a li. of
		pepur 21 <i>d.</i> | ij unces of mases 18 <i>d.</i> |
		Item for half a quarter of clowse 2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> | a quarter of
32 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>		Synamon 16 <i>d.</i>

Item rewarded to mr. Doctor myddulton . . . 5*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . . . 15*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada Nona trinite sonday at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 42*s.* 3*d.* | unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to John Whitbroke 12*d.* | 12*d.* | 5*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.*

Item paid to ye Sexten for mr. brownes rent 3*s.* 4*d.* | & for my
cosyn Annes 2*s.* 6*d.* Summa . . . 14*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada Decima at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26*s.* 11*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to John Sowthall for a kendall coote . . . 11*s.* 3*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* | to Wyet ye mynstrell 12*d.* | grymhull 20*d.*
4*d.*

carpetts. Item for ix yeards of clotthe for carpetts

16*d.* ye yearde 13*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . . . 28*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a at crowle, ye dedicacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 39*s.* 10*d.* | unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to Symon grymhull & other . . . 9*s.* 4*d.*

Item to pynson ye goldesmyth for mending of a Nutt 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item to mynstrells on our Dedication day . . . 22*d*.
 Item rewards 3*s*. 8*d*. 12*d*. | 2*s*. Summa . 25*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle, seynt Wlstans day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26*s*. 3*d*. unde
 seynty money 4*s*.

In rewards to my servants beyng at William smythes
 weding 5*s*. 0*d*.
 In rewards 2*s*. 12*d*. 4*d*. Summa . 8*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall midsummer day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 24*s*. 10*d*. unde seynty money
 4*s*.

In rewards 5*s*. | 20*d*. | to William barbur 2*s*. | 20*d*. 8*d*.
 Item to Edward porter 5*s*. 0*d*.
 Item to dan humfrey grafton for ye x a clocke masse
 this quarter 10*s*. 0*d*.
 Item for servants wages this quarter 6*l*. 7*d*.
 Item to John parret my barbur this quarter 20*d*.
 Item to the Steward for certen payments & costes at
 london 16*s*. 8*d*.
 ship. Item to dan humfrey grafton for ship . 24*s*. 0*d*.
 Item for a satten hatt bowht at london 4*s*. 0*d*.
 Summa . 46*s*. 8*d*.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 22*l*. 2*s*. 8*d*. unde
 seynty money this quarter 42*s*. |

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim . 15*l*. 23*d*.

Spices bowght this quarter 33*s*. 0*d*.

1529. Ebdomada prima post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste.
 At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31*s*. 6*d*. | unde
 seynty money 4*s*.

In rewards 8*d*. | 8*d*. 14*d*. 6*d*.

Item to Roger goodyere for tannyng of iiij buckes skynnes 16*d*.

Item for currying of them 16*d*.

Item for a rybbond for a hatbond 14*d*.

Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne 3*d*.

Summa . 7*s*. 1*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26*s.* 2*d.* | unde
sey ny money 4*s.*

In rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 16*d.* 4*d.* | to ye keper of halowe 12*d.*

Item for a pottell of secke & a pottell of redwyne for

ye bonfyre at grymley 12*d.*

Item for a hatbond for my hat 14*d.*

Item to Richard parker for a haye of xxvj^{ti} feodome . 4*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 11*s.* 6*d.*

M^d the Steward & I recond on seynt peturs yeven in Junii Anno
xxi^o henrici octavi for ye pittansery office, & for his wages
beyng Seward, for cristmas, our lady day, & midsummer.
And at that day & yeven Afore wryt, we wer of yevyn hand
for all that is past.

fol. 117.

Ebdomada iij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26*s.* 10*d.* unde
sey ny money 4*s.*

Spice. Item a li. of pepur 2*s.* 2*d.*

In rewards 17*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* to William poole 8*d.* | 4*d.*

Item to humfrey rudding 2*s.* 0*d.*

thomas brandon. Item to thomas brandon the kyngs

Jogeller 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to a mynstrell of ye Dewke of Suffocks . . . 2*s.* 0*d.*

boots. Item to harry hygh for makynge of ij peyer of

boots 18*d.*

Summa . 13*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^a at Worceter & grymley, the Sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 3*d.* unde
sey ny money 4*s.*

In rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* | 13*s.* 4*d.* to a frynde of myne | 12*d.* | 4*d.*
8*d.* 12*d.*

In rewards to mr. William skull for hunting the Otters 3*s.* 4*d.*

my lord cardinalls mynstrells. Item to my lord

cardinalls mynstrells 4*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 25*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 11d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

mr. browne. Item to ye Sexten for mr. brownes rent 3s. 4d. |
for my cosyn Agnes rent 2s. 6d.

Item to frauncis chamburlen 6d. | 6d.

Item for tyler costs to london, &c. 9s. 0d.

Item rewards 12d. 4d. 8d. 6d.

Item to Walter croft mr. Doctor bells servant 20d.

Item to William Cookesey for certen processe. 16s. 0d.

Item to Richard combe for his costs to mr. Newton . 2s. | 5d.

Summa 38s. 5d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 7d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to Walter Knyght 5s. | to harry dewrant 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 8d. 6d. 12d. 2d. 12d.

Spices	{	Item half a li. of Safferne 6s. 8d. | ij li. of pepur
		3s. 8d. | Item xij li. of grete resons 15d.
		Item half a dosen of prewnes 10d. | Item ye carage therof 6d.

Item to Walter smyth of holt for dressing of my yong
horsse 12d.

Item to master Doctor hewes of ye Arches 3s. 9d. |

Item to John tyler for a peyer of ryding boots 2s. 8d.

Item to John master Doctor bonar servant from
london in my causes 10s. 0d.

Summa 29s. 1d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20s. 11d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 8d. | 8d. 12d.

Item rewarded to a servant of my lord Richard markas
that browht a bucke 2s. 0d.

Item to a servant of master bells 20d. | to bawdewyn 12d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne spend of my lord
 Richard markas 8*d*.
 Item to Walsall & chamburlen for fallyng trees for
 pales 14*d*.
 Summa . 8*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada octava at Grymley, ye Assumpcion day of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26*s*. 2*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

In rewards 5*s*. | 8*d*. 2*s*. 6*d*. | 2*s*. | 12*s*.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne on our lady day . 9*d*.

Sadull stuff. Item to Richard frynde for stabull stuff
 with reparacions of ye same 3*s*. 8*d*.

Item to thomas walsall & francis chamburlen for
 fallyng of trees for pales 22*d*.

Summa . 28*s*. 5*d*.

Ebdomada Nona at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s*. 9*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

In rewards 4*d*. 8*d*. | 6*d*.

Item to thomas walsall & francis chamburlen for
 sawyng for pales at hallowe parke 13*d*.

costs to london. Item to dan humfrey webleys costs to
 london 58*s*. 0*d*.

Item to Richard childe for his costs ryding to ye corte 2*s*. 0*d*.

Summa . 4*s*. 7*d*.

Ebdomada x^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28*s*. 9*d*. | unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards 8*d*. 12*d*. 4*s*. | to marget vistigate my kyneswoman
 to her marage 10*s*.

Item to Edward porter 5*s*. | to Walsall & chamburlen for fallyng
 for pales 16*d*.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6*d*. 6*d*.

the kyngs pleyers. Item to John englisshe & his iij
 felowes ye kyngs pleyers 6*s*. 8*d*.

Summa . 29*s*. 8*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley, ye Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 42s. 4d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to doctor bells servants 10s. | 5d.

Item to a servant of my lady princes 12d. | 8d.

Wyne. Item for wyne at our lady day & other tymes 6s. 9d.

Item to thomas walsall & frauncis chamburlen for
clyving of pales for hallow parke . . . 16d.

Summa . 20s. 2d.

[N.B.—A leaf seems to be missing here.]

fol. 118.

Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim a Festo sancti michaelis
Archangeli in Anno vicesimo primo regni regis henrici Octavi.
Et in Duodecimo Anno preficcionis Domini Willelmi more
prioris Ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie Anno
domini millesimo cccccxix^o.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis Archangeli.

At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 27s. 9d. unde seynty money
4s.

Spices 8s. 6½d.	{	Item bowght a loff of Sewgur vij li. iij	}	8s. 6½d.
		quarters, price ye li. 7½d. Summa		
		3s. 7d.		
	{	Item ij li. of pepur price ye li. 22d.	}	
		Summa 3s. 8d. ye carage of this 2d.		

Item to Thomas Walsall & francis chamburlen for
palyng at hallow parke 12d.

Item John Cocks for dressing of my boot . . . 2s. 0d.

Item rewards 16d. 8d. Summa . 5s. 0d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Grymley. Relique sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 6d. |
unde seynty money 4s.

Item gyff to dan Bartholowne Stoke to his exhibition
to oxford 5s. 0d.

Item rewards to mr. thomas Foster 20d. | 12d. 20d. 2d. 20d.

Item to thomas walsall & chamburlen for palyng at	
hallowe parke	14 <i>d.</i>
Item rewarded to doctor Duffelde	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item for swete wyne	6 <i>d.</i>
Summa	16 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28*s.* 7*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6*d.*

Item to thomas Walsall & frauncis chamburlen 15*d.*

Summa 12*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s.* 7*d.* | unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 20*d.* | 4*d.* to ye regester 7*s.* 6*d.*

Item to Raffe of ye connyngry for ye palyng of hallowe
parke 7*s.* 4*d.*

Item to Thomas Walsall & frauncis chamburlen for
palyng at hallowe 14*d.*

spycery money. Item to ye tyse priur for spicery
money 20*s.* 0*d.*

Summa 18*s.* 0*d.*

M^d I bowgh at sturbruge this yere a C of dry lyngs price
53*s.* 4*d.* the carage 7*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada v^a parte at grymley | & on thursday seynt Symon
& Judes day. I rod towards london And there remaynyng til
seynt lucie day whiche day I cam home | ye hoole is xlvij^{ti}
days, viz. vj wyckes & iiij days. ye costs for this xlvij days
29*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*

Item bowght iiij bonetts price 4*s.* 6*d.* a peece 13*s.* 6*d.*

Item bowght ij ymages with ther tabernaculls gylt | oon of them
of our lady | the other of seynt katerine 26*s.* 8*d.* Whiche
ymages byn in ye chappell at crowle.

Item

Ebdomada xj* at worceter on monday seynt lucie day I cam
from london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	. 15s. 5d.
In rewards 20d. 12d. 12d. | 12d. 23d. 6d. | 4s.	
oyle. Item for a galand of oyle	. 2s. 0d.
Item to ye blake fryurs & to ye grey fryurs	. 2s. 0d.
Item to the clerke of seynt mihel on seynt Nicholas nyght	. 12d.
Spyces 34s. 6d.	Item a quarter of grete resons . 3s. 0d.
	Item xvj li. of prewnes . 2s. 8d.
	Item half a li. of gynger . 14d.
	Item a quarter of Clowes . 2s. 3d.
	Item a quarter of maces . 3s. 0d.
	Item a li. of pepur . 22d.
	Item a sewgur loff v li. wyȝth . 3s. 6d.
	Item a sewgur loff v li. vj unces wyȝth . 4s. 0d.
	Item a sewgur loff v li. viij unces. . 3s. 6d.
	Item a li. of Safferne . 10s. 0d.
Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x th a clocke masse.	10s. 0d.
Item to servants wages for this quarter	. 6l. 7d.
Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter	. 20d.
ij torches. Item to John parret a ij greate torches	. 8s. 8d.
Item to the master of comyn supper for brekefast for my OO	. 6s. 8d.
Summa	. 34s. 9d.

fol. 119.

Ebdomada xij* at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 20s. 5d. | ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 12d.

A peece of sengylls. Item bowght a peece of sengills 42s. 6d. |
a nunce of sowing seke 8d. ye making of a cull & frocke 2s.
wyne. Item for swete wyne . 12d.

Summa 47s. 2d. ultra to dan Roger bewdeley my steward for
this quarter 6s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii beyng at london for
vij wyckes 6l. 15s. 3d. unde seyny money this quarter for
v wyckes 17s.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et Solucionibus
 septimanatim 6*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.*
 Spices bowght this quarter 43*s.* ½*d.*

Ebdomada prima in Natale domini at worceter. 1529.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 46*s.* 2½*d.* | unde
 seynny money 4*s.*

A byff. Item payd for a byff for cristmas 19*s.* 9*d.*

Item rewards on cristmas day for carralls 14*d.* | on monday 15*d.*

Item to the hunte 12*d.* | to the grey fryurs 12*d.*

wyne 18*s.* 1*d.* Item for wyne on cristmas day 3*s.* 8*d.* | on
 sonday 2*s.* 5*d.* | on monday 8*s.* 5*d.* | on tuesday 2*s.* 7*d.* |
 wennesday 12*d.* | 12*d.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* | 20*d.* | 6*d.* 12*d.*

ye sargeonts. Item to the Sargeonts 6*s.* 8*d.* | & to ye Aldurman
 sargeont 20*d.*

Item to master chaunceller for his yere gyffs 20*s.* | to his servants
 5*s.* to ye register 5*s.*

Item to Richard bury bayly of Newenham for a
 loving nett. 20*d.*

Item to yeregyffs to dyvers 20*d.* 6*s.* Summa . 3*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*
 yere gyffs. Item receved yere gyffs of master chaunceller a
 stock of kerving knyffes of red brasell¹ | of ye sexten a gold
 ryng | of william lemster ij capons | of Robert peers ij capons
 | of Raff of ye connyngry ij capons | of John berowe ye
 chaunter ij capons | of humfrey burneforde ij capons | of
 Thomas sudbury cellerar a chese | of his mother a chese | of
 Thomas Wlstane a peyer of kyt gloves | of ye Subsexten
 ij torchetts | of master register a greate powndgardener | of
 william hodyngton ye Amner ij capons | of doctor Neckam a
 pownde gardener, oreges & wardens | of John glover of
 tyburton ij capons | of harry dewrant a peyer of knyffes. |

Ebdomada ij^{da} post Natalem domini at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 43*s.* 11*d.* | unde
 seynny money 4*s.*

¹ Skeat, in his Tudor and Stuart Glossary, explains this as a hard wood yielding a red dye. Here it was apparently used for the handles.

In rewards 12*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne on ye Epiphani day . . . 22*d.* 6*d.*

Item for ij galands of wyne send to my lord of herford 2*s.* 0*d.*

Item for ij shurts to John clerke ye turne broche . . . 21*d.*

Wyne. Item wyne spended when mr gerves was with

me at iij meles 2*s.* 4*d.* | 10*d.*

Summa . . . 12*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 46*s.* 4*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewarded to John Avery ye kyngs servant . . . 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 20*d.* 7*s.* 4*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne when mr. gerves was with me 6*s.* 1*d.* at
ye sessheons 9*s.* 3*d.*

lynnyn clotthe 15*s.* 4*d.* Item bowght xxiiij^{ti} ells of

lynnyn clott price ye ell 8*d.* to make unde xv ells to

make iij tabulclothes for ye hye tabull in ye lyttull

hawle | & viij ells to make ij tabulclothes for my

tabull at grymley &c. 15*s.* 4*d.*

dyapur 20*s.* 2*d.* Item bowght xij yeards & iij quarters of

dyapur price 17*d.* ye yeard which made ij tabulclothes for ye

hye tabull in ye lyttull hall | ultra of ye same a Cubborde

clotthe of ij yeards. Summa 20*s.* 2*d.*

Item to my cosen Annes for sowyng of All this . . . 16*d.*

napkyns. Item for ij dosen of Napkyns . . . 4*s.* 0*d.*

Oyle. Item a galand of oyle 2*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 32*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^a at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 11*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.*

Item to iiij pleyers of worceter on seynt Wlstans day . . . 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to our ij scholars when they went to

oxford 2*s.* 0*d.*

wyne. Item spended on seynt Wlstans day . . . 2*s.* 8*d.*

A tonne of gaston wyne.	{	Item for a tonne of gaston Wyne, viz. price 6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> iij hoggsheeds of claret & oon of redd	
		Item for carage of ye same 2 <i>s.</i> | ultra 5 <i>d.</i>	
A tonne of gaston wyne.	{	Item a nother tonne of gaston wyne price 6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	
		| viz. iij hoggsheeds of claret on of redd.	
		Item ye carage ther of 2 <i>s.</i> | ultra payde 5 <i>d.</i>	
Summa			9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

fol. 120.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* | unde seyny 4*s.*

Item rewards to a purcevaunt 12*d.* | 8*d.*

Item for carage of veneson & other stuff to london to
turmore 16*d.*

Item to Richard warralde of lyndriche for a mare &c.
to take partriches 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 16*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* | 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item to master potkyne 7*s.* 6*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne for strangers of bristowe &
bathe 12*d.*

Item rewarded to vj of my servants rydyng to Alice
foster weddyng 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 26*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley, candilmas wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* 11½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to sir John Sawundurs 20*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 16*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 11*s.* 2½*d.* as by a byll.

A peyer of hoses. Item to John taylor for a peyer of
hoses with ye making 2*s.* 0*d.*

Blackwell. Item to mr harry for ye making hoole of
dan John blakewell 23*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 42*s.* 2½*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s.* 3*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 5s. | 4d. | to Edward poorter 2s. | 4d. 12d. 4d.
20d. 8d.

Item rewarded to Jone spellesbury at her weddyng . 3s. 4d.
Summa . 14s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 5d. unde seyny
money 4s.

In rewards 8d. 3s. 12d. 6d. 12d.

pales for hallowe parke. Item to william walker of ye more for
makyng of xij^e pale for hallowe parke 28s. unde payde
3s. 4d. | 13s. 4d., 6s. 8d., 4s. 8d. Summa . 6s. 2d.

Ebdomada nona at Grymley, ye Sessheons this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 4½d. unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards to dan John blackwell goyng to oxford 20d. | 4d.

In rewards 4d. | to mynstrells 12d. | 8d. 12d.

Item to my lord of feryes pleyers . . . 2s. 8d.
Summa . 7s. 7d.

Dominica decima at Grymley, quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 40s. 10d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item gyff to mynstrells on quyttyde sonday . . . 4s. 4d.

Item rewards to John ruddall for certen money that he payde
20d. | 4d. | 6d. 16d. 6d.

to ye sexten for rent. Item to the Sexten for mr. browne
rent 3s. 4d. | & for my cosen Annes rent 2s. 6d.

Item to george spellesbury for certen payments . . . 7d.

A galand oyle. Item for a galand of Oyle to Richard
hygons 20d.

Item to John skryvener for wrytings in a Sawter boke ye ymmes
5s. & 15d. for velome.

Wyne. Item for wyne on advent sonday . . . 2s. 0d.
Summa . 25s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 8d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to Richard Combe for certen costs as by a byll . 4s. 0d.

Item rewards 2s. 6d. 16d. 12d. 4d. | 2s. | 8d.

the pitt at sholton was Fisshed. Item I fisshed the

pytt at sholton the wycke before seynt gregoris day

where in was xl cowpull of grete tenches | xvj yeles

| 93 of store tenches | Item for costs abowte this

Fisshing 14d.

Summa . 13s. 0d.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 4d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 6d. 16d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 18d.

Item to harry ye breveter towards a Coote . . . 12d.

the sewyng of Whitnell poole. Item I Fisshed Whitnell poole

at grymley to ye boottom the Wennesday after seynt gregoris

day | Where in was xxvij pyckrells, x tenches | with many

other roches & store tenches, & peerches.

Summa . 4s. 8d.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 9½d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 4d. 6d. 2s. 8d.

Item to thomas carter for iiij sadull clothes . . . 5s. 6d.

Item to William skynner for reparyng of my furred

kyrtill & sleeves 12d.

[In later hand, Elizabethan: M^d hear wants a leafe.]

fol. 121 a.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} Ester Day | at worceter & batnall

[in anno 1530].

In primis for expenses on howsolde 37s. 10½d | unde ij pleyers
12d.

Item rewards 12*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.*

to ye Sexten. Item to the Sexten for master brownes rent 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to hym for thomas taylor's rent 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne . . . 15*d.* 6*d.*

Item rewards at pershore to boxes &c. 2*s.* 8*d.*

the vicar of seynt peturs. Item to the vicar of seynt

peturs for ye tewethes of batnall . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 12*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Crowle, lowe sonday | this wycke I rydd to
Bromwiche.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 6*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* 20*d.* 8*d.* for bury costs to mr Wyer
ij tymes 2*s.* 4*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne . . . 6*d.* 6*d.*

Item to humfrey ruddyng . . . 2*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 10*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 19*s.* 10½*d.* unde seynty money
4*s.*

Item rewards 16*d.* 5*s.* 20*d.* 2*s.*

wyne. Item swete wyne . . . 6*d.*

Item to Richard combe . . . 18*d.*

Summa . 12*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29*s.* 11*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 2*s.* 4*s.* 2*s.* |

wyne. Item Swete wyne . . . 9*d.*

Summa . 8*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada octava at the more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s.* 7*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* 16*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item swete wyne . . . 8*d.* 6*d.*

Item for costs & expenses at pensax church Ale . 4s. 6d.
 Summa . 9s. 4d.
 the Swannes at asshenshall poole at grymley had vj sygnetts this
 yere.
 the Swannes at batnall had iij sygnetts.

Ebdomada Nona at ye more | the Rogacion Wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 23s. 11d.
 In rewards 8d. 12d. 8d.
 Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 15d.
 Item to pleyers at ye more on ye Assencion day to ye
 uce of a church 2s. 4d.
 Item rewards to mr. chipnam & mr. yong my lord
 presidents servants 4s. 0d.
 Item paid for Richard combes costs to london . . 10s. 0d.
 ij loves of sewgur 10s. 7d. Item for ij loves of Sewgur
 weyng xvij li. price ye li. 7½d. . . . 10s. 7d.
 glasing at ye more. Item to Nicholas glasier for glasing
 ye windowe in ye chappell at ye more conteynnyng
 xxvij^{ti} foots price 6d. ye foote 10s. 6d.
 Summa . 19s. 11d.

[this is Richard peer is booke
 witines John peer Amen.]

Ebdomada x^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 4d. | unde
 seynty money 4s.
 Item rewarded to a fryur that preched at ye more . 12d.
 Item rewards 8d. 16d. 12d. 15s. 4d.
 Item rewards at ye more 2s. 0d.
 Wyne. Item wyne at ye more 20d.
 ye church Ale at grymley & a pley. Item to ye
 church Ale at grymley 7s. 6d.
 Summa . 30s. 6d.

Ebdomada xj^a whitsonday at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 52s. 4d. | ij pleyers
 12d.

ye covent brekefast. Item to ye covent brekefast on
 wytson monday 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item to a footman of ye kyngs 2*s.* | 8*d.* 16*d.* Item to a servant
 of ye kyngs 16*d.*
 Item to the syngers on our dedicacion day in ye
 morenyng 16*d.* |
 wyne. Item for swete wyne 16*d.* | 6*d.*
 Item rewards 12*d.* | to a purcevaunt 16*d.* | 20*d.*
 Summa . . . 15*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a trinite sonday at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 37*s.* 10*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 In rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 16*d.* 7*s.*
 Item gyff to ye Dawncers of claynes 20*d.* | to ye box or Robyn
 hood &c. 12*d.*
 a peyer of boots. Item to harry hygh for makyng of a
 peyer of boots with ye dowbull solling 9*d.*
 iij peyer of sleffs. Item to John taylor for iij peyer of sloffs &
 ye makyng 7*s.* 4*d.* for ye furring of them 3*s.*
 Summa . . . 25*s.* 1*d.*

fol. 121 *b.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at batnall midsummer day, fryday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 2*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*
 Item rewards 3*s.* 4*d.* | 5*s.* 5*s.* 22*d.*
 wyne. Item for Swete wyne 12*d.* 8*d.*
 ij candilstycks. Item for ij candilstycks for ij tapurs of latten
 metyll bowght at london 3*s.* | 3*d.* ye carage.
 Item for servants wages for midsummer quarter . . . 6*l.* 7*d.*
 Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . . . 20*d.*
 Item to dan Roger bewedeley my steward for this
 quarters wages 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke masse
 this quarter 10*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . . . 36*s.* 9*d.*
 Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii . . . 18*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*

Seyny money this quarter	33 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis & Solucionibus	
Septimanatim	12 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
Spices bowght this quarter	32 <i>s.</i> ½ <i>d.</i>
Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne & other Wyne this	
quarter spended	11 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>

1530. Ebdomada prima post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis
Baptiste at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	24 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i> unde
seyny money 4 <i>s.</i>	
In rewards 20 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i> 13 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i>	
Item to a purcevaunt	16 <i>d.</i>
the kyngs mynstrells. Item to the kyngs mynstrells .	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to John parret ye barbur for ye New dressing of	
iij tapurs at seynt Wlstans shryne	18 <i>d.</i>
Summa .	19 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iij^{da} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	33 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> Unde
seyny money 4 <i>s.</i>	
Item rewards 12 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 12 <i>d.</i>	
the bonfyur at crowle. Item spende at ye boonfyre at ye crosse	
in crowle on seynt thomas nyght Amongs the hole neypurs	
of ye seid towne iij ^a pens in kakes a pottell & a quarte of	
red wyne. A pottell of secke 6 <i>d.</i>	Summa . 4 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iij^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	26 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> | unde
seyny money 4 <i>s.</i>	
Item in rewards 12 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i>	
Item rewards to vj of our servants that ridd to Elizabet	
prichets wedyng	7 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to thomas moris wyff	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards to William cholle my lord of dudley	
servant that browght me half a bucke	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa .	18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiiijth at Worceter, the sessheons this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 1½d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 22s. 6d. | Edmund asheworthe 12d. 12d.

Item rewards to ye stewards of ye ylde of stratforde,

Ric. Kempe 6s. 8d.

Sewgur. Item a loff of sewgur of ix li. & half price 6d. ye li.

Summa 5s. 1d.

A peyer of Ambur bedes. Item rewarded to John

bydull of seynt Jones that browght me a peyer of

grete Ambur bedes from my lady sannes of v setts . 8d.

Summa . 33s. 6d.

Ebdomada vth at Crowle, seynt James day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 2d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 6d. | 4d. 2s. 4d. | 6s. 8d. 8d. 6d.

Item rewards to mynstrells & other at master wynters

at seynt James day 2s. 4d.

Summa . 13s. 4d.

Ebdomada vjth at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 11½d. unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewarded to thomas bolt that maryde my cosen

to ther marage 20s. 0d.

Item to harry hygh for ye vampeyng of my boots . 10d.

Item rewards 20d. 8d. 20d.

A boke called ludulphus de vita cristi. Item paid for

a boke called luduphus de vita cristi . . . 4s. 0d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne for ij wyckes . . . 20d.

Item rewards to doctor moris 5s. | Item to master herryng &
his wyff 5s.

Item rewards to mr Russell servant thomas beynam . 8d.

Item reward to dan george worceter at his departyng

to Abburgeyny 3s. 4d.

Summa . 45s. 6d.

fol. 122. Ebdomada Septima at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18*s.* 1*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 10*s.* 2*s.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

stamells. Item for iij Stamells 5*s.* 6*d.* the makying of them 6*d.*

glasse 17 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	{	Item to John Bancks of abbots bromley glasear for	
		xlvi ⁱⁱ foots of glasse grosid price 3½ <i>d.</i> ye foote.	
		Summa 12 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	
		Item to hym for vij rownds peynted of	
		glasse	4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Item to John browderar & his man for mendying of	
coveryngs at crowle & grymley	15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa	35 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada Octava at Worceter & crowle, monday the Assump-
cion of our lady | the Abbotts of glowceter & Evesham beyng
here with other.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 47*s.* 9*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards to minstrells our lady day 4*s.* 0*d.*

In rewards 3*s.* 4*d.* | rewards at master pakynton 20*d.*

Item to pynson for mendying of plate 20*d.*

Item to master meyer of Newenham 2*s.* 0*d.*

wyne. Item for Swete wyne this wicke And other

tymes before	11 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
------------------------	--------------------------

Item for ij towells	10 <i>d.</i>
-------------------------------	--------------

Summa	24 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
-----------------	--------------------------

Ebdomada Nona, At Grymley. mr. bell &c. At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 39*s.* 3*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item to John taylor for certen warke doon & for stuff

for roger ye turnebroche	5 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
------------------------------------	-------------------------

Item rewards 4*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*s.* 5*s.*

Candills. Item to thomas carter for candills	5 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
--	-------------------------

Summa	20 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>
-----------------	---------------------------

Ebdomada decima at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke, doctor bell &c.
was here | 36s. 8d. unde seyny money 4s.

In rewards to doctor bells servants 10s. | reward to doctor
myddulton 6s. 8d.

Item to my lord of Dudley servant John davys that
browght me a bucke 3s. 4d.

Item to Richard Combe 16d. | to thomas cardell 12d.

Item rewards 2s. 8d. 8d. 2s. | Item to doctor gwent 6s. 8d.

Summa . 34s. 4d.

Ebdomada undecima at grymley ye Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 44s. 8½d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

spices 2s. 10d. Item a li. of pepur 2s. | a nownce of safferne
10d.

In rewards 12d. 8d. 20d. 12d. 12d.

Item rewards to the keper of halowe parke at seynt
gyles Ale 5s. 0d. |

lynnon cloth. Item for xx^{ti} ells of lynnnon cloth for
tabull clothes & cubburt clothes 5½d. ye ell. . 9s. 2d.

Summa . 10s. 4d.

Ebdomada duodecima at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 6d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 20d. 20d.

Item John bayard a purcevaunt 20d.

spices. Item spycles 2s. 6d.

Summa . 6s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Crophthorn.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 40s. 6½d. | unde seyny money
4s.

In rewards 3s. to mr russell 7s. 6d. | 8d. 12d.

wyne. In wyne 6d. 7d. | 12d.

Candills. Item for candills at crophthorn 4½d.

Summa . 14s. 7½d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crothorn.

In primis for expenses on howsold 36s. 7d. | unde seyny money
4s.

Item rewards 20d. | to William morton 2s. 8d. | 8d. | 16d. 12d.
12d. 12d. 5s.

Wyne. Item Swete wyne 7d. 7d.

Item for expenses ryding to hayles from crothorn in
pilgrymage 2s. 4d.

Item to dan Richard hallowe for singing ye x a clocke
masse 10s. 0d.

Item to dan Roger bewdeley beyng my stewarde this
quarter 6s. 8d.

Item to my servants wages this quarter 6l. 7d.

Item to John parret my barbur this quarter 20d.

Item for geese to ye covent brekefast 2s. 4d.

Item to the farmerar for bromwiche 20s. 0d.

Spices 4s. Item for a loff of Sewgur viij li. price ye li.
6d. 4s. 0d.

Summa 34s. 6d.

Item payd for a C of dry lyngs bowght at sturbruge 58s. 4d. |
the carage therof 6s. 8d.

fol. 123.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii 21l. 6s. 6½d. unde
seyny money this quarter 56s.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis & solucionibus
septimanatim 15l. 16s. 2½d.

In Spices this quarter 14s. 5d.

Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne this quarter 15s. 11d. 4s.

Summa totalis totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii 65l. 19s. 10½d.
eo minus causa essendi londonii. Unde seyny money exceptis
vij septimanis 7l. 6s. eo minus essendo londonii.

Summa totalis totius Anni in Solucionibus & expensis

Septimanatim 50l. 9s. 10½d.

Spices. In speciebus emptis hoc Anno 4l. 9s. 6d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne & other spended this
yere 4l. 6s. 3½d. 4s.

ij ymages at crowle chappell. Item I bowght ij ymages with ther tabernacles gylt beyng in ye chappell at crowle, on of our lady, the other of seynt Katerine .	26s. 8d.
Item bowght lynnen clotth for shetes & tabulclothes &c.	24s. 6d.
Item for dyapur tabulclothes	20s. 2d.
Item for ij dosen of Napkyns	4s. 0d.
Wynes. Item ij tonnes of gaston wyne, viz. vj hoggs- heeds of clarett & ij of redd wyne price 13l. 6s. 8d. | ultra 2s. 5d.	15l. 5s. 9d.
Item a hoggsheed of clarett price	36s. 8d.
Item ij candilstyckes for ij tapurs for ye chappell at ye more ye carage 3d.	3s.
Item for glasing ye chappell wyndowe at ye more .	10s. 6d.
Item for palyng at hallowe parke & for makying of pales	38s. 9d.
Item spended & paide certen charges beyng at london .	24l.
Item payd for glasse & rowunds peynted	25s. 10d.
Item for a horsse to Richard Combe	33s. 4d.
Item to hew Sadler for Saddylls &c.	45s. 0d.
Item to ye farmerar office for bromwiche hoc Anno |	20s. |
Item gyff to dan Bartholomewe beyng scholar	20s. 0d.
Soluciones et expensa septimanatim a festo sancti michaelis archangeli in Anno vicesimo secundo regni regis henrici octavi. Et in Anno terciodecimo preficcionis Domini Willelmi more prioris ecclesie cathedralis beate marie Wigornie Anno domini millesimo CCCCxxx ^{mo} .	
Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis at grynley, the Abbott of Evesham &c. dynded with me monday.	
In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 3½d. | unde seyny money 4s.	
In rewards to bawdewyn my lord president servant .	2s. 8d.
In rewards 8d. 2s. 4d.	
Item rewarded to Walter knyght	7s. 6d.
Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 13d. 6d.	
Verges. Item paid for xxx ^{ti} v galands of varies .	2s. 6d.
Summa .	16s. 9d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley. Relique sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 35s. 11½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 5s.

candills. Item for v dosen of candills price ye li. 1¼d. Summa
6s. 3d.

A Kyrtil.	{	Item to William cookesey for certen	
		processe concernyng my self	26s. 8d.
		Item to certen of my speciall counsell	26s. 8d.
		Item payd for ij yeards & demi of pewke clotthe with ye lynyng for a Kyrtil besydes ye slevys	12s. 6d.
	{	Item to John taylor for ye makyng ther of	8d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 5s. 6d.

Spices 41s. 2½d. Item bowght iij li. of pepur 5s. 9d. | a li. of
gynger 2s. 2d. | half a li. of Synomond 3s. 4d. | half a li. of
clowes 3s. 7d. | a quarter of maces 3s. 4d. | a li. of Safferne
11s. | ij loffs of Sewgur 7s. 8d. | a li. of Sawndurs 16½d. |
vj li. of smale resons 18d. | xij li. Greate resons 17d.

Summa . . . 25s. 4d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27s. 5½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 8d. 8d. 4s.

Item to a purcevaunt 20d. | to mr. Cookesey 5s.

fol. 124.

Item for ij Apurnes for Richard of ye kychion 10d.
to ye Sexten. Item payd to the Sexten for mr browne rent
3s. 4d. | & for my cosen Annes rent 2s. 6d.

Item to William turmore for carage of stuff from
london 20d.

Item rewarded to myn Awnte of Asteley 8s. 0d.

brekefast geese. Item for brekefast geese 2s. 4d.

Item rewarded to mastres bowstrood son &c. 12s. 6d. |

Summa . . . 41s. 10d.

Ebdomada iii^{te} at grymley.

In prinis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s.* 11*d.* Unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item to harry breveter 12*d.* | 8*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.* 2*s.*

Item to thomas cartar for his costs to london . . . 15*s.* 0*d.*

Item to thomas Walsall for palyng at hallowe parke . . . 11*d.*

wyne. Item for Swete Wyne . . . 16*d.*

Summa . . . 22*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada v^{te} at grymley | alhaland day tewesday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 8*d.* Unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to thomas wheler at his departing to london
ye chaplen childe 12*d.*

In rewards 2*s.* 4*s.*

spicery money. Item to the tyse priur for spycery
money 20*s.* 0*d.*

Candills. Item for xv dosen of candills to thomas carter
| 1¼*d.* & demi ¼*d.* 21*s.* 6*d.*

Item to ye clerks of ye churche apon alhalond day at
nyght 12*d.*

Item rewards to ye Abbot of Evesham servant . . . 20*d.*

Summa . . . 9*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{te} at grymeley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28*s.* ½*d.* | unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.*

ij torches. Item payd to John parrett for ij grene
torches a yenset alhalandtite 7*s.* 6*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 10*d.* 2*s.* 5*d.*

thomas brandon. Item to thomas brandon the kyngs
Joguller 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to thomas walsall for clyving of pale at hallowe
parke 14*d.*

Summa . . . 11*s.* 5*d.*

[About 2½ ins. of the bottom of the leaf gone, but no
writing seems to be missing.]

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 11½*d.* | unde
sey ny money 4s.

In rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* 2s. | to harry dewrant 20*d.* | 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for Wyne on sonday 12*d.* 3*d.*

Item to pynson ye goldsmytthe for certen warke 16*d.*

Item for a peyer of showes to ye turnebroche of our
kychion 9*d.*

Item to thomas carter as by a byll 11s. 0*d.*

Item to thomas Walsall & William ydwyne for palyng at
hallowe parke 16*d.*

Summa 22s. 0*d.*

Ebdomada octava at grymley, seynt Edmunds day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 7*d.* unde
sey ny money 4s.

In rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item wyne 6*d.* 3*d.*

Item to thomas Walsall & William ydwyne for palyng
at hallowe parke longby sovernes syde 20*d.*

Item to thomas Nutt for a haye of xxⁱⁱ feodoms 2*d.* ye
feodom 3s. 4*d.*

Summa 8s. 5*d.*

Ebdomada Nona Advent sonday | At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 7½*d.* | unde
ij players 12*d.*

In rewards to mynstrells 3s. 4*d.* | 8*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.*

Wyne. Item wyne on advent sonday 7s. 4*d.*

Item rewards to William cholle my lord of dudley
servant that browght me half a doe. 12*d.*

Item to ye vicar of crowle for teweth pigions for
v yeres 5s. 0*d.*

Summa 18s. 8*d.*

Ebdomada x^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 7½*d.* | unde
ij players 12*d.*

In rewards	20 <i>d.</i>	| to Walter knyght	5 <i>s.</i>	| 8 <i>d.</i>	| 2 <i>s.</i>
Item to ye blake fryurs	12 <i>d.</i>	to the grey fryurs	12 <i>d.</i>		
Item to ye clerke of seynt Nicholas	.	.	.	.	12 <i>d.</i>
Item rewarded to the tenants of lyndriche	.	.	.	.	12 <i>d.</i>
Wyne. Item for wyne on ye conception day of our lady					20 <i>d.</i>
Summa	.				15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

fol. 125. Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	15 <i>s.</i>	11½ <i>d.</i>	| unde		
ij pleyers	12 <i>d.</i>				
In rewards	12 <i>d.</i>	to William morton ye kyngs servant	2 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>	|
	6 <i>d.</i>				2 <i>s.</i>
Item rewards	7 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>		
Item to Raffe of ye connyngry for palyng at halowe					
parke x days	.	.	.	.	3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Summa	.				17 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	14 <i>s.</i>	11 <i>d.</i>	| unde		
ij pleyers	12 <i>d.</i>				
In rewards	12 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>d.</i>	| to ye clerke of bromwiche	12 <i>d.</i>
Item certen rayment bowght for William herford a					
yenst this tyme	.	.	.	.	6 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
Item apon mr doctor myddilton spended	.	.	.	.	16 <i>d.</i>
Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke masse					
this quarter	.	.	.	.	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to dan thomas Wlstane for ye steward office this					
quarter	.	.	.	.	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item for a flewe net of x feodoms to thomas Nutt	4 <i>s.</i>	|			
for vj purse netts	6 <i>d.</i>				
Item to hew a powell for a peyer of hoses	3 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>	| & to		
woodward	8 <i>d.</i>				
Item to thomas Walsall for warke at hallowe	.	.	.	.	12 <i>d.</i>
Item for servants wages this quarter	.	.	.	.	6 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Item to John parrett my barbur this quarter	.	.	.	.	20 <i>d.</i>
Item to the master of ye comyn supper for my O. to					
brekefast	.	.	.	.	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Item for a payer of hoses for ye turnebroche in our
Kychion 22*d*.

Summa 40*s*. 1*d*.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 15*l*. 3*s*. unde Seyny
money & pleyers 36*s*.

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus Septimanatim
12*l*. 9*s*. 3*d*.

Spices with sewgur bowht this quarter 41*s*. 2½*d*.

Wyne. Wyne bowght owt of ye towne this quarter 21*s*. 0*d*.

[fenton wheler flesher coles hayres

Rychard peres

countee of wcet']

[About 2 ins. of bottom of leaf torn off, but nothing of original
writing seems to be lost.]

Ebdoma prima in Natale Domini extat hoc Anno in
dominica die.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 3*l*. 7½*d*. unde
seyny [*sic*] ij pleyers 12*d*.

byff. Item for a byff at cristmas wycke price 18*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewards to singers of carralls cristmas day &c. 8*d*. 6*d*. 10*d*.

Item rewards to the hunt on cristmas day 12*d*. | to ye grey
fryurs seynt sthephens day 12*d*.

Wyne. Item for Wyne & waffurs for master baliffs & ye other
of ye Citie on cristmas day at nyght videlicet waffurs iiij dosen
iiij*d*., iiij^d in kakes | a pottell of Secke 6*d*. | clarett.

wyne. Item for swete wyne as mawmesey & Secke &
red wyne this wycke 5*s*. 6*d*.

Item rewards 12*d*. 16*d*. | to lewe a potkyn ye kyngs servant
3*s*. 4*d*.

Rewards to bryngers of yere gyffs. Rewards to bryngers of yere
gyffs 2*d*. 4*d*. | 2*s*. 6*d*. to harry dewrant | 20*d*. 2*s*.

Item gyffing of yere giffs to mr. chaunceller 20*s*. | to his servants
5*s*. | to mr. regester 7*s*. 6*d*.

Item gyff to philip ye harper for his beyng with me til
after Newe yeres day 3*s*. 4*d*.

yere gyffs. In primis of Raff of ye connynghry ij capons | of John
herford vj partriches ij pecocks | of William lemster a pecocke

| of mokoche ij capons | of margery bryne a chese | of
 mr. chaunceller a peyer of gloves | of Wlstane a peyer of
 tabulls | of mr regester ij pownegarners & vj orreges | of ye
 Sexten a gold ryng | of ye Amner ij capons | of ye Suppriur
 ij li. of sewgur & a box of countfetts | of musard a pottell
 glasse of aquavite | of the subcellerar bordesley a galand glasse
 of rosewater | of ye Subsexten ij torchetts | of harry dewrant a
 peyer of knyffes |
 to ye sargeonts. Item to ye sargeonts 6s. 8d. | to ye Alderman
 sargeont bogy 20d. Summa . 58s. 9d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at worceter Newe yeres day ye baylyffs
 with mr chaunceller &c. dyned with me.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 6½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.
 Item rewards 12d. 2s. | 6d. to doctor middulton 10s. | 12d.
 12d. Summa . 15s. 0d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 48s. 7½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.
 Item to hew Adams for ye carage of ij brase of greamds to
 london for my lord bisshop 2s. 8d. Item for iiij colars & a
 lese for them 12d.
 Item for carage of ij cheses to london to hew Adams . 8d.
 Wyne. Item for wyne spended at ye sessheons . 16d.
 Item rewards 8d. to mr came 5s. | 20d. | 4d. 2s.
 Item to William Cookesey for certen processe con-
 cernyng Arthure Newton 10s. 6d.
 Summa . 25s. 10d.

fol. 126.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall | thursday seynt Wlstans day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28s. 7½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.
 In rewards to Roger bury to his wedyng on seynt maures day in
 Januar 30s. |

Item rewards 20*d.* 12*d.* to ye Ancres | 8*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to mynstrells at ye weddyng 18*d.* | 12*d.*

Summa . 39*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 10*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | 4*s.* to John Acton.

A ryding coope 17*s.* 6*d.* Item for a Newe rydyng
coope with a whod conteyng iiij yeards of pewke
16*s.* rybbond & selke 6*d.* | the makyng of ye coope

12*d.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

A dowblett. Item for a trussing dowblett . . . 16*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 22*d.*

iiij stamells. Item for x yeards of stamell clotthe that maketh iiij
stamells 5*s.* 10*d.* | ye makyng 4*d.*

Item to dan John musard for stuff to dresse ye bokes

in ye library 16*d.* |

Summa . 20*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} on monday I rodd to london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde for setturday &
sonday 10*s.* 2*d.* |

ye sadler. Item to the Sadler for stuff for horsse . 4*s.* 10*d.*

certen rents to ye sexten for mr browne &c. Item to the Sexten
for mr. browne rent 3*s.* 4*d.* | for thomas ye pantlers rent
2*s.* 6*d.*

Item Rewarded to John mocklowe for bryngyng a

letter from london 3*s.* 4*d.*

In rewards 2*s.* | 12*d.* Summa . 17*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at london.

Ebdomadomada [*sic*] octava at london, I cam home of setturday
ye xvij day of february.

Ebdomada Nona at Worceter | quyttite sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s.* 3½*d.* |
ij pleyers 12*d.*

bokes bowght at london 106*s.* 2*d.* Item 5*s.* Item I bowht

dyvers bokes at london. In primis Opera hugonis De sancto victore, iij volumes 15s. Item Opera bede j volume 6s. 8d. | hugo cardinalis j volume 5s. | Opera Willelmi parisiensis j vol. 6s. | Poliantea 3s. 4d. | Ricardus de sancto victore de trinitate 16d. | Opera hillarii j vol. 6s. | questiones divi thome 10d. | Opera laurentii Justiniani j vol. 6s. 8d. | Opera Ruparti iij volumes 15s. | pipyne in genesis ij littul vols. 3s. 4d. | Opera Basilii 3s. 4d. | Beda de Natura rerum, et de tropis 16d. | Angelo in Regum 2s. | philippus presbiter in Job. 2s. 8d. | Opera brewnonis j volume 6s. 8d. | Opera Cipriani j volume 5s. | Opera Senece j vol. 5s. | Opuscula divi thome j vol. 5s. | Opera fulgentii 16d. | philo judeio 2s. | ij littul bokes of ye statutes of yngland 2s. 8d. | haymo super epistulas pauli & cantica cantiquorum 2s. 3d. | haymo super xij prophetas 20d. | haymo super Apocalipsis 16d.

Item rewards at london &c. to my servants that rod
with me 2s. a peece 22s. 0d.

Item to our ij scholars in oxforde 3s. 4d. | to mr doctor bonar
ij servants 3s.

Item to dyvers persons 15s. 0d.
a hatt & a bonett. Item for a hatt coverd with dowbull satten
5s. 8d. & for a bonett 3s.

Item to mynstrells on quyttyde sonday 18d.

Item in rewards 3s. 6d. | 12d. 8d.

Wyne. Item for wyne on quyttide sonday 13d. 3d.

Spices 37s. 8½d. Item bowght dyvers spices & sewgur at london
| viz. ij li. of pepur 3s. 8d. | half a li. of gynger 14d. | a
quarter of synomon 22d. | a quarter of clowes 2s. | a quarter
of maces 3s. | xij li. of grete resons 12d. | vj li. of smale
resons 9d. | xij li. of prewnnes 12d. | a li. of Saundurs 18d. |
xxiiij li. of Almons 5s. 3d. | iiij loves of Sewgur xxxiiij li. &
half 6d. ye li. Summa 16s. 9d. Summa 3l.

Ebdomada decima at worceter, j^a ebd. quadragesime | this wycke
ye sessheons fryday, setturday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 8d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to littull John sheperd for parte of his rayment . 10*d*.
 In rewards 6*d*. 6*d*. 8*d*. 20*d*.

Item for a peyer of showes to ye turnebroche in our
 kycheon 9*d*.
 wyne. Item for wyne on seynt Oswalds day . . 15*d*.
 dressing of bokes. Item to John musard for stuff for
 dressing of bokes 3*s*. 1*d*.
 processe for dett. Item paid for certen processe
 concernyng a Nisi prius that passed with me
 concernyng dett of Arthure Newton . 18*s*. 0*d*. |
 Summa . 27*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada undecima at batnall & worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18*s*. 11*d*. | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d*.
 In rewards 12*d*. | to Richard croft 12*d*. 2*d*. | 16*d*. 8*d*. 12*d*. 8*d*.
 Wyne. Item for wyne this wycke 16*d*.
 Summa . 7*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s*. 8½*d*. | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d*.
 In rewards 12*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*. 4*d*. 12*d*. | 12*d*.
 Item to Thomas walsall for palyng ye nether parte of
 hallowe parke by soverne syde 11*d*.
 Summa . 5*s*. 3*d*.

M^d that we had owte of ye warren of hynwycke this yere from
 quyttide to quyttyde 303 cowpulls.
 Item pignons from crowle pignon hows this yere from
 grymley vj peccocks | from hallowe.

fol. 127. Ebdomada xiiij^a At grymley & worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31*s*. 9*d*. | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d*.
 In rewards 16*d*. 20*d*. to richard combe 2*s*. 4*d*. | 20*d*. |
 Item to Raffe of ye connyngrý | to thomas walsall & to
 a nother man for palyng ye nether parte of hallowe
 parke this wycke 16*d*.

Item for charges ayenst Ester concernyng leonarde stanley,
William herforde the page of our kychion, with other servants
& kynnesfolke 15s. 8d. | 4s.

the peynting of ye chapter hows dur. Item to master barnes
for peynting of ye story on ye chapter hows durr 13s. 4d. |
paid ther of In hand 6s. 8d.

pales bowght { Item paid for xjC of pales for ye paling of
for { halowe parke 47s. 2d. with ye carage.

halowe parke. { Item paid for xv rayles to ye paling . 18d.

Item payde for servants wages this quarter . . . 6l. 7d.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . . . 20d.

Item for my lyvery to my servants, viz. ye gentilmen
lyvery xxiiijth yeards the other lyvery xliij yeards
ultra to dyvers other ix yeards . . . 11l. 16s.

vicar of seynt peturs. Item to the vicar of seynt peturs
for teweth of batnall . . . 6s. 8d.

Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke masse
this quarter . . . 10s. 0d.

Summa . . . 38s. 0d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 17l. 3s. 1d. unde
seynty money & pleyers this quarter 22s.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim

15l. 13s. 5d.

Spices. Item Spices bowgt this quarter . . . 37s. 8½d.

Wyne. Item Wyne bowgt owt of ye townne as nede
was this quarter . . . 13s. 1d.

[Rychard peres bok witnes John.]

[O God thou art my ryteousnes lord heare me when
I call.]

1531. Ebdomada prima post Annunciacionem beate marie
passion sonday At grymley | beyng disyeased this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30s. 6½d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 2s. 5d. 12d.

Item to Raffe of ye connynghy, thomas taylor & thomas
walsall . . . 12d.

Roger hewlett. Item to Roger hewlett in parte that he mynisterd
medsyns to me be syke at grymeley 12*d.* 2*s.* 2*s.*

Summa . 9*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} palme sonday at grymley beyng disyeased
this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 36*s.* 9*d.*

In rewards to harry breveter 8*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* | 6*d.* 16*d.*

Summa . 4*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a Ester Day at grymley beyng disyeased
this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 32*s.* 11*d.*

Item spend at the churche Ale at grymley on blake

monday 3*s.* 8*d.*

In rewards 8*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

Item to William morton the kyngs servant . 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item to mr. doctor middulton at grymley . 5*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} low sonday at grymley beyng disyeased.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s.* 11*d.* | unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.*

Item to harry dewrant 3*s.* 4*d.* | to William Weley 12*d.*

Item rewards to mr Robert Wye 7*s.* 6*d.*

Item to gryffeth for clotthe & mending of leonard
stanley hoses 18*d.*

Item to Raffe of ye connyngry, Walsall & thomas for
paling at halowe parke 16*d.*

Item to Symon turnar for carage of poosts & pales at
halowe 6*d.*

reparing of netts to thomas Nutt. Item to thomas Nutt for
reparing of my nets 6*s.* with ye thryd.

Item to thomas ye pantler & Richard bury costs rydyng
apon my Arends 10*d.*

Summa . 25*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26s. 5d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 4d. 12d. 2s.

Item to Thomas Walsall & thomas taylor for palyng
at halowe parke 18d.

Item to mr herry ye visissheon 7s. 6d. | a Angill |
Summa . . . 14s. 0d.

fol. 128. Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 11d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 12d. 2s. 2s.

Item rewards to them that singeth on maye mornyng
men & Women at grymley 3s. 0d.

Item to ye catur as by a byll 2s. 4d.

store pickerell & tenches.	{	Item paid to sir Richard stone of ryppull for vj dosen & half of store tenches half of them wer put in Asshenshal pole | the other half in Whitnell poole price 8d. a dosen	4s. 4d.
		Item bowght of hym xvj pyckrells price 2s. viij of them put in asshenshall | ye other viij in Whitnell poole	
		Item paid for iij dosen of tenches that wer put in to ye pitt at sholton	2s. 0d.
		Item ij dosen of store tenches that wer put in to ye pitt at sholton	16d.
		Summa	20s. 0d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26s. 2½d. Unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards to ye boxe at ye shoue of seynt peturs 12d. | to other
boxes 16d. 12d. | 12d. 3s. 4d.

Item rewards to mr. John russell secretory at grymley 7s. 6d.

Item rewarded to dan John Compton of pershor . . . 5s. 0d.

wyne. Item for wyne to my brother Robert as by a
byll 6s. 6d., 6d. Summa . 17s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava. Rogacion wycke at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 36s. 10d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 12d. 12d. 12d. 12d. 20d. 12d.

Item rewarded to master blewett doctor of fysicke of
herford 13s. 4d.

Item to ye dauncers of seynt sewthans . . . 12d.

Item for Richards combes costs to herford for doctor
bluett 2s. 0d.

Item gyff to dan William fordam in parte of his charges
to be cured of his disyease 6s. 8d.
Summa . 29s. 4d.

Ebdomada Nona at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 2½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item to thomas poticary for a preparatiue & ij purga-
tions 3s. 4d.

In rewards 8d. | to my lady princes servant senton 12d. | 8d.

A cowl of	{	Item for iiij yeards & half of Wlsted to	
Wlsted		make my cowl	22s. 0d.
23s. 1d.		Item to John taylor for making ther of	12d. |
		rybbond selke	1d.

ij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches . . . 8s. 0d.
Summa . 36s. 9d.

M^a the Swannes in Whitnel poole at grymley browght foreth iij
synetts on seynt dunstans day.

Ebdomada x^a Whitsonday at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 49s. 10d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to ye covent brekefast on Whitson monday ex
consuetudine 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 8d. 8d. 20d. 12d. 8d. 12d.

Item for carage of iij tonnes of wyne from bristowe 6*s.* for hallage
12*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.*

Item for ij shurts for leonard stanley 2*s.* 2*d.* | & a peyer of
showes 7*d.*

Item rewards to master Regester 7*s.* 6*d.*

singers. Item to ye singers of ye towne on our
dedicacion day in ye morenyng 16*d.*

Item to mynstrells on our dedicacion day 12*d.* | to dawncers of
ye parassehe 20*d.* Summa . 30*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a trinite sunday at Worceter.

In primis for expensis on howsold this wycke 41*s.* 10*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 20*d.* 20*d.*

A loff of sewgur. Item a loff of sewgur conteynyng vij li. & a
quarter 7*d.* ye li. | 4*s.* 3*d.*

Item for a bucke of ye late statutes 8*d.*
Summa . 8*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle | seynt Wlstans day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28*s.* 11*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item to mr doctor bonar 7*s.* 6*d.* | to mr doctor Bagarde 5*s.*

Item rewards 16*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 2*s.* | 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to thomas childe for a bryesythe¹ 18*d.*

Item to Wyet ye mynstrell 12*d.*

Item to a servant of mr bell John Wall 16*d.*

Item gyff to dan William fordam toward his sykenes
remedis for his disyease 3*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 30*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21*s.* 6*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

¹ Brye is an Old French form for berrie = "désert, campagne, rase ou plate, grande plaine"; perhaps = meadow or grass scythe. Skeat says *e* in scythe got there by false etymology.

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 16*d.* 20*d.* | 4*s.* 20*d.*

Item to mastres crofts servants wedyng | Anne | 12*d.*

Item for ij shurts to Richard of ye kycheon . . . 22*d.*

Item to dan Richard halowe for ye x a clocke masse . . . 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item to our servants wages for this quarter . . . 6*l.* 7*d.*

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter 20*d.* Summa
22*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 20*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.* | unde
seynty money 35*s.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim . . . 13*l.* 3*s.*

Spices bowght this quarter 4*s.* 3*d.* Wyne this quarter 7*s.* 6*d.*

M^a I payd to William Cookesey for dyvers processe in ye lawe
from hillary terme til trinite terme on seynt peturs & pauls
yeve 43*s.* 5*d.*

fol. 129.

1531. Ebdomada prima post festum sancti Johannis
Baptiste | at crowle. |

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31*s.* 11*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.*

Item to gilles senton ye princes servant . . . 16*d.*

Item to william skynnar for furring of my Ames with
shancks . . . 15*d.*
Summa . . . 4*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23*s.* 11½*d.* unde
seynty money 3*s.* 4*d.*

In rewards to a grey fryur that sang his furst masse . . . 8*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*

Item for lynnyng v sticks & a quarter of white frysse and
for showes &c. to Richard of ye kychion . . . 3*s.* 0*d.*
wyne 12*d.* the bonfyer at crowle. Item a galand of secke 12*d.* a
pottell of red wyne to ye bonfyer at crowle & in cakes to ye
same amongs ye Neypurs at ye crosse 4*d.*

the takyng of musard. Item rewarded to Roger bury,
Lewes ye bedull, John tylar & Richard ye cellerars

horssekeeper for ye fatching & conveyng dan John
musard home from overbury after he robbed his
master of certen plate & other things . . . 6s. 8d.
Summa . . . 15s. 0d.

Ebdomada iij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 5d. unde
seynty money 4s.
In rewards 8d. 2s. | to mr Wye servant Robert 20d. | 6d. |
12d. |
Wyne. In wyne 12d.
ye princes pleyers. Item to William slye & iij other
ye princes pleyers 5s. 0d.
Item rewards to ye kyngs servants beyng with us, with ye kyngs
horsses 5s. to dryncke with ther veneson.
Summa . . . 16s. 10d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at Crowell | tewesday sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 9d. | unde
seynty money 4s.
the sexten. Item payde to the Sexten for mr brownes rent
3s. 4d. | for my cosen Annes rent 2s. 6d.
Item bowht ij loffs of Sewgur price 7d. ye li. xvj li.
Summa 9s. 8d.
Spices 21s. 8d. Item ij li. of pepur 3s. 10d. | xij li. of greate reasons
ultra 18d.
carage 12d. Item vj li. of currance 15d. | xij li. of prewnes 22d.
Item vj li. of Almons 22d. | half a li. of gynger 11d.
Item a quarter of Synomond 14d. | for carage ther
of 12d.
Item rewards to ye clerke of ye peasse 20d. | 12d. |
20d.
the kyngs mynstrells. Item to the kyngs mynstrells,
his shambulls¹ 10s. 0d.
Summa . . . 20s. 2d.

¹ From Lat. *scamellum* or *scabellum* = stools or benches; perhaps used here for a portable stage.

Ebdomada vth at crowle, seynt James & seynt Anne day.¹

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 6d. unde seynty money 4s.

In rewards to the tenants of clyve, pleyng with Robyn

Whot mayde marion & other 6s. 8d.

Item Rewards 16d. 16d. 20d. 12d. 16d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne at dyvers tymes . . . 5s. 0d.

Item rewards to a servant of master Lee that send me

half a bucke 16d.

William herforde. Item for certen costs at the beryng

of william herforde who dide in our manor at crowle

on Abdon & sennen day² & there beryde . . . 10s. 0d.

Summa . . . 29s. 8d.

Ebdomada vjth at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 11d. unde seynty money 4s.

In rewards 8d. 12d. 2s.

boots. Item to Wooddull ye corser for making &

sollyng of my boots 18d.

Item to a mynstrell of my lord of Arunedell . . . 16d.

spices 12d. Item a li. of sewgur & a li. of reasons & a

half a quarter of pepur 12d.

Item rewards to mr. herryng 5s. | to a servant of ye kyngs his

ferrar 5s. Summa . . . 16s. 6d.

Ebdomada vijth at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 6d. unde seynty money 4s.

In rewards 12d. | 16d. to Richard combe | to mr Wye clerke 12d. | 12d. 12d.

wyne 2s. 3d. Item for a bottell of mawemesey | a

bottell of secke | a bottell of muscadell | & a bottell

of White Wyne, send to ye master of ye rowles to

master pakyngton & his wyff to his maner of

hampton 2s. 3d.

¹ 26 July, immediately following St. James.

² 30 July.

Roger bury. Item gyff to Joyse Roger bury wyff at
her marage on seynt Oswalds day ye kyng & marter¹
beyng apon setturday 7s. 6d.
Summa . . . 15s. 1d.

Ebdomada octava at *batnall* worceter ye Assumpcion of our lady.
In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 6½d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards to William bayard a purcevaunt 20d.

In rewards 4d. 8d. | 6s. 8d. | to a mynstrell 12d. | 12d. 8d. 22d.

Item for a peyer of hoses for leonard stanley 2s. 4d. | 12d.

Item to ye master of ye rowls servants a mongs them
for wyne 5s. 0d.

ij mattres. Item payd for ij mattres to be under
fetherbedds 9s. 0d.

Item rewards to mr. doctor gwent 5s. 0d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 16d.

Item for peres 14d.

Summa . . . 29s. 8d.

fol. 130.

Ebdomada ix^a at Worceter | beyng at herford with
mr chaunceller.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wyck 25s. 1d. | unde
seyny money 3s. 4d.

In rewards to mr hybburden bacheler of divinite . . . 3s. 4d.

rydyng to herford. Item for my expenses rydyng to herford to
mr chaunceller residens both horsse mete & mans mete
32s. 2d. Item rewards to dyvers there 12s. 8d. | to master
chaunceller 40s. 4l. 4s. 10d.

A sadul clothe. Item for clothe to cover my sadull of
pewke color 5s. 0d.

Item rewards 16d. | to Richard goode 2s. | 12d.

Summa . . . 12s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27s. 9d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

¹ 5 August.

In rewards to mr doctor bagarde 5s. | 16d. | to mr doctor middulton 5s. | 2s. 16d. | 12d.

A seale for beggers. Item payd for ye making of a seale for oswalds lawe hundred concernyng beggers to have Auctorite to begge 12d.

Item spend at seynt gyles at ye parkers Ale & offryng 2s. 0d.

Item rewards to mr. Doctor blewet in phisicke 5s. 0d.

Summa 23s. 8d.

Ebdomada xj^a at Grymley, the Nativite of our lady on fryday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24s. 9½d. unde seyny money 4s.

In rewards 3s. 4d. 16d.

carage of pales. Item for vittells to our tenants of ye more that caryde DCCC hundred pales to Wytley for hallowe parke 3s. 8d.

Item to a servant of my lord of dudley that browght me from hym half a bucke 2s. 0d.

Item to thomas Croft servant to mr. Norwyse 2s. 0d.

Item for swete wyne at dyvers tymes 3s. 6d.

the poticary. Item to thomas potycary for a preparatiff & for a laxe 3s. 4d. & for other things. Summa 19s. 2d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Grymley beyng disyeased.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21s. 6½d. | unde seyny money 4s.

In rewards to a fryur 12d. | 12d. 12d. 2s.

thomas brandon. Item to thomas brandon the kyngs

Joguler 3s. 4d.

wyne. Item for swete wyne 15d.

Summa 9s. 7d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19s. 10d. | unde seyny money 4s.

In rewards 12d. | to John herfords dowghters wedding of coventrie 20s. | 2s.

A bedes stone. Item for a grete bedes stone of Ambur 8d.

palyng. Item to thomas walsall & ij other for palyng
 at halowe parke this wycke. . . . 2s. 0d.
 Summa . . . 25s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25s. 10d. unde
 seyny money 3s. 4d., 13d.

In rewards 16d. 12d. 12d. | to george kyrry 3s. 4d. |

In expenses at seynt gylds corte 20d. | for fallyng & clyving of
 posts & rayles for halowe parke 2s. 2d.

Item rewards to my Aunt of Asteley . . . 8s. 0d.

Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke mas . . . 10s. 0d.

Item to thomas Walsall & other with hym for palyng

ye nether syde of hallowe parke . . . 2s. 4d.

Item to servants wages for this quarter . . . 6l. 7d.

Item to John parrett my barbur this quarter . . . 20d.

Item for brekefast geese to ye covent . . . 2s. 4d.

Wyne. Item for swete wyne at dyvers tymes . . . 5s. 0d.

Summa . . . 36s. 10d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 16l. 16d. unde seyny
 money this quarter 54s. 8d.

Spices this quarter . . . 23s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim 13l. 14s. 9d.

Wyne this quarter . . . 14s. 3d.

Summa totius Anni in Expensis hospitii . . . 68l. 15s. 2½d.

Seyny money all this yere . . . 7l. 7s. 8d.

Summa totius Anni in Solucionibus et expensis septi-
 manatim . . . 55l. 5d. |

Spices this yere . . . 5l. 6s. 10d.

Swete wyne & other this yere as nede was . . . 55s. 10d.

Item to hew sadler for sadulls with other stabull stuff

with reparacions . . . 30s. 0d.

Item to dan bartholomewe stoke student at oxforde benivolo
 animo meo¹ hoc Anno.

¹ *Benivolo animo meo*, i.e., as my own free gift, not necessarily to be repeated. The convents were expected to maintain one scholar in the University for every five or six monks in the House. This payment to Stoke is not in part discharge of such obligation, but is the private charity of the Prior.

Item for candills this yere xxiiij ^{ti} dosen . . .	30s. 0d.
Item iiij torches to John parrett for this yere . . .	15s. 6d.
Item bowght bokes at london of divinite &c. . .	111s. 2d.
Item payd for xij ^e pale for hallowe parke with xv rayles	48s. 8d.
Item to dan Richard hallowe for x a clocke masse this yere	40s. 0d.
Item for charges of my fisycke beyng disyeased this yere	40s. 0d.
Item payd for certen beddyng ij mattres	9s. 0d.
Item costs rydyng to herford to master chaunceller resydents	4l. 4s. 10d.
Item paid for certen rewards & charges beyng at london & oxforde	4l.
Item payd for iij tonnes of gaston wyne this yere, viz. iij hoggsheeds of red wyne & ix of clarett price 6l. 13s. 4d. ye tonne Summa totius 20l. | ye carrage & hallage 7s.	
Item for a bay geldyng	40s. 0d.
Item for excesses of ye kesynners office, for occupyng this yere.	

fol. 131.

Soluciones et expensa septimanatim a festo sancti michaelis Archangeli in Anno vicesimo tercio regni regis henrici octavi. Et in Anno xiiij^o preficcionis Domini Willelmi more prioris ecclesie cathedralis beate marie wigornie | Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxj^o.

At this mihelmas the seynys contynowe amongs ye covent for ye yere foloyng.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	20s. 7d.
In rewards 16d. 12d. to Ric. combe 18d. | 12d. | 12d.	
Item to Thomas Walsall & ij with hym for palyng at halowe parke	2s. 2d.
Item to a purcevaunt	16d.
Summa	8s. 0d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley, seynt oswalds day¹ sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	25s. 7d.
--	----------

¹ Not the king and martyr of p. 333, but St. Oswald, Bp. of Worcester and Abp. of York. The dedication of this day (8 Oct.) to him must be local only.

In rewards 16*d.* | to mr. regester 5*s.* 12*d.*
 Item to thomas Walsall & other for palyng at hallowe
 parke 20*d.*
 Summa . 9*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 21*s.* 10½*d.*
 In rewards 16*d.* 2*s.* 6*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* Summa . 5*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21*s.* 11½*d.*
 In rewards 4*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.*
 Item rewarded to the kyngs hencks men at ther
 departyng from us 5*s.* 0*d.*
 the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for master browne rent 3*s.* 4*d.* |
 & for my cosyn Anns rent 2*s.* 6*d.*
 blancketts. Item paid for a peyer of blancketts for
 grymley chamburs 5*s.* 7*d.*
 Summa . 20*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley | Alhalanday Wennesday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 26*s.* 1*d.*
 In rewards to mr. Chaunceler 7*s.* 6*d.* | to mr bonar 7*s.* 6*d.* | to
 mr bagard 5*s.*
 Item rewards 2*s.* 6*d.* | 8*d.* | 20*d.*
 Item rewarded to ye clerkes of ye churche on Alhaland
 nyght 12*d.*
 Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6*d.* on Alhaland day.
 Item to mr beley for certen charges as by a byll . 3*s.* 9*d.*
 Spices 38*s.* 8*d.* ye carage 8*d.* Item ij li. of pepur 3*s.* 10*d.* |
 ij loffs of sewgur xv li. & demi | price ye li. | Summa 9*s.*
 Item gynger a li. 18*d.* | Sawndurs j li. 16*d.* | Clowes j li.
 6*s.* 4*d.* | Synomon half a li. 2*s.* 4*d.* | Safferne half a li. 10*s.* |
 maces a quarter a li. 2*s.* 4*d.* | Grete resons vj li. 10*d.* | prunys
 vj li. 12*d.* | Corance ij li. 5*d.* | Summa 38*s.* 8*d.* ultra ye
 carage 8*d.* Summa . 30*s.* 1*d.*
 M^d that I bowght at sturbruge feyer CC of lyngfisse price ye C
 4*l.* Summa ye hoolc CC 8*l.* the carage therof 17*s.* 1*d.* | price

every fische 9d. Allowance in ye hole beyng under 9d.
2s. 11d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 24s. 1½d.
In rewards to mr. doctor blewett 5s. | 8d. | 3s. 4d. to
mr. came |
A dyapur clotthe. Item payd to John Wyrall ye
keper of hallowe parke for a dyapur clotthe of
v yeards long 5s. 0d.
Spycery money. Item to ye tyse priur for spycery
money 20s. 0d.
Candylls. Item to thomas cartar for xxij^{ti} dosen of candylls
26s. 8d. | price 1¼d. ultra 20d. 2s. 6d.
Item to thomas Walsall & John Wyrall warkyng at
halowe parke in reparacion of palyng . . . 2s. 11d.
costs to ludlowe. Item for master came & Richard
childs costs to ludlowe concernyng a pryvey seale . . 7s. 4d.
Summa . . . 24s. 4d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . . . 25s. 7½d.
v dosen of Napkyns. Item payd for ij dosen of Napkyns to my
sister 4s. | Item 8d. for other | Item iij dosen 6s.
Item rewards 8d. 12d. 12d. 20d. Summa . . . 14s. 4d.

Ebdomada Octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . . . 25s. 2d.
In rewards 12d. 2s. 20d. 4d. 2s.
costs to ludlowe. Item for mr. cam & tyler costs to
ludlowe 6s. 4d.
Item to thomas Walsall for warkyng at hallowe parke. . . 7d.
Item to gryffythe of grymley for makyng of Richard fladbury
coote 6d. | for geere for stamley Summa . . . 14s. 5d.

Ebdomada Nona at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 23s. 4d.
In rewards 12d. 2s. 4d. 11d. 6d. | costs at ludlowe to mr. selmon
3s. 4d. | 8d.

- Spices 3*s.* 9*d.* Item to thomas carter for spices . . . 3*s.* 9*d.*
 renewyng of disshes in ye covent kychion 18*s.* 8*d.* Item to
 parker ye pewterar for ye exchanges of iiij^{xvj} li. of pewter
 disshes for the makyng up of ij garnesshe in our kychion at
 Worceter lost & conveyd from palmeson tyme til nowe seynt
 Andras day 18*s.* 8*d.* | of that ye broken disshes beyng
 xxiiij li. & a quarter | 4*d.* ye li. | 8*s.*
 renewyng of disshes. Item to John clare pewtrar for ye
 renewyng of disshes at grymley to make up a garnesshe &
 half | xxij li. & half, price 5*d.* ye li. | 6*s.* 1*d.*
 renewyng of disshes { Item to John clare pewterar for ye
 22*s.* { renewyng of a garnesshe & halff of
 { pewter disshes at batnall for iiij
 { yeres past that byn conveyd &
 { lost } 22*s.* 0*d.*
 renewyng of disshes. { Item to John clare pewterar for vj
 { porryngers to make up a garnesshe
 { & halff of disshes at Crowle . . . }
 renewyng of disshes. Item for ye renewyng | to make
 up ij garnesshe of disshes of london makyng that
 hathe byn conveyd & lost for iiij yeres past at
 palmeson tite last
 Summa . . . 8*s.* 9*d.*
fol. 132. Ebdomada x^a Advent sonday | at Batnall.
 In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 31*s.* 1*d.* 2*d.*
 Item to mynstrells on advent sonday 2*s.* | 20*d.*
 Item to ye clerke of seynt mihells on seynt Nicholas
 nyght 12*d.*
 Item to the fryurs blacke & grey 12*d.* | 12*d.*
 wyne. Item for swete wyne on advent sonday . . . 12*d.*
 Item rewards 8*d.* 5*d.* 6*d.* 12*d.* | Summa . . . 10*s.* 3*d.*
 Ebdomada xj^a at Batnall.
 In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 20*s.* 7*d.*
 Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.*
 A payer of boots. Item to Wooddull for a payer of
 boots with a does kynne 22*d.*

A flewe net. Item to thomas Nutt for a flewe net of	
xij feodoms	4s. 0d.
Summa	9s. 6d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	19s. 0d.
In rewards 6d. 10d. 2s. 8d. | 4d.	
Item rewarded to mr. ownstyd the surveyer	5s. 0d.
ij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches	8s. 0d.
Item to hym for the renewyng of iij tapurs at seynt	
Wlstance shryne	19d.
Item to dan John dudley for the x a clocke masse for	
this quarter	10s. 0d.
Item for certen geere to leonarde stanley & ye page of	
ye kychion	2s. 0d.
Item to John taylor a purcevaunt	20d.
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	6l. 7d.
Item to the master of the comyn supper for brekefast	
for my OO	6s. 8d.
ij towells 3s. Item for ij towells of lynnenn clotthe of iiij ells	
long 2s. 8d. | ye makyng 4d.	
ij hoggsheds { Item ij hoggsheds of wyne oon of clarret & ye	
of wyne. { other of red price 4l.	
{ Item the carage ther of	
Item for iiij pyes of lampurnes bake & gyff amongs all	
ye grey fryurs	12d.
Summa	28s. 6d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii	14l. 5s. 2d.
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim 9l. 3s. 10d.	
Item Spices bowght this quarter	43s. 1d.
wyne. Item Wyne bowght this quarter	18d.
A selver bason with the pover. Item bowght a selver bason	
with a yower parcell gylt weying lxxiiij unces price the unce	
3s. 8d. | Summa 13l. 11s. 4d.	

Ebdomada prima in Natale domini at Worceter | monday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	3l. 3s. 4d.
---	-------------

In rewards to syngers of caralls 8*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item for Wyne on cristmas day for master baylys & other after Evensong, viz. a quarte of mawmesey 4*d.* & a pottell of secke 6*d.* Item for ij dosen of Wafurs 2*d.* for cakes 2*d.*

Item to the hunt 12*d.* | to ye relevyng of ye grey fryurs 12*d.*

Item to mynstrells 12*d.*

In rewards 2*s.* 20*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for mawmesey & secke this wycke & the next wycke after 4*s.* 2*d.* 6*d.*

Item to John Acton towards a felwett dowblett 12*s.* Summa 30*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Worceter & batnall | New yeres day ye baylyffs &c. dyned with me.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke, monday

Neweyeres day the bayles & other dyned with me . 32*s.* ½*d.*

In rewards for bryngyng of yeres gyffs 16*d.* & to servants & dyvers other 13*s.* 4*d.* | to mr. regester 7*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards for carralls 12*d.* 12*d.*

the sariaunts. Item rewards to the sariaunts & ye

Alderman sariaunt 8*s.* 4*d.*

yere giffs. Item received yeres gyff from overbury ij capons & ij hennes | of ye bayly of Seggebarowe ij dosen of larks | of the bayly of clyue ij dosen of larks & half | of John horburne ij capons | of William parsons a colar of brawne | of John herford ij capons & byrds | of Richard foster vj partriche | of John smyth the bayly of Stoke ij capons | of lemster tyse priur a pecoche | of ye suppriur a li. of pepur | of ye goodwyff byrne a grete chese | of mr regester a peyer of gloves | of the Sexten a gold ryng | of ye cellerar a greate chese | of the Amner ij capons | of mr doctor of ye grey fryurs a greate hamparne of Apulls | of ye subsexten ij torchetts | of my brother Robert peers a pottell of mawemesey.

Item to iiij players a pon Neweyeres day, the baylyffs

dynyng with me with other 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 2*s.* 20*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Almons & corans. Item a li. of Almons 4*d.* | Item a li. of
carance 3*d.* Summa . 36*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 31*s.* 3*d.*

In rewards 8*d.* 2*od.* | 2*s.* 4*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to a purcevaunt 12*d.*

store breames. Item the xj day of January Arnold gower gaff to
me certen store breames | whiche wer put in ludbach xl^{ti} | in
the putt at sholton xx^{ti} | In Whitnell poole lx | In Asshenshall
iiij^{xx} | In the ij parke pooles at grymley every on xv the hoole
xxx^{ti} | In to the dey poole at batnall xxij breames | x breames
into ye poole turney at grymley.

to the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for mr. brownes rent 3*s.* 4*d.*
| & for my cosen Annes rent 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item to William cookesey ye undershryff for certen

causes in ye lawe 7*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 19*s.* 2*d.*

fol. 133.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 16*s.* 4*d.*

Item for carage of vj cheses to london to hewe Adams 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item in rewards 8*d.*

Item rewards beyng at the more 8*s.* 8*d.* | Item at Overbury
rewards 5*s.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item for swete Wyne 12*d.* 4*d.* Summa . 19*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 23*s.* 7*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to mr. doctor bagard 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item for cropppyng of wood at hallowe parke . 2*s.* 10*d.*

M^d that all the dere in batnall parke wer veowde | & at that
tyme ther wer xiiij score & iiij dere | on seynt Vincents day.

Item at hallowe parke wer at that day iij score & xiiij dere.

Summa . 14*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada vj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 16*s.* 8½*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.* 6*d.* 10*d.* 12*d.* | to mr bonars mother
5*s.*

boots. Item for ye makyng with ye doois skynne of a
peyer of boots 2*s.* 2*d.*

M^d that ye parke poole at batnall was sewed.

Summa . 13*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 24*s.* 8*d.*

nota. In rewards towards ye makyng of ye cawsey to
ye redhull crosse 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*

Item to John taylor for geere for leonard stanley & for

Richard of ye kycheon 2*s.* 1*d.*

to ye kyng 12*l.* Item payd to the Abbot of Bordesley beyng ye
kyngs collector 12*l.* hoc Anno.

Item to iiij warkemen for cropping & alowyng of wood at
hallowe parke 3*s.* 8*d.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

Item to the chaplen 5*d.* 6*d.* Summa . 18*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada Octava quyttite sonday, at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 26*s.* 8½*d.*

In rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item for a peyer of sheows to Richard of ye kycheon . . . 10*d.*

Item to mynstrells on quyttite sonday . . . 18*d.*

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3*s.* 6*d.* 7*d.*

Spices 15*d.* Item for a li. of Almons & iiij li. of
reasons 15*d.*

store	{	Item ther is put in to ye over parke poole at hallowe xxxvj of store bremes.
bremes.		Item in to ye Nether parke poole at halowe xx ^{ti} cowpull of store bremes.

Item to mr. bonar father & mother in his absens

towards Rome 11*s.* 6*d.*

Item to iiij warkemen for cropping & clyffyng of wood

wod at hallowe parke 5*s.* 7*d.*

Summa . 26*s.* 6*d.*

M^d ther was delyvered to our kycheon from Ester to this Ester in connys & rabbetts from hynwyckes warren by Walter goodyere CCij^xxvj cowpulls | ultra ye remanet of ye other yere xxvjⁱⁱ cowpull | so the seyde Walter dothe owe me clere at this Ester l cowpulls.

Ebdomada Nona j^a quadragesime. At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . 25s. 6d.

In rewards 12d. 5s. | 8d.

bought pales to hallowe. 35s. 10d.	{	Item paide for vC pales at bewdeley	20s. 0d.
		Item for a C of pales & a half	6s. 6d.
		Item for a C of pale	4s. 4d.
		Item to Richard prichet for his cobbull hyer, the mens hyer, with mete & dryncke	5s. 0d.

the fisshing of ye parke poole at batnall. M^d that this wycke the parke poole at batnall was fysshed to ye uttur must wyche was there vj pykes | lxx grete tenches iiij breames | xxxvj grete xxxvj [*sic*] rotches, xij grete peerches, xvj score of stycke yeles | C yeles with other pyckrel gadds &c.

Item to warkemen for palyng at hallowe parke 2s. 0d.

Item to warkemen for clyving of wood at halowe parke 5s. 3d.

Summa 13s. 7d.

Ebdomada x^a at Worceter this wycke is ye sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 7½d.

In rewards to mr. doctor bagard 5s. 0d.

Item rewards 12d. 2s. 8d.

Item to Richard goode for fethers to stuff our fether-bedds 2s. 8d.

Summa 11s. 4d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19s. 4d.

Item rewards 20d. 12d. 8d. 2s. 12d. 2s.

ij little bottells of tynne. Item for ij lyttull tynne boottells for Aqua vite 8d. | 11d.

Item to a warkeman at ye parke poole at batnall 12d.

carp fisses 2*s*. Item rewarded to William choll 2*s*. for certen carp fisses iij dosen & vj fisses of ye whiche xij wer put in to ye dey poole at batnall | xviij to ye over parke pole in hallowe parke & xij to ye pyt at sholton.

store fisse. Item put in to ye mott at batnall l of store pykrells. |

store fisse. Item put to ye lower poole at batnall xiiij pykerells. Item to Warkemen for palyng at hallowe parke 16*d*. 2*d*.

Summa . 13*s*. 9*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall, seynt gregory day tewesday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 17*s*. 5*d*.

Item to the prynces berewards 16*d*. 8*d*. | for v quers of pawper & ye byndyng of this boke & a nother 19*d*.

Item rewards 16*d*. 20*d*. 3*s*. 4*d*. 12*s*.

the over parke poole at hallowe was sewde. Item the over parke poole at hallowe parke was sewde ye second day after seynt gregoris day where in was v pykes | & xv tenches, xlvj of good yeles | with dyvers store tenches | ther was put in to the same poole xxxv of smale breames for store with certen tenches | & ij litle carpis.

Summa . 22*s*. 0*d*.

fol. 134.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Grymley, seynt benetts day thursday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26*s*. 5*d*. 2*d*.

In rewards to Edward porter 5*s*. | 2*s*. 2*s*. 3*s*. 4*d*. 2*s*. 8*d*.

Item to the chaplen as by a byll . . . 2*s*. 10*d*.

wyne. Item swete wyne 8*d*. 6*d*.

the sewyng of ye lower poole in hallow parke. This wycke seynt cutberts yeve the lower parke poole at hallowe was sewde to ye bootm where in wer v pyckrells, & xij greate roches & a grete number of smale roches.

Item payd for servants wages this quarter 6*l*. 7*d*. 16*s*. 8*d*.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . 20*d*.

Item to dan John dudley for the x a clocke masse . 10*s*. 0*d*.

ye vicar of seynt peturs. Item to the vicar of seynt

peturs for certen teweth at batnall . . . 6*s*. 8*d*.

ij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches. . . 8s. 0d.
 livery clothe. Item for my servants livery, viz. to ye gentilmen
 xxiiij yeards the other servants xliij yeards. Item to dyvers
 other xvj yeards.

Item for viij galands of varies . . . 8d.

Oyle. Item vij galands of oyle . . . 12s. 0d.

Item for clotsalt for our picheonhowses . . . 4d.

almons. Item xij li. of Almonds . . . 3s. 8d.

Sewgur. Item a lof of Sewgur of viij li. & ij quarters 5s. 5d.

resons. Item xv li. of reasons smale & greatt. . . 2s. 6d.

A bonet. Item for a bonet bowght at london by
 Richard combe . . . 3s. 8d.

Item rewards to certen of our frynds & servants as
 nede is a yens this tyme . . . 23s. 11d.

Summa . . . 57s. 7d.

Summa in Expensis Hospitii totius quarterii . . . 18l. 17s. 8½d.

Summa in Solucionibus Septimanatim in hoc quarterio
 . . . 14l. 17s. 8d.

Spices bowght this quarter . . . 11s. 10d.

Wyne this quarter . . . 11s. 3d.

1532. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate¹ palme sonday
 Anno regni regis henrici octavi xxiiij^o.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . . 35s. 9d.

In rewards 12d.

Item to William ydwye for makynge of a m^l of Rydds

at halowe parke . . . 3s. 0d.

mawndey on shore thursday.	{	Item for mawndey apon shore thursday in ye frayter	
		viz. a galand of red wyne & a nother of claret	
		wyne | a pottell of secke 6d. & a quarte of	
		muscadell 4d. | And a quarte of secke 3d. to my	
		chambur	

for spices & safferne for ye maunday bonds 15d.

Summa . . . 6s. 4d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} Ester day At Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . . 44s. 11d.

¹ Sic: *Marie virginis* omitted.

In rewards to the cooks wytth 12*d.* | 20*d.* | 12*d.* 16*d.* 8*d.*
 Item for a buckes skynne 21*d.*
 Item rewards to master Doctor middulton 5*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa 12*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall | lowe sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 11*d.*
 In rewards to master browghyn when he rod to london 20*d.*
 song. Item to dan William Wolverley for prykyng
 of v exaltavit of v parts 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item expenses at crowle 6*d.* | 4*d.*
 Item rewards 16*d.* 2*s.* | to mynstrells 12*d.*
 wyne. Item for swete wyne 4*s.* 0*d.*
 store fisseshe. Item payd for xxx^{ti} tenches 2*s.* 11*d.* | which wer
 put in ye over parke poole at hallowe |
 Item put in that poole xiiij tenches | ij carps |
 Item of iijj peerches & roches above CCC |
 store fisseshe. Item putt in to ye nether parke poole at hallowe
 xl^{ti} store tenches.
 Item a grete number of roches & peerches.
 store fisseshe. Item put in to ye mott at crowle xxxviii^{ti} of store
 breames & ij tenches.
 Item put into Asshenshall poole xvij pyckrells . . . }
 Store fissehe. Item putt in to Whitnell poole xvij } 2*s.* 6*d.*
 pyckrells }
 store fissehe. Item bowght xj tenches 14*d.* | whiche wer put into
 ye mot at crowle Summa 20*s.* 9*d.*
 [About 3 ins. of the bottom of the page are gone. This side
 seems to have had some writing on it.]

fol. 135. Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28*s.* 10*d.* 4*d.*
 Item in rewards 22*d.* | 12*d.* | to a mynstrell 8*d.* | 8*d.* 16*d.* |
 3*s.* 4*d.* | 5*s.*
 Item to William Waggstaff for makyng & of geere &c. 21*d.*
 Item for xj parchment skynnes 14*d.*
 Summa 19*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	33s. 8d.
Item to the Sexten for master brownes rent 3s. 4d. | & for my cosen Annes pursers rent 2s. 6d.	
Item rewards 20d. 20d. 20d. 8d. 8d. 6d.	
rector game. Item rewards to Doctor Richard game toward ye his charges to be Suffrigane of tiber dioc.	20s. 0d.
Item to ij warkemen for warkyng to make the heed of ye heed at crowle mott .	6d.
Item to the chaplen as by a byll .	10d. | 4d.
Summa	34s. 4d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	28s. 6d.
In rewards 8d. 12d. 2s.	
Item to laborars a bowte ye makyng of ye heed stancke at ye mott at crowle .	8d.
Item to the yong men of crowle for singyng on maii day in ye morenyng .	16d.
Item to mr talbotts mynstrell .	12d.
Item to the maydens of crowle for syngyng on holyrowde day in the morenyng towards our lady lyght 20d. & to other syngers 12d.	
Summa	7s. 4d.

Ebdomada vij^a at Worceter, the rogacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	34s. 2½d.
In rewards 4d. 3s. 12d. 8d. 2s.	
Item to mynstrells & Jogulars on sonday .	3s. 4d.
ij cheses. Item for ij kyngs norton cheses .	2s. 6d.
Item for a shurte to Richard of ye kycheon .	14d.
Item to William Alen servant to mr deane of ye kyngs chappell .	2s. 0d.
Item for carage of vij ^e vij pales from bewedley .	4s. 2d.
pales. Item payd for vij ^e pale price ye C. | 4s. 4d.	Summa
30s. 4d. | Item CCC 13s.	
Item for hoses for Richard of ye kycheon .	16d.

Item for dressyng of iij bonetts	. . .	9d.
----------------------------------	-------	-----

Item for a lether boot to John Wyrrell . . . 3s. 4d.

Summa . 25s. 7d.

M^d that the Swannes at batnall browght forethe viij sygnetts
the last day of Aprile.

Item the Swannes at Whitnell poole browght foreth vj sygnetts
the x day of May.

Item the Swannes at grymley browght foreth in ther fyrst heyr
ij sygnetts, ultra ij eggs the xijth day of may.

Ebdomada octava at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 30s. 9d.

In rewards to dan John crowle 3s. 4d. | 4d. 6d. | 2s. 4d. 6d. 8d.

Item for a shurt to leonar stanley	16d.
------------------------------------	------

A flewe net. Item to a knytter of a flewe net of xx feodm
12*d.* for thryd ij li. & demi 2*s.* 6*d.*

A cowle. Item payd for halff a peece of Wlsted for a
cowle iiij ells 20s. 0d.

A cowle. Item payd for half a peece of Sengylls for
a cowelle vj ells 20s. 4d.

Item rewarded to humfrey Ruddyng	3s. 9d.
--	---------

Item at hymulton to ther church	2s. 6d.
---------------------------------	---------

Item to Robert farmer for bryngyng of a mandate for
ye visitacion 5s. 0d.

Item to the chaplen for warke doon in palyng at
hallowe parke 2s. 1d.

Item to John taylor for makyng of ij cowles 2s. | for rybbonds
& selke 4d. 4d.

ij stamells.	Item for ij stamells vij yeards & demi price ye	
hoole 3s. 5d.	Summa	. 31s. 7d.

Ebdomada Nona at Worceter | Whitson wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 41s. 6d.

Item to ye covents brekefast byff & motton 3s. 4d.

(Item v quartes of vyneger 10d.

Item viii	galands of verges	8d.
-----------	-----------------------------	-----

(Item for iij ells & a quarter of canwas	.	.	15 <i>d.</i>
---	---	---	--------------

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 6*d*.

Song. Item to dan William Wolverley for pryckynge
of iij Exultavit¹ of v parts 2*s*. 0*d*.
Item to master Doctor blewet doctor of phisycke 10*s*. 0*d*.
Summa 21*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada x^a trinite sonday at Worceter, this wycke on monday
the bisshops visitacon.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 29*s*. 9*d*.
In rewards 8*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*. 16*d*.
Item to master Doctor bagard 5*s*. 0*d*.
rewards at ye visitacion. Item rewards to master chaunceller
at the visitacion 20*s*. to the regester 7*s*. 6*d*. to master chaun-
cellers servants 5*s*.
Item to Walsall 8*d*.
A ston of fethers. Item to Richard goode for a stone
of fethers 2*s*. 4*d*.
iiij cheyers. Item paid for iiij turned stoles 20*d*.
Summa 45*s*. 2*d*.

fol. 136.

Ebdomada xj^a At Crowle, this wycke our Dedicacion day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s*. 9½*d*.
In rewards 12*d*. 6*d*.
Item to Wyet the mynstrell at crowle 12*d*.
the kylling of cheowes. Item to William broke for
kylling of xx^{ti} dosen of cheowes 2*d*. ye dosen 3*s*. 4*d*.
Item rewarded to Anne parsons for kepyng of leonard
stanley beyng syke 2*s*. 0*d*.
the kyngs mynstrells. Item rewards to the kyngs
mynstrells 10*s*. 0*d*.
Item to the syngers in ye dedicacion day in ye
morenyng 12*d*.
Summa 18*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s*. 7½*d*.
Item rewards 8*d*. 8*d*. 4*d*. 2*s*. 6*d*. 8*d*. 6*d*. 8*d*. 4*d*. 20*d*.

¹ See p. 347, where we have "exaltavit."

	{	Item a loff of Sewgur conteynyng x li.	
Spices		price 6½d. ye li.	5s. 5d.
10s. 0d.		Item ij li. of pepur 22d. ye li. 3s. 8d. | half a li. of gynger 11d.	
Item for rayment for leonard stanley			13s. 4d.
Item to mynstrells			8d. 4d. 12d.
Item to thomas child for carage of Rayles to batnall			4s. 4d.
for kylling of crowes. Item to William broke for kylling of crowes xxiiij dosen | viz. xiiij skore			4s. 0d.
A hay nett. Item to thomas bristowe for mendyng of my hay nett			16d.
A peyer of strayles. Item to the chamberar for a peyer of strailes			4s. 12d.
		Summa	38s. 0d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	30s. 10d.
In rewards 12d. to Robert mr. Wye servant 20d. | 12d. to Edward porter 12d. | 14d.	
Item for vj quers of pauper 18d. | vj skynnes for coveryng of bokes 6d.	
stamells. Item for xij yeards of stamell	5s. 0d.
A crowe nett. Item to thomas bristowe for a nett to kyll & take crowes & chowesse ¹	3s. 0d.
Item to dan John dudley for the x a clocke masse	10s. 0d.
Item for servants wages this quarter 6l. 7d. | 16s. 8d.	
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item for Wyne as by bylls	5s. 0d.
Item for vyneger	4d.
	Summa 31s. 2d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii	21l. 8s. 4½d.
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim	15l. 12s. 4d.
Spices this quarter	10s. 0d.
Wyne this quarter	5s. 7d.

¹ i.e., choughs, not then, as now, rare birds. Morris ("British Birds," i. 321) mentions the occurrence of one at Lindridge, one of the Priory manors, in 1826.

1532. Ebdomada prima in festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis
Baptiste. At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	34s. 3d.
In rewards to Doctor Barret a grey fryur .	4s. 8d.
Item rewards 12d. 12d. 8d. | to harry hoggyns & ye scholemaster	
2s. 12d.	
A peyer of hoses. Item to John taylor for a peyer of	
hoses	2s. 1d.
Summa .	12s. 5d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke ye	
visitacon of our lady	33s. 11d.
In rewards 16d. 8d. 6d. | 12d. 12d. 4d.	
pales. Item to John Sowthall for CC and a quarter of pales for	
batnall parke 11s. 3d. ye carage 3s.	
Item to thomas child for carage of rayles to batnall .	2s. 8d.
Summa .	7s. 6d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	30s. 6d.
In rewards 5s. 20d. crowle 2s. to harry breveter 12d. |	7s. 6d. |
12d. 12d.	
Item for wyne	12d.
A boke of haymo. Item for a boke of haymo and the	
new statutes	12d.
A bedclothe. Item bowght a bed clothe of grene verdure	13s. 4d.
alhalands new bells. Item rewarded towards ye newe	
bells at Alhaland church	6s. 8d.
the sexten. Item to ye sexten for master brownes rent	3s. 4d. |
& for my cosen Agnes 2s. 6d.	Summa . 33s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	26s. 2d.
Item in rewards 8d. 12d.	
Crowes. Item to William broke for kylling of crowes	
&c.	3s. 0d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	15d.
Summa .	5s. 11d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	29s. 2½d.
In rewards 20d. 8d. 12d. 2s. 20d. 4d.	
the sadler. Item to hewe teddestyn sadler for stuff for my horssees from seynt lukes tyme till seynt marye magdalens day	24s. 3d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	6d.
Summa	7s. 10d.

fol. 137. Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	26s. 6½d.
In rewards 8d. 6d. 5s. 12d. 6s. 8d.	
Item to thomas childe for carying of Rayles from monckewood to batnall parke	2s. 1d.
Item for carage of an Awter stone for crowle chappell from ombursley	20d.
Item rewarded to ij of the kynges henckesmen at grymley	3s. 4d.
Summa	20s. 11d.

Ebdomada Septima at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke .	25s. 4½d.
Item to James badger for expenses in huntynge the otter 16d. | & rewards 20d.	
to Jone salwey mariage. Item gyff to Jone Sallwey to her mariage	20s. 0d.
Item rewards 6d. 7s. 4d. 8d.	Summa 30s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava at grymley & Worceter, the Assumpcion of
our lady, monday this wycke master Walter Wallesshe with
other gentilmen dynded at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	36s. 10½d.
In rewards 8d. 12d. 8d. | 6d. 8d.	
bowght pales. Item payd to John sowthalls childe in parte of payment for of pales	20s. 0d.
Item rewards to ij of the princes servants	3s. 4d.
Summa	6s. 10d.

Ebdomada Nona at Crowle, master pakyngton & others
wer there.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 31s. 11d.
In rewards 12d. 16d. | 4d. 12d. | 2s. to ye kyngs horssekeepers.	
Item for iij stone bottells	12d.
Spices { Item a loff of Sewgur of ix li. & half price	6½d.
Summa 5s. 2d.	
8s. 2d. { Item a li. of pepur	22d.
{ Item a Nownce of safferne 13d. ye carage 1d.	
Summa .	6s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 27s. 3½d.
In rewards 12d. palmer | to mr. bonar mother 5s. 4d. 2d. 12d.	
12d.	
Item for expenses rydyng to pedyll & cropthorne with	
rewards	4s. 0d.
A bagge pype. Item for a bagge pype	2s. 8d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	3s. 0d.
Summa .	18s. 2d.

Ebdomada xj^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 27s. 8d.
In rewards 12d. to master doctor middulton 5s. to doctor	
bagarde 15s. 14d. 8d. 12d. 16d.	
viiij cheses. Item for viij cheses of kyngs norton .	9s. 4d.
Summa .	42s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a ye Nativite of our lady. At crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	28s. 10½d.
In rewards to mynstrells on our lady day 12d. 8d. 12d. 4d. |	
12d.	
Item a bonett for Richard of ye kycheon 12d. & to John peers a	
bonett 14d. 2d.	
Item for expenses at John Walcroft ye keper of hallowe	
parke at his Ale	2s. 4d.

nota. Item rewarded to ye Armet¹ for ye hye wey to
 ye redhul crosse—a crowne 5*s.* 0*d.*
 ij cheses. Item for ij cheses from kyngs norton 2*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa 16*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 6*d.*
 In rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.*
 Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne 12*d.* 12*d.*
 Item to the chaplen as by a byll 2*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to certen persons for warke don in the mott at
 crowle on the northe side 16*d.*
 Item to thomas brandon the kyngs joguler at crowle 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Item I sett to taske warke to John Gysse & Nicholas Symonds
 crowle the full making of ye on side of ye mott on ye
 st syde by ye pygion howsse, to be above xij foots in ye
 | & xxxij^{ti} foote in ye over parte | and they to have in the
 hoole said warke 3*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* | paid ther of 3*s.* 4*d.* 40*s.*
 10*s.* 8*d.* 14*s.* Summa 13*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Crowle.

. . . . for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 6*d.*
 ds 8*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 16*d.* 2*s.*
 a peyer of shoes for Richard of ye kycheon 10*d.*
 nses at ye churche Ale at hymulton 10*s.* | 4*s.*
 & warke doon a pon the mott at crowle ye north
 syde 3*s.* 0*d.*

[Lower part of leaf gone.]

fol. 138.

the making of ye mott at Crowle. Item I sett to taske warke
 the fynneshyng of the hoole warke of the mott at Crowle on
 the North syde to Anselme the baker Thomas haye of crowle
 conteynyng xij foots & more in the bootum & xxxij foots
 a bove at ye over bryme & more & he to have for his labour
 27*s.* 8*d.* | paid ther of 14*s.* 12*s.* 8*d.*

¹ *i.e.*, Hermit.

Item to dan John Dudley for the x a clocke mass this quarter	10s. 0d.
Item to the covent for brekefast geese.	2s. 4d.
Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item for servants wages for this quarter	6l. 7d.
Item rewards to my Awunt of Astley	8s. 0d.
Item to thomas cartar for certen payments & costs as by a byll	4s. 0d.
Summa	45s. 2d.
Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii	20l. 12s. 7d.
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus et expensis Septimanatim	13l. 7s. 5d.
Spices this quarter	8s. 2d.
Wyne this quarter 6s. 9d. Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii iiij ^{xx} 15l. 3s. 10d.	
Summa totius Anni in Expensis et Solucionibus Septi- manatim	53l. 15d.
Spices bowght this yere	3l. 13s. 1d.
Item for Swete Wyne & other this yere as nede was	25s. 1d.
Item to hew Sadler for Saddulls with other stabull stuff with reparacions therof this yere	33s. 4d.
Item to dan bartholemes stoke student at oxford ex benevolo animo meo hoc Anno	7l.
Item for xxiiij dosen of tallowe candylls bowght & spend this yere price 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. & 2s. above.	
Item for iiij grene long torches to John parrett for this yere	16s. 0d.
Item to dan John Dudley for ye x a clocke masse for this yere	40s. 0d.
Item for iiij tonnes & a hoggsheed of gaston Wyne viz. ix hoggs- heeds of clarett & iiij of redd price 8l. ye tonne 26l. ye carage 8s.	
Item for dyvers fisshing nets & reparacion of nets this yere	18s. 0d.
Item for pewter vessell & the rennyng of the same this yere	46s. 9d.
Item for vj dosen of Napkyns	11s. 0d.

Item for tabull clothes towells & shetes . . .	53s. 4d.
Item to ye kyng this yere for a Subcidy . . .	12l.
Item bowght pales for hallowe parke & batnall parke this yere	5l. 17s. 7d.
Item rewarded to doctor game to be suffrigan . . .	20s. 0d.
Item for a bedclothe of verdure at batnall 13s. 4d. | & other beddyng bowght 16s.	
Item paid for pyckrells & tenches this yere . . .	7s. 6d.
Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim a Festo sancti michaelis Archangeli in Anno vicesimo quarto henrici regis octavi. Et in Anno xv ^o preficcionis Domini Willelmi more prioris Ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie | et Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxij ^{do}	

[This yere folyoyng the seynys contynowed amongs the Covent.]

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis At Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	31s. 4d.
In rewards 8d. to a servant of ye kyngs 20d. | 8d. 12d. 8d.	
Item rewarded harry dewrant towards a coote . . .	6s. 8d.
Item for carage of cheses to london to John Wyld . . .	16d.
Summa . . .	12s. 8d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	33s. 4d.
In rewards 12d. 12d. 8d. 12d. 20d.	
A li. of Safforne. Item bowght of browne the furrear a li. of harford Safforne price	
Item to the chaplen as by a byll	4s. 3d.
Summa . . .	9s. 7d.

Ebdomada iij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	26s. 0d.
In rewards 16d. 8d. 12d. 16d. 12d.	
ye Sadlar. Item to hew Sadler for certen stuff to ye stabull	
Item to a mynstrell	12d.
Item to master regester	5s. 0d.
Summa . . .	11s. 4d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	33s. 11d.
In rewards 3s. 4d. 12d. 8d. 12d. 20d. 12d.	
Item to mr regester for ye makynge of ye cawsey behynd ye palice	4s. 8d.
reparacion of nets. Item to thomas nutt for reparacion of dyvers our nets with stuff to hit	22d. 3d.
Item to ij laborars to clene Whitnell poole	22d.
Summa	17s. 3d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	30s. 9½d.
In rewards 6d. 8d. 8d.	
spicery money. Item to the tyse prior for Spycery money alhaland yevyn	20s. 0d.
Wyne. Item for wyne at dyvers tymes	4s. 8d.
M ^d that I bowght a C & halff of Drye lyngs at sturbruge feyer price ye hundred 5l. 3s. 4d. | the half hundred 50s. 20d. | the carage therof 12s. | price of every fische 11d. |	
Item I had in our garden half a unce of Safferne |	

fol. 139.

Item to ij laburras at Whitnell poole in clensyng	6d.
the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for my cosyn Agnes rent 2s. 6d. | & for mr brownes rent 3s. 4d.	
Candills. Item for xxiiij dosen of candills bowght of thomas carter price 1¼d. ye li. Summa 30s.	
Item rewarded to ye clarks of ye churche a pon alhaland nyght	12d.
Summa	13s. 10d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	26s. 7d.
In rewards 8d. 8d. 2s. 8d. 16d. 4s. 8d. 16d. 20d.	
Item to ij laborars at Whitnell poole 6s. 2d. 4d.	
brekefast geese. Item to the Covent for brekefast geese	2s. 6d.
Summa	19s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 28s. 9d.

In rewards 2s. 4d. 4d. 12d. 8d. 4d.

reparation of Nets.	{	Item to thomas Nutt for a lytell flewe nett of vij feodom	18d.
		Item to thomas Nutt for ye makying of New codd to our grete drawght nett with reparacions of other Nets & for stuff to the same	4s. 0d.
		Summa	10s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava At Grymley | beyng desyeased.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 32s. 11d.

Item for a peyer of spurres 5d.

John taylor. Item to John taylor As by a byll . . . 8s. 6d.

Item in rewards 12d. 12d. 3s. 8d.

Item to Thomas Nutt for a lovyng Nett to take
partriches 16d.

Item to thomas Nutt for reparation of nets with stuff
ther to 2s. 6d.

Item gyff to Nicholas of ye flete for helyng of rybbes
on my syde broken 2s. 0d.

Summa . . . 20s. 5d.

Ebdomada Nona At Grymley |

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke . . . 29s. 2d.

In rewards 16s. 16d. 12d. 12d.

John taylor. Item to John taylor as by a byll . . . 33s. 1d.

Summa . . . 19s. 4d.

Ebdomada Decima, advent sonday, At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 29s. 4d.

Item to mynstrells on advent sonday at grymley . . . 18d.

Item rewards 2s. 4d. 18d. 12d. 8d. 6d. | 4s. 2d. 6d.

A pyllowe of Downe. Item to my cosyn Annes for
fustyan & ye makying of a pyllowe of Downe . . . 21d.

Item to the grey fryurs on our lady day 12d. | to ye blake fryurs
12d. Summa . . . 15s. 11d.

Ebdomada undecima At Grymley, ye conception of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 22s. 2d.

Item to Armett of seynt katernys 12d. 8d. 12d. 6d. 8d. 2s. 12d. 5s.

M^d that Dan Robert Alchurche beyng Sexten departed to god in the Sextry a bowte vij of ye clocke at nyght | the xth day of Decembris, viz. seynt damase yeven | Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxij^o who is buryde under a blewe stone, before our lady chappell in ye boke of ye church.

Summa . . . 11s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 20s. 4d.

In rewards 2s. 8d. 5s. 2s. 8d. 2s. 12d.

Item to John pynson the goldsmyth for mendyng of plate 2s. 2d.

Item to Dan Richard clyve for the x a clocke masse this quarter 10s. 0d.

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter 20d.

Item to John parrett for ij torches 9s. 0d.

Item for servants wages for this quarter 6l. 7d.

Item to the master of the comyn sopper for brekefast for my OO clavis David 6s. 8d.

Item to Richard goode for fethers 10d.

Item to a purcevaunt 16d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 12d.

Item certen geere bowght for leonard stanley 3s. 0d.

Summa . . . 31s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii . . . 17l. 4s. 7½d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis et Solucionibus septimanatim 9l. 13s. 8d.

Spices. Spices bowght this quarter a li. of safferne . . . 16s. 0d.

Wyne. Wyne bowght this quarter owt of ye towne . . . 5s. 8d.

fol. 140.

1532. Ebdomada prima at Worceter Ante festum Nativitatis domini quod extat die mercurii.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyke ye cristmas wycke 44s. | 9d. ultra in byff 12s.

In rewards to syngers of carolls ye xij days . . . 2s. 8d.
 Item rewards 8d. 12d. 16d. 8d.
 Spices 29s. 1½d. bowght Spices | ij li. of pepur 3s. 8d. a li. of
 Sawundurs 16d. a li. of genger 2s. half a li. of Synomont
 2s. 2d. a li. of clowes 6s. 2d. a quarter of a li. of masis 3s.
 halff a quarter of grete resons 14d. iiij li. of Smale resons 11d.
 vj li. of prewnys 10d. ij loves of Sewgur xij li. & half
 7s. 10½d.
 Item to the hunt 12d. | to mynstrells & singgers of caralls on
 cristmas day 16d. |
 Item to ye grey fryurs 12d.
 Wyne. Item for Swete wyne at cristmas wycke . . . 3s. 4d.
 Item for wafurs 2d. & cakes 2d. on cristmas nyght when master
 baylys & other wer with me after evensong—Item for wyne a
 pottell of Secke 6d. & red & clarett.
 Summa . . . 13s. 10d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} At Worceter | sonday seynt thomas day, ye
 baylys dyned with me.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke | 51s. 11½d.
 Item rewards 8d. 12d. 4d. 16d. | to Lewes Apotkyn 3s. 4d. |
 mr doctor myddulton 5s.
 yere gyffs. Item receved yere gyffs In primis of Anne pichar ij
 capons | of Richard foster a pecocke & viij partriches | of
 lemster ij capons | of ledbury ij capons | of Wolstane a
 pecocke | of bordesley a corporas case | of stanforde a fygur of
 our lord | of george spellesbuy a pownd-gardener.
 rewards of yere giffs. Item to master chaunceller 20s. | to
 master Regester 7s. 6d. | to master chauncellers servants 3s. |
 to my servants &c. 16s. 8d.
 of ye cellerar a chese | of his mother a chese | of the Subsexten
 ij torchetts | of master regester and his wyff a peyer of gloves
 & a li. gardnar | of doctor Neckham ij capons of the Annar
 a box of countfetts & a chese | of master porter . . . of mr
 browghen a peece of marmylade & ij li. gardnars¹ | with dyvers
 orreges | of Roger bury a tothe pycke garnessed with selver

¹ For "pound-gardeners," i.e., pomegranates.

& gylt | of dan Richard hallowe a chese | of master gowar of Woddall ij wyld malards | the Suppryor a pyllows bere | a peyer of knyffes | a box of cowuntfets | a case to putt penes & ynke in | of horborne wyff ij capons | of ye vicar of overbury ij capons iij partriches.

mynstrells. Item to iij mynstrells beyng with me all

the xij days	.	.	.	.	7s. 0d.
Item rewards 16d. 16d. 14d.				Summa	3l. 9s. 8d.

Ebdomada iij^a At batnall.

In primis for expenses of howsolde this wycke	.	33s. 8d.
In rewards 12d. 4d. 2s. 6d. 5s. 4d.		
Wyne. Item for wyne	.	6d.
	Summa	9s. 2d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at Batnall, this wycke I was at ludlowe iiij days.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	.	24s. 10d.
Item 16d. 8d. 5s. 20d.		
	Summa	8s. 8d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	.	17s. 8d.
In rewards to mr. bonar mother 3s. 4d. | 5s. | to mr wye son 5s. | 8d. 6d.		
Item to William Cookesey for certen Rykynnyngs	.	26s. 0d.
	Summa	40s. 6d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	.	28s. 10d.
In rewards 12d. 12d.		
Item Richard Woddull showe maker 2s. 2d. 10d.		
Item for ij shurts to Richard of ye kychion	.	2s. 1d.
the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for master browwnes rent this quarter	.	3s. 4d.
Item to hym for thomas taylor & my cosen Annes rent	.	2s. 6d.
Item to John pynson goldsmyth for makyng of parte of ye golden chales	.	6s. 8d.

the kyngs players. Item to John Slye & his compani
 beyng the kyngs players 5*s.* 0*d.*
 the mott at batnall. Item to thomas Walsall laborar for inlarg-
 yng the mott at batnall a yensst ye chappell yende in a grete
 [*sic*] | 20*s.* payd therof 4*d.*
 Wyne. Item for swete wyene 12*d.*
 Summa . . . 25*s.* 7*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall | candyllmas day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 32*s.* 10*d.*
 In rewards 2*s.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 4*s.* 2*s.* 6*d.* 16*d.*
 Welys. Item payd to John Wall the botman at ye
 Water yeat for vj leying welys & iiij hardwelys . . . 7*s.* 8*d.*
 Summa . . . 18*s.* 10*d.*

fol. 141. Ebdomada octa [*sic*] At batnall, Septuagesima.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 25*s.* 8*d.*
 In rewards to mr. John browghen lowe bayly goyng to
 ye parliament 5*s.* 0*d.*
 Item in rewards 8*d.* | 20*d.* | 10*d.* 12*d.* 6*d.* 3*s.* 8*d.* 16*d.*
 Item payd to the Abbott of bordesley beyng collector
 to ye kyng for ye second payment of subsidy . . . 12*l.*
 Summa . . . 14*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada Nona | At batnall, Sexagesima.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 27*s.* 6*d.*
 In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* | 20*d.* 20*d.* Summa . . . 5*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada x^a quyttyd sonday, parte at batnall this wycke ye
 sessheons was fryday & setturday.

In primis for expensis on howsold this Wycke . . . 27*s.* 6*d.*
 In rewards to mr. chauncellerar 7*s.* 6*d.* | 8*d.* to John Sowthall
 5*s.* | 4*s.*
 Item rewards to mynstrells a pon quyttyde sonday . . . 4*s.* 0*d.*
 Wyne. Item for wyne bowght on quyttyte sonday . . . 5*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . . . 26*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall | i^a ebdomada xl^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 21*s.* 5*d.*

In rewards to the priur of monmothe toward ye byldyng
of the churche there beyng branned . . . 5s. 0d.

In rewards 16d. 8d. 8d.

Wyne. Item for wyne on sonday . . . 20d.

ye mere at grymley. M^d that the mere at grymley was fished
the vth daye of marche, Wherein was xvij tenches & ij pyckrells

| Item xx^{ti} smalle pyckrells of store that wer putt in to ye next
parke poole & xxij^{ti} of store tenches that wer putt in to the
same poole. Item a grete yeke.

Item to John taylor for certen warke & stuff for me . . . 2s. 8d.

Item to William skynner for mendyng of my geere . . . 4s. 0d.

Summa . . . 16s. 0d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter, thursday I rod towards london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . . . 26s. 10d.

In rewards 16d. | 20d. 2s. 2s. 12d.

the Sadler. Item to hewe sadler from myhelmas hytherto
for reparacons of saddulls & bowght stuff . . .

Wyne. Item to thomas bylford for Wyne this
wycke . . . 5s. 2d.

Almonds. Item for xiiij li. of Almons . . . 3s. 9d.

Summa . . . 16s. 11d.

M^d of the Numbur of conys from the Warren of hynwycke from
quyttyte to quyttyde xiiij^{xx} cowpulls & vij cowpulls. And so
remayneth unpaid that ye seyd Walter goodyere dothe owe
with l cowpulls of connys owyng for ye last yere Cxiiij
cowpulls.

Item the connys from Batnall from

Item connys from hallowe parke v cowpulls.

Item bucks from batnall parke this yere.

Item of does from batnall.

Item from hallowe parke bucks & does.

[master we scoller doe praye for]

Ebdomada xiiij^a at london.

Item payd to servants wages for this quarter 5l. 11s. 9d. ultra
Roger bury 6s. 8d.

Item to John paret the barbur for this quarter	20 <i>d</i> .
Item to the vicar of seynt peturs for certen teweths for batnall	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item for lyvery cloth for servants 12 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i>. | ultra to mr. came & Roger bury 26 <i>s</i> .	
Item stanley & John peres	20 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
A bonett. Item for a bonett bowght at london	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
A loff of sewgur. Item for a loff of Sewgur conteynyng ix li. iij quarters	4 <i>s</i> . 3½ <i>d</i> .
Item to dan Richard clyve for ye x a clock masse	10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item to dan Wlstan for Alchurche masse	10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
ij bottells. Item payd for ij letherne bottells at london	2 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
bedes. Item for a peyer of bedes of blacke Jett	6 <i>d</i> .
glasses. Item for ij glasses of styl ¹	18 <i>d</i> .
Item for physicke beyng disyeased at london	5 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
A boke. Item for a prynt boke of fabians croniculls	6 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards to my servants beyng with me at london | 16 <i>d</i> . a peece	15 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
the makynge Newe the priurs Seale weyng iij unces in selver. Item to John Crancks for makynge & gravynge of the priors Newe Seale weyng iij unces for to serve hym that shalbe priur hereafter, the scripture of the seyd Seale is on ye on syde | Sigillum prioris Wigornie | And the scripture on the other syde	20 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item in rewards to dyvers beyng at london	4 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> .
nota. Item to master Cromwell	53 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Summa totius	7 <i>l</i> . 17 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii	18 <i>l</i> . 15 <i>s</i> . 5½ <i>d</i> .
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim	21 <i>l</i> . 3 <i>s</i> .
Spices bowght this quarter	32 <i>s</i> . 10½ <i>d</i> .
Wyne bowght this quarter	16 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

[Of slouth at

O mortall men how long wyll ye the glory of God despis why
wandreth ye in O lord Vanyte and
of Lord]

¹ Retorts, alembics, *cf.* p. 369 (fol. 143), "glasses for stylling waters."

fol. 142.

1533. Ebdomada prima in festo Annunciacionis beate marie
beyng at london, passion sonday.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at london palme sonday beyng at london
xxix^{ti} days, be that I cam home a pon shore thursday.

Ebdomada iij^a Ester yeven at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	59s.	| ultra	21d.
In rewards to dyvers servants & frynds ayenst Ester			
viz. stanley Ric. of ye kychion, &c.			20s. 0d.
Item rewarded to Richard goode the cooke for the			
Wytthe			12d.
Item rewards	12d.	8d.	8d.
the sexten. Item to the Sexten for master brownes rent	3s.	4d.	
| & for thomas taylor rent	2s.	6d.	
Item to on pye a mynstrell			20d.
Item to the churche Ale at grymley in ye Ester wycke			
thursday			3s. 4d.
Item to a servant of the kyngs			2s. 8d.
Item to harry dewrant			3s. 4d.
John harrys. Item to John harrys ayenst hys departing			
to my lord Sannes			9s. 4d.
Item to mr. doctor bonars mother			5s. 0d.
	Summa		54s. 6d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} lowe sonday At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.		34s.	1d.
In rewards	5s.	4d.	8d. 2s.
Item rewards to the iiij Novice at batnall ye ij ^a day after			
ther profession			16d.
Sewgur & spices	{	Item for a Sewgur loff weying ix li. iij unces price	
ye li. 5½d.		Summa	4s. 2½d.
4s. 10½d.	{		Item half a li. of Saundurs
			8d.
	Summa		9s. 0d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.		35s.	0d.
---	--	------	-----

In rewards	12 <i>d.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> | at stulton 2 <i>s.</i> | 20 <i>d.</i>	
ij purses. Item for ij bristowe pursis		2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to John Acton William parker & John tylar for syng at batnall on maii morenyng		12 <i>d.</i>
Item to iiij of worceter singyng men for ye same syngyng		16 <i>d.</i>
Summa		15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
[ffrances Blesard James vores]		

Ebdomada Sexta At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke		33 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>
In rewards to harry dewrant 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 18 <i>d.</i>		
to kyll rotts. Item to Nicholas Wryght to lerne to kyll rottes, crowes, chowhs, &c.		2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Wyne. Item for wyne spend at dyvers tymes		3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
ij peyer of strayles. Item for ij peyer of straylys conteynnyng xx yeards price 5 <i>d.</i> ye yeard		10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to the mayds of Crowle for syngyng in ye morenyng		16 <i>d.</i>
kylling of Rokes iiij dosen. Item to William broke for kylling of Rokes & cheows at hallowe 8 <i>d.</i> iiij dosen		
Summa		21 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vij^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke		27 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
Item to the Ale at crowle church hows		16 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards 8 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 16 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i>		
Item rewarded to the kyngs messynger that browght a letter concernyng ye coronacon		20 <i>d.</i>
kylling of Rokes xiiij dosen. Item to William broke for kylling of Rokes at hallowe parke xiiij dosen		2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Summa		11 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada Octava At Worceter the Rogacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke		34 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>
In rewards 12 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 12 <i>d.</i>		
Item to master regester when he rod to london		7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>

mending of plate. Item to John pynson the gold-	
smyth for making & mending of certen plate	. 29s. 0d.
John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen warke	
as by a byll . . . . .	. 10s. 2½d.
kylling of crowes xij dosen. Item to William broke	
for kylling of Rokes, crowes & cheowes . . . . .	. 2s. 0d.
Summa	. 25s. 8½d.

Ebdomada ix^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke	. 27s. 11d.
In rewards 7s. 4d. 8d. 16d. 8d. 2s. 8d.	
Item rewards to Edward rydyng to london . . . . .	. 3s. 4d.
Item to my lord markas berewarde . . . . .	. 16d.
teweth for crowle pigion hows. Item to ye vicar of	
crowle for teweth of our pigion hows for iij yeres . . . . .	. 2s. 0d.
John pynson for mending of plate. Item to John	
pynson goldsmyth for mending of a grete gylt	
salt . . . . .	. 2s. 4d.
Summa	. 21s. 8d.

M^d that the heyry of Swannes at ye dey poole at batnall brought
 forth this yere the xv day of may vij Synetts | Item at
 asshenschall poole v synetts ye xvj day of maii. Item at
 grymley poole j synet.

fol. 143.

Ebdomada x^a at Worceter the Whitsonday wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	. 41s. 11d.
In rewards to mynstrells on Whitsonday . . . . .	. 12d. 6d.
Item rewards 6d. 12d. 16d. 4s. 16d.	
ye covent brekefast. Item to the covent brekefast on	
whitson monday . . . . .	. 3s. 4d.
Item for a peyer of sheowes for Ric. huchecocks . . . . .	. 9d.
Item rewards to the churche Ales of seynt Elens &	
seynt mihells . . . . .	. 2s. 4d.
my lord ferres. Item for expenses on my lord ferres	
when he was at Worceter . . . . .	. 7s. 1d.

kyllyng of rokes &c. xvj dosen. Item to William broke for
kyllyng of crows, rokes & cheowes xvj dosen 2s. 8d. 4d.

Item for glasses for stylling waters to ye chaplen . 20d.
Summa . 20s. 9d.

Ebdomada xj^a at Worceter | trinite Wycke & ye sessheons
of peasse.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 46s. 11d.

In rewards to ye priur of ye blake fryurs 20d. | to Wyett ye
mynstrell 12d.

In rewards 8d. 8d. 20d. 12d.

parchement skynnes. Item for ij dosen of velome
skynnes bowght at london . . . 6s. 8d.

Item for a bucke of the last Statutes . . . 6d.
Summa . 13s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . 28s. 10d.

Item to ye undershryve 5s. | 16d. 8d. 8d. 16d.

Wyne. Item for v galands of Wyne of red & clarett
for ye v pageonts and other tymes . . . 5s. 6d.

Rokes & cheowes xvij dosen. Item to William broke
for kyllyng of Rokes & cheowes at batnall barne
& hardwycke corte xvij dosen & iiij cheowes . 3s. 4d.

Richard of ye kyche. Item for certen geere to Richard
of ye kycheon . . . 4s. 0d.

Item for servants wages this quarter 5l. 11s. 9d. Ultra to Roger
bury 6s. 8d.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . 20d.

Item to Richard goode for fethers xx^{ti} li. . 3s. 4d.

Item to dan Richard clyve for ye x a clocke masse . 10s. 0d.

Item to dan Thomas Wlstane for ye Sexten masse . 10s. 0d.
Summa . 45s. 2d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii . 18l. 11s. 6d.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim
11l. 17s. 9½d.

Spices bowght this quarter . . . 4s. 10½d.

Wyne bowght & spend as in swete wyne & other . 9s. 2d.

1533. Ebdomada prima In festo sancti Johannis Baptiste.

Anno regni regis henrici octavi xxv° at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke . 30s. 11d.

In rewards 16d. 8d. 12d. 8d. | 12d. 8d.

xij dosen of crowes &c. Item to William broke for

kylling of xij dosen of cheowes & crowes at batnall

barne 2s. 0d.

Summa . 7s. 4d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Wurceter and batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 31s. 10d.

In rewards 8d. 12d. 7s. 6d.

vij dosen of Crowes. Item to William broke for

kylling of vij dosen of cheowes . . . 14d.

Summa . 10s. 4d.

Ebdomada iij^a at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 27s. 10d.

the pley at hynwycke hull. In rewards to alhaland

churche at the pley holden at hynwycke hull seynt

Thomas yeven beyng sonday & on seynt Thomas

day beyng monday, whiche pley was kept to the

profett of alhaland churche . . . 6s. 8d.

veneson. Item in rewards to master stanley of brom-

wiche servant that browght to me half a hanche of

a red dere & a roe kydd . . . 20d.

Item rewarded 6d. 2s. 8d. 4d.

John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen stuff of

hym as by a byll . . . 9s. 9d.

Summa . 21s. 7d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 25s. 11d.

In rewards 12d. 2s. 4d. 16d. 12d. 8d.

Summa . 6s. 4d.

Ebdomada quinta at Worceter | the sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke . 19s. 10d.

In rewards 12d. 3s. 20d. 12d. 8d.

fol. 144.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to iij of the kyngs mynstrells with ye schombulls	7s. 6d.
Wyne. Item for wyne this wycke	3s. 1d.
doctor blewett. Item to master doctor blewett ye visicion	7s. 6d.
Summa	25s. 5d.

Ebdomada vij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	25s. 3d.
Item in rewards 12d. 12d. 20d. 12d. 8d. to the sexten. Item to the Sexten for master browne ye comis- sary rent 3s. 4d. & for my cosen Annes rent 2s. 6d. Item to iij servants of the kyngs that browght me a letter	7s. 6d.
Summa	18s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	22s. 10d.
In rewards 8d. 4s. 6d. 16d. | to broke 2s. 8d. 4d. norton ale. Item to the churche Ale at kyngs Norton	7s. 6d.
Item to John taylor as by a byll concernyng leonard stanley	7s. 1d.
Summa	24s. 1d.

Ebdomada Octava at grymley & worceter, ye Assumpcion of
our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke	31s. 0d.
In rewards 12d. 12d. 8d. 6d. 6d. 18d. 8d. 6d. xij parchement skyns. Item for a dosen of parchemente skyns from Evesham	2s. 4d.
ij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches a yenst ye assumpcion of our lady	6s. 8d.
Summa	15s. 4d.

Ebdomada Nona At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	25s. 7d.
In rewards to master Doctor bonar mophther 3s. 4d. | 16d. | 16d. 4s. | 12d.	Summa 11s. 0d.

Ebdomada x^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	24s. 10½d.
In rewards 4d. 12d. 6d. 10d. | to Alice glover 20d. | 6d. 8d.	
4d. 6d. 4s. 8d.	
parchements Skyns. Item to mathowe of Evesham	
for a dosen of parchment skyns	2s. 5d.
Wyne. Item for Swete wyne	10d.
Item rewards to doctor lyeson & doctor myddulton	
at crowle	7s. 6d.
bowes. Item to v wicheon ¹ bowes to my servants to	
luke ye bowear	20d.
Summa .	23s. 5d.

Ebdomada xj^a At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	28s. 0d.
In rewards 3s. 16d. 8d.	
crowle mott. Item to laborars at crowle mott .	6d.
Summa .	5s. 6d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Crowle, ye Nativite of our lady this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	43s. 0d.
In rewards to John Walcroft the keper of hallowe parke at seynt gyles 20d. | 2s. 18d.	
Item rewards 8d. 12d. 8d. 12d.	
Item to mynstrells a pon our lady day	2s. 4d.
Item to iij moncks of battell beyng scholars	3s. 4d.
Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne	12d.
Item to master warmecombe of harforde	5s. 0d.
Item to master harry webbe 7s. 6d. | & to master fraunces 5s.	
ye kyngs servants 12s. 6d. Summa .	32s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a At Crowle. Exaltacio sancte crucis.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. | xij warke-	
men at crowle motte.	
In rewards 20d. 6d. 16d. 2s. 4d. 12d.	

¹ = *wychen*, made of the wood of the wych-elm, commonly used at the time for bows.

the byrthe of Elizabeth princes. Item to a servant of
 ye kyngs that browght a letter from the quene Anne
 specifying that shee was delyverd of a princes at
 grenewyche who was borne wennesday ye vth day of
 september, And cristened the fryday after, Whose
 name is Elizabeth 7s. 6d.
 ye mott at crowle. Item to warkemen at Crowle mott 2s. 2d.
 Summa . 16s. 6d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 39s. 8d. | xij
 warkemen at crowle mott.
 In rewards to the dewke of suffolke trumpeturs . 2s. 0d.
 In rewards 5s. 2s. 8d.
 Item to a purcevaunt 12d.
 Wyne. Item for wyne 12d.
 Item to John taylor 10s. 4d.
 Item to my Awnte of Asteley 8s. 0d.

[By me Rychard peres.]

fol. 145.

Item to harry scharpulls that browght to me half a
 hanche of a hynde from master stanley . . . 16d.
 crowle mott. Item to warkemen warkyng in Crowle mott
 5s. 6d. 8d.
 Item to Dan Richard Clyve for ye x a clocke masse
 this quarter 10s. 0d.
 Item to dan Wistane for dan Robert Alchurche masse
 this quarter 10s. 0d.
 Item to the covent for brekefast geese . . . 2s. 4d.
 Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . 20d.
 Item to servants wages this quarter . . . 6l. 7d.
 Summa . 57s. 6d.
 Swete Wyne this quarter 6s. 11d.
 Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii . 20l. 5s. 6½d.
 Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim
 13l. 15s. 8d.
 Summa totius Anni in Expensis hospitii . 74l. 17s. 1½d.

Summa totius Anni in Expensis & Solucionibus Septi-

manatim	56 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i>
Spices bowght this yere & spend	53 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
Swete Wyne this yere spend	38 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>
Item to hewe sadler for stuff all this yere	13 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item for the makynge & fynysshyng of ye hoole mott at crowle on seynt luke yeven	8 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
Item payd for xxiiij dosen of tallowe candylls price ye li.	
Item to John parret for iiij grene torches	16 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for ye ten a clocke masse this yere to Richard clyve	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for dan Robert Alchurche masse this yere iij quarters to dan Thomas Wlstane	30 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for iij tonnes of gaston wyne viz. ix hoggsheds of claret & iij of redd price ye tonne 100 <i>s.</i>	15 <i>l.</i> , ye carage 6 <i>s.</i>
Item to the kyng this yere	12 <i>l.</i>
Item reparacion of Nets & makynge of Newe this yere	9 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item to spycery money	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for makynge of ye priurs Seale in selver at london to John crancks ye goldsmyth weying iij unces	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to John pykson goldsmyth for mendyng of plate this yere 29 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	
Item for a white geldynge	45 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for a white yonge palfrey of iij yeres of age	56 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item to master Cromwell for his fee	53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item to the use of the kesynnars office for this yere	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim a Festo sancti michaelis
Archangeli in Anno vicesimo quinto henrici octavi. Et in
Anno xvj^o prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris Ecclesie
Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie. Et Anno domini mil-
lesimo CCCC^{mo}xxxij^{cio}.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis, At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	33 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i>
In rewards 20 <i>d.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i>	
ye mot at crowle. Item to Warkemen At Crowle mott	4 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Summa	13 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada ij^a at Wurceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 42s. 4d. | the
sessheons.

In rewards to John holewey mr pakyngton clerke 20d. | 8d.

Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne at the Sessheons . 6d.

In rewards 12d.

Item to Richard combe by a byll 5s. 4d.

Item rewarded to Auncelme of crowle to his Ale . 20d.

ye mot at crowle. Item to xvij warkemen at crowle

mott 14s. 0d.

Summa . 24s. 10d.

Ebdomada iij^a At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 34s. 6d.

the quenes mynstrells. In rewards to thomas Evance

& his ij felowes, the kyngs mynstrells . . . 5s. 0d.

Item to master Walter knyght ye surveyer . . . 5s. 0d.

Item rewards to master thomas selke of bristowe . 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 16d. 16d. to Auerey | 8d. 8d. 14d. 20d.

Item to warkemen xvj a bowte ye mott of crowle . 8s. 2d.

M^a that the mott of crowle was perfett made &
fynnesched apon seynt lukes yevyn in ye yere of our
lord M^cCCCC.xxxiiij, by William more priur of

Wurceter, whiche mott cost in ye hoole charges 8l. 19s. 3d.

Summa . 28s. 4d.

M^a that I bowght at sturbruge feyer by our catur philip lechemer

C & half of drye lyngs price the C | 5l. Summa of ye hoole

7l. 10s. | ye carage 10s. 8d. | for our catur costs 5s. 8d. |

Spices. { Item iij loves of Sewgur weyng xxj li. & half price ye
li. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. Summa 9s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

{ Item a li. of pepur 21d. The remanet of fische at
mihelmas xxiiij^{ti} cowpulls.

fol. 146.

Ebdomada iiij^a a Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke . 28s. 7d.

In rewards 12d. 2s. 4d. | 2s. 8d. to our marsshall | 12d. 8d.

Item for mete for warkemen for ij wyckes at crowle

mott 13s. 7d.

Item rewards to philipps ye kyngs servant	. 20d. 4d.
reparacions of nets. Item to thomas Nutt & his son for reparacions of my nets with thrydd & making of a flewe . . . . .	. 12s. 4d.
Item to warkemen a bowt the mere at grymley	. 6d.
Summa	. 36s. 1d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} a Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	. 22s. 6d.
In rewards 2s. 2s. 6d. 4d. 16d. 12d. 6d.	
Item to John taylor the kyngs purcevant . . . . .	. 20d.
Item to Richard combes costs to ye councell at brugge northe . . . . .	. 20d.
iiij peyer of blanchketts. Item for iiij peyer of blanchketts bowght at wyche feyer seynt Simon & Judes day . . . . .	. 13s. 6d.
Spicery money. Item to the tyse priur Richard calaman for spycery money . . . . .	. 20s. 0d.
iiij necke towells. Item to my cosen Annes for iiij necke towells & other warke . . . . .	. 16d.
Item for a peyer of showes to Roger of ye kicheon . . . . .	. 6d.
Item to ye clerks of ye churche for alsolls nyght . . . . .	. 12d.
Summa	. 13s. 10d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} a Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . . .	. 39s. 1d.
In rewards to John Averei the kyngs servant . . . . .	. 5s. 0d.
In rewards 8d. 8d. 8d. 16d. 12d. 8d. 12d.	
Item for ij shurts to William begger a pore yong man . . . . .	. 22d.
Item for expenses on master Wynter & master ketilbie verges. Item for verges xxx ^{ti} galands . . . . .	. 2s. 0d.
covent geece. Item for the covent brekefast geese . . . . .	. 2s. 7d.
Item to warkemen to ye mere at grymley . . . . .	. 2s. 6d.
Candylls. Item for xx ^{ti} dosen of candylls price 1½d. ye li.	
Summa 30s.	Summa . 20s. 1d.

Ebdomada vij^a a grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . . .	. 30s. 4d.
In rewards 5s. 8d. | 12d. | 8d. | 8d. 12d.	

Item to reynolds the kyngs servant	20d.
my Journall. Item to John skryvenar for xv queres wrytt in parte of my newe Journall after 8d. the quere	10s. 0d.
Item gyff to master Doctor Bonars mother	5s. 0d.
the Newe well made in grymley towne. Item payd to warkemen for the making of a newe Well in the hye wey in ye hyther or sowthe yend of grymley towne to serve the iij howsolds at that yend of ye towne by Richard peres howsse whiche well was made by me William more priur of Wurceter this wycke where was never well there before	3s. 6d.
Item to laborars for the clansyng of ye mere at grymley	3s. 2d.
Summa	20s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke	31s. 4d.
In rewards 16d. 14d. 12d. 12d. 8d.	
Item to gryffeth & his man for making & fynesshyng of ye well at grymley	12d.
Item for warkemen mete a bowte ye mere at grymley & ye well	3s. 6d.
Summa	9s. 8d.

Ebdomada Nona At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	33s. 3d.
In rewards 4d. 20d. 16d.	
Item to george spellesbury for certen processe	3s. 7d.
Item for carage of x hoggshedds of wyne from bris- towe & for hallage	6s. 8d.
Item rewarded to the priur of litle malverne towards the losses of his chalesses stolen a crowne	5s. 0d.
reparacion of Nets. Item to Thomas Nutt & his son for knyttyn of a flewe with thryd to the same & for a foxe net with other reparacions	3s. 2d.
Item to certen laborars a bowt our poles at grymley	20d.
Summa	23s. 5d.

Ebdomada x^a Advent sonday | At Wurceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	35s. 3d.
Item rewards 12d. 12d. 8d. 12d. 8d. 8d.	
Wyne. Item for swete wyne on advent sonday	12d.
Item to mynstrells on advent sonday	6d.
Item to the clarke of seynt mihells on seynt Nicholas nyght	12d.
ij balys of yern. Item for ij litle balys of yerne to blow with	20d.
Summa	9s. 2d.

[Jesus criste]

fol. 147.

Ebdomada xj^a At batnall our lady day monday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	25s. 11d.
Item rewards 12d. | to ye blake fryurs 12d. | 6s. 8d. | 16d. 18d. 6d. | 16d.	
Item to thomas Cecill the kyngs purcevaunt	20d.
Item to the grey fryurs	12d.
Item gyff to John Walcroft late our hunte	2s. 0d.
Item to ij mynstrells of master talbotts & master throckmortons	2s. 0d.
for reparacon of nets. Item to thomas Nutt & his son for makyng of reparacon of my nets with 21d. for thrydd & for cords 3s. 4d.	Summa 23s. 4d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	23s. 6d.
In rewards 8d. 12d. 8d. | to mr. came 12d. | 8d. 8d. 12d.	
Item to warkemen in the parke pole at batnall this wycke	16d.
Wyne. Item for wyne at dyvers tymes	4s. 0d.
Item to warkemen to mende ludbach poole heed	3s. 2d.
Summa	14s. 2d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at batnall | ye thursday after is cristmas day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	48s. 9½d.
In rewards 20d. | 4d. 16d. 16d. | to harry dewrant 12d.	
Item to ij warkemen to clanse ye parke pole at batnall.	8d.

Item to the chaplen for warke don at ye makyng of ye pole heed at ludbach with tynyng & stakyng of ye same	3s. 6d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	6l. 7d.
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	20d.
ij torches. Item to John parrett for ij torches	6s. 8d.
Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke masse	10s. 0d.
Item to dan Thomas Wlstan for Robart Alchurche masse	10s. 0d.
Item to the master of ye comyn supper for brekefast	6s. 8d.

Cristmas day thursday this yere.

Item on cristomas day to mynstrells & singyng of carralls	12d.
Item for ij pens in cakes & 2d. in Waffurs for ye baylys & others | for muscadell 6d. Secke 3d.	
Item to the hunt 12d. | to the grey fryurs 12d.	
Summa	33s. 11d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii	19l. 3½d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis & solucionibus Septimanatim	13l. 10s. 9d.
Item spices this quarter bowght	nil.
Item swete wyne bowght this quarter	5s. 6d.

1533. Ebdomada prima post Natalem domini | At Wurceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke this sonday Innocence day the baylyffs dynded with me with other states of ye citie	56s. 10d.
In rewards for carolls 12d. 6d.	
to ye seriaunts. Item to the iiij seriaunts in rewards 6s. 8d. | to the Aldermans seriaunt 20d.	
In rewards 16d. 4s.	
Item for a gyrken of lether for Roger Wheler ye page of our kychen	
Item rewarded to a purcevant	16d.
Item rewards to yeregyffs to master chaunceller ij Angills 15s. to his iiij servants 8d. a peece | 2s. 8d. | to dyvers others 16s.	

yere gyffs. Item the receyt of yere gyffs of doctor bonar mother
 ij capons | of marget coke of coddunge ij capons | of dan
 Will. lemster ij capons | of dan Edmund ledbury ij capons
 | of dan Richard Clyve ij capons | of the Amner ij capons
 | of Ales peres ij capons | of thomas patye ye barbur ij
 capons | of Richard chyld ij capons | of the cellerar a chese |
 of the Suppriur a dyapur towell | of dyvers other iiij pownd
 gardeners &c. | of harry dewrant a peyer of knyffs | of the
 Sexten a galand of wyne & orrages | of William marcer a
 galand of wyne | of John Sowthall a grete lamprey |

John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen warke

don with clotthe therto	. . . . .	35s. 0d.
Summa	. . . . .	44s. 4d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Wurceter & batnall | teweday xijth day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. . . . .	42s. 1d.
Item rewards 16d. 12d. 8d. 8d. 20d. 12d. 4s.		
Item to iiij players at dyner on ye Epiphanie day	. . . . .	3s. 4d.
Wyne. Item for wyne in ye xij days	. . . . .	7s. 0d.
Summa	. . . . .	20s. 8d.

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. . . . .	28s. 2d.
Item rewards 5s. | to master browghen goyng to ye parliament		
3s. 4d. | 12d.		
Wyne. Item for wyne on twelf day .	. . . . .	20d.
Item for Roger bury costs to london xv days .	. . . . .	14s. 2d.
John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen geere &		
warke don .	. . . . .	8s. 0d.
Summa	. . . . .	33s. 2d.

fol. 148. Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke | monday seynt		
Wlstans day | 42s.		
In rewards 8d. 12d. 2s. 5s. 3s. 8d.		
Wyne. Item for wyne seynt Wlstans day .	. . . . .	15d.
Item rewards to Richard Wiltshire the kyngs servant	. . . . .	20d.
Summa	. . . . .	15s. 3d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 25s. 10d.
In rewards 13s. 4d. 12d. 12d.	
Item to the master of the comen supper for my O sapiencia for brekefast	6s. 8d.
Item to a warkeman at batnall 9d. | & fallyng & cropping of wod at hallowe parke 3s. 6d. Summa .	19s. 7d.

Ebdomada Sexta At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 35s. 10d.
Item rewards 5s. 20d. 16d. 8d. 16d. 16d.	
Wyne. Item for Wyne on candilmas Day .	14d. 4d.
Wyne. Item to a mynstrell	8d.
ij purses. Item for ij blacke lethur purses bowght at bristowe at candilmas	20d.
A li. of gynger. Item for a li. of fyne gynger in rases bowght at bristowe.	2s. 8d.
Spices. Item for spices this wycke	23d.
wood. Item to John staunton & his son for cropping wood & clyvyng at hallowe parke	2s. 0d.
Summa .	17s. 2d.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall. Dominica sexagesima.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 25s. 10d.
Item rewards to mr Thomas chadwall regester .	5s. 8d.
Item rewards 12d. 2s. 18d.	
Wyne. Item for wyne	6d.
Item rewards to master Doctor bonars father . .	3s. 4d.
Item to John Staunton for cropping of wood & making of Rydds at hallowe parke	22d.
Summa .	15s. 10d.

Ebdomada octava, quyttite sonday | on monday I rod to london.

In primis for expenses on howsold . . . . .	. 21s. 2d.
Item rewards to mynstrells 20d. 12d.	
wyne. Item for wyne on quyttite sonday	2s. 0d.
M ^d that I toke my journey to london quyttist monday seynt Julians day ye virgin | rydyng with xj horses where in I was	

furthe til ye vj day of marche, the hole number was of
xix days. Summa . 4s. 8d.

M^d that Walter goodyere & I William priur of Worceter did
rekon for ye payment of connys dewe to be payd owt of ye
Warren of hynwycke til this quyttyte sonday. So that the
seid Walter dothe owe at the present day clerely on payde
for thre yeres past CCxij cowpull of conys testes William
lechemer.

Ebdomada xj^a At Wurceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . 26s. 8d.
stuff bowght At london. dyapur clothes 43s. 2d. 7d. Item for
xij foxe bells¹ 8d. | for ij bonetts 6s. 8d. | Item for vj stone
bottells 13d. | a tondisshe of tynne 1d. | Item a Nunce of
Selke 10d. | for xj ells of Dyapur price 15d. ye ell 13s. 9d. |
Item xj elles of dyapur price 18d. ye ell 16s. 11d. | Item
xiiij ells of Dyapur for towells price 6d. ye ell 7s. | Item xj
ells of playne clotthe 5s. 6d. | for hemmyng & sowyng of this
7d.

bokes 22s. 4d. Item a greate bucke of statutes of yngland from
the furst yere of Edward the thyrd till ye parliament holden
after cristmas in the xxv yere of kyng henry the Eyght 10s. |
Item Natura brevium & magna carta 2s. | a bucke of the
passion 2s. | Item a greate bucke of counsellis 8s. 4d. | Item
for viij skynnes of Abburdyff for my Journall 3s. 8d.

costs at london. Item for other rewards & gyffts in
the tyme beyng at london . . . 3l. 6s. 8d.

Item to Thomas lysyman the kyngs servant . . . 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 2s. 8d. 8d. 12d. 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne 7d. 6d. | 3s. 9d.

wodd. Item to John Staunton & his son for fallyng of

wodde at hallow parke . . . 4s. 4d.

Item for carage of spices from london to John Adams . 3s. 0d.

Spices bowght at london 34s. 8d. Item for ij li. of pepur 3s. 6d.

| Item a li. of clowes 4s. 6d. Item a li. of gynger 22d. |

Item half a li. of Synomont 3s. 6d. Item half a li. of maces

¹ No one seems to know exactly what these were. The best explanation is that they were bells hung round the ewe's neck to frighten foxes from her lambs.

3s. 4d. | Item xxⁱⁱ li. of Almons 4s. 6d. | Item xxⁱⁱ li. of grete
resons 20d. | Item xij li. of prewnys 12d. | Item vj li. of smale
resons 12d. | Item a li. of Saundurs 16d. | Item ij Sewgur
loves xvij li. 8s. 6d.

Summa 30s. 2d. ultra costs at london 3l. 6s. 8d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 22s. 6d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 7d. 8d. | 3s. 4d. | 16d.

ijj weles. Item to John Wall our bootman for ij weles

& a hardwele 20d.

A dowblet & a peticoote. Item to John taylor for a

dowblett & a peticoote 2s. 6d.

fol. 149.

the fisshing of ye lower pole at batnall. M^d that the lower
poole at batnall next ye barnes was fisshed upon seynt Edwards
day in marche Where in I had vij pykes vj breames & ij
tenches | ij pykes ij breames a pyke & ij tenches | ij tenches
& a pyke | xij tenches & xj pykes with many yeles.

Item there is left in the pole moche stores of pyckrell gadds
perches Roches & tenches. Summa . . . 10s. 1d.

Item for servants wages this quarter 6l. 7d. ultra 26s. 8d.

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . . . 20d.

Item to the vicar of seynt peturs for tewethes at

batnall 6s. 8d.

Item to John parret for ij torches

Item for my servants lyverey at this terme of Ester 12l. 11s.

ultra 46s.

Item to dan Richard hallowe for the x a clocke masse . . . 10s. 0d.

Item to dan thomas Wlstan for dan Robert Alchurche

masse 10s. 0d.

Summa . . . 30s. 1d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii . . . 16l. 6s. 11d.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim 11l. 8s. 11d.

Ultra 3l. 6s. 8d. spenses at london.

Item in Spices bowght this quarter 39s. 3d.

In Wyne bowght this quarter 24s. 8d.

[O God thou art my Rytousnes Lord heare me when I call
thou hast sett me at libertie when I was bounde

† ore throll † have mercy lord ther fore one me Amen]

[By me Rychard peres

By me Rychard peres]

1534. Ebdomada prima Ante festum Annunciacionis beate
marie, passion sonday. Anno regni regis henrici octavi xxv^o
At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 34s. 3d.

Item in rewards 12d. 20d. 16d.

kylling of Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling
of vj dosen of Rokes & cheowes at hallowe . . . 12d.

Item for Richard combes costs & John prichett to
ludlowe for a mylwey by bale broke by ye parsonage
of holt 8s. 3d.

Summa . . . 13s. 3d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} At Worceter palme sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 31s. 9d.

Item for a hegge byll a whettsston & a mortes nawgar¹ 10d.

Item rewards 12d. 6d. 20d. 8d. 8d. 12d. | 8d.

store fysshe at crowle. M^d that I putt in the mott At Crowle
this wycke xvij tenches And xlvj of store breames
stamell clotthe. Item for ix yeards of stamell bowght

of a woman of perssheor 3s. 10d.

A tonne of gaston wyne 4l. 13s. 4d. Item payd for a tonne
of gaston wyne viz. iij hogghshedds of clarett & on of redd
wyne | price 4l. 13s. 4d. | the carage 2s. | for splynting² &
hallyge 10d.

Item for costs of certen of my servants & other a yenst

Ester 13s. 4d.

mawndey on shore thursday 3s. 7d. Item for mawndey on shore
thursday in the fraytur viz. a galand of redwyne 8d. | a
galand of claret wyne 8d. | a pottell of Secke 6d. | a quarte

¹ i.e., a mortice auger.

² *Splynting*, associated with hauling, probably = the provision and management of
splints, or pieces of wood used to accelerate or retard the rolling of heavy barrels.

of muscadell 3*d.* | a quarte of Secke 3*d.* to my chambur |
for Spices & saffern for the bonds 15*d.*

Item in Almes on good fryday to pore pepull .	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for a mattres to William grove .	4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item to iij Warkemen at ye lower poole at batnall .	2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Summa	37 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iij^a Ester Day, iij days at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	54 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
In rewards to Richard goode for ye Wytth on Ester Day	12 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards 12 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> | 12 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i>	
Item payd to thomas cartar a pon a Rykonnyng .	4 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item to master Doctor middulton at batnall .	5 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to laborars at ye lower poole hed at batnall .	8 <i>d.</i>
fol. 150. Summa	17 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} lowe sonday At batnall, ye sessheons tewesday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 33*s.* 10*d.* | ultra
ye sessheons 14*s.* 10*d.*

In rewards to master cholmeley 5*s.* | to master pakyngton 5*s.*

Wyne. Item for wyne the Ester wycke & ye Next
wycke after and at ye sessheons 6*s.* 9*d.*

Item in rewards 16*d.* 14*d.* | 6*s.* | 12*d.*

Item to ye Wardence of clyve towards ther bell 3*s.* 4*d.*

Rokes. Item to William broke for kylyng of v dosen
of Rokes 14*d.*

Item to ij laborars at ye makyng of ye lower poole
hedd at batnall 19*d.*

Summa 32*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 33*s.* 7*d.*

Item to Edmund peers 7*s.* 6*d.*

In rewards 2*s.* 20*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*

cheses. Item for vj cheses send to london with 16*d.*

ye carage 8*s.* 4*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

Item to iiij syngyng men craftsmen of Worceter upon
seynt georges day in the morenyng at crowle 16*d.*

Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of Rokes

& cheowesse 14*d*.

Summa . 27*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada vij^a at Crowle.

In primis for Expenses on howsold this wycke . 33*s*. 3*d*.

Item rewarded to marget of ye barnes at her
weddyng 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewards 8*d*. 8*d*. 12*d*.

Wyne. Item for wyne 6*d*.

Item to vj mayds at crowle that did syng in the
morenyng on seynt philip & Jacob day . . . 16*d*.

Item to waynemen & warkemen at ye making of ye
heed at crowle mott 5*s*. 11*d*.

Item in rewards to John knottesford ye kyngs servant 5*s*. | & to
William bawdewyn 2*s*.

Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of crows

at hallowe 12*d*.

Summa . 16*s*. 5*d*.

Ebdomada vij^a At crowle.

Item for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 31*s*. 10*d*.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to iij the kyngs
mynstrells 7*s*. 6*d*.

Item rewards 14*d*. to pleyers 16*d*. | 5*s*. 4*d*. | 16*d*. 2*s*. | to ye
sheowe of seynt Elynys 12*d*.

ye sepulcur tapur. Item to John parrett for my
sepulcur tapur 14*d*.

M^d that the hevery of ye Swannes at batnall browght foreth the
xxix day of Aprell ix signetts on of them was white | Item of
ye hevery at grymley ij signetts | & over v eggs addull ye
day of marche

v hoggshedd of wyne 6 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	{	Item bowght a tonne of wyne viz. iij hoggshedde of clarett & on of redd price 4 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . Item a hoggshedd of clarett 23 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . the hallage 8 <i>d</i>. | the carage 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . Item for Richard combes costs to bristowe to by ye same 4 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
--	---	---

reparying of nets. Item to thomas Nutt for reparying of my grete drawth nett & with thrydd . . .	4s. 0d.
the mott at crowle. Item to warkemen at crowle to convey a landflud to our mott | & ye makying of ye hedd therof	7s. 4d.
Rokes 12d. Item to William broke for kyllinge of Rokes & cheowes iij dosen &c.	12d.
Summa	33s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava ye rogation wycke | At Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	37s. 2d.
Item rewards to harry dewrant toward a coote . . .	5s. 0d.
Item rewards 12d. 16d. 16d. 2s. 8d. 4d. 12d.	
John taylor. Item to John taylor upon a byll for stuff & warke don	30s. 8d.
Item to Thomas hampton & his wyff	3s. 4d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	9d.
Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of v dosen of Rokes	12d.
Summa	48s. 5d.

Ebdomada ix^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	33s. 5d.
Item rewards to sheowe of seynt Sewthans	20d.
Item to a purcevante of the kyngs 2s. 8d. | & to a nother 20d.	
Item rewards 4d. to broke 3s. 4d. | 12d. 16d. 2s. 12d. 8d.	
Wyne. Item for wyne 4d. 4d.	
Item to iij warkemen at crowle to convey ye landflud to ye motte	2s. 1d.
Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of ix dosen of Rokes & cheowes	18d.
Summa	19s. 11d.

Ebdomada x^a at Wurceter & Crowle, Whitsonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	49s. 0d.
Item for the covent brekefast on Whitson monday . . .	3s. 4d.
Item to the box of seynt Andros sheowe on ye dedicacion day	12d.

Item in rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 16*d.* 2*s.*

Item to seynt Elyns church Ale 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 2*s.* 8*d.*

Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of ij dosen

of Rokes &c. 12*d.*

Summa 14*s.* 4*d.*

fol. 151.

Ebdomada xj^a trinite sonday At Wurceter, ye sessheons
tewesday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 41*s.* 8*d.* ultra ye
sessheons 6*s.* 8*d.*

In rewards to the dawncers of claynes 20*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 5*s.* to mr. bulstrode 7*s.* 6*d.* | 3*s.* 16*d.* 16*d.*

the quenes pleyers. Item rewards to ye quenes pleyers

John slye & iij other 7*s.* 6*d.*

Thomas brandon. Item to thomas brandon the kyngs

Jogular 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to Richard goode as by a byll 12*d.*

Item to the under shryff 2*s.* 8*d.*

Summa 35*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a ower dedicacion day sonday | At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 31*s.* 10*d.*

In rewards to ye syngers in ye morenyng on ye
dedicacion day 20*d.*

Item rewards 10*s.* 20*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* 4*s.*

Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of

crowes 2*s.* 8*d.*

Summa 21*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s.* 11*d.*

In rewards 2*s.* 8*d.* 16*d.* 10*d.* | 3*s.* | to ye shryff 20*d.* | 4*s.* |
20*d.*

Item to Richarde bolton the kyngs servant concernyng

provdyng of greaunds 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to ij laborars a bowte ye pooles at grymley 12*d.*

Item for Sarvants wages for this quarter *6l. 7d. ultra 6s. 8d.*
to bury.

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter *20d.*

Item to Richard hallowe for the x a clocke masse *10s. 0d.*

Item to dan thomas Wlstane for dan Robart alchurche
masse *10s. 0d.*

Summa *39s. 6d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii *24thl. 18s. 10d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim
17l. 16s. 6½d.

Item Summa in Spices bowgth this quarter *nil.*

Item Wyne bowgth this quarter *6s. 3d.*

1534. Ebdomada prima in festo sancti Johannis Baptiste die
mercurii. Anno regni regis henrici Octavi xxvj^{to} | At
Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke *34s. 10d.*

In rewards *7s. 6d.* to mr bonar | *8d.* | *20d.* | *3s.* to John pinson
for mendyng of crewet

to the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for my cosen Annes

rent for iij quarters *7s. 6d.*

Summa *20s. 4d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Wurceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold *42s. 6d.*

In rewards *2s.* | *16d.* | *16d.*

Item to mr Owen styd¹ surveyer for ye kyngs horsse

& to master Ogyll *7s. 6d.*

Summa *12s. 2d.*

Ebdomada iij^a At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke *31s. 7d.*

In rewards *16d.* | *6d.* | *16d.* | *12d.* | *16d.*

Item to mathos of Evesham for a dosen of parchement

skynnes *20d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne *9d.*

Summa *7s. 11d.*

¹ Styd = stead, here possibly equivalent to the modern "stud."

Ebdomada iiijth at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	. 36s. 10d.
the berewarde. In rewards to my lord markas bereward	20d.
In rewards	12d. 8d. 12d. 16d.
dan george Worceter. Item to dan george Worceter beyng with me at grymley	20d.
Item to philipp by a byll for the bonfyer at grymley	11d.
Item to george karye	3s. 4d.
Summa	11s. 7d.

Ebdomada vth At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	. 28s. 6d.
In rewards	12d. 5s. | 12d. 12d. 8d. 2s. 4d. | 12d.
Item to a purcevaunt of the kyngs	16d.
Item for ij shurts to leonar stanley & to Roger Wheler in ye kycheon	2s. 4d.
Summa	15s. 8d.

[About 2 ins. gone at foot of page, but no writing.]

fol. 152.

Ebdomada vjth At grymley & Worceter the sessheons this wycke fryday & Setturday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	. 22s. 6d.
Item rewarded to thomas stoketh my lord of caunterbury servant that browght a mandate for my lords grace visitacion ye xvij day of August on seynt Anne day	7s. 6d.
A peyer of hoses. Item to John taylor for a peyer of hoses for myself of white clothe	2s. 2½d.
In rewards to master cholmeley the Sariaunt	7s. 6d.
Item rewards 8d. 20d. 2s. to my lord of Norfolke servant	20d.
John taylor. Item to John taylor for stuff by a byll	20½d.
Summa	24s. 11d.

The charges for ye provision for a Cart for the meyntenance & reparyng & mending of hye wey a bowte Worceter, whiche was furst began to be occupiede the morowe after vij slepers day¹ in July. In Anno domini M. quingentesimo xxxiiijth &

¹ 27 July.

Anno henrici octavi xxvj^{to} per venerabilem patrem Dominum
Willelmum more priorem Wigornie | v horsstes to the Carte.

In primis bowght a newe Cart with yerneband whelys

at Cameden feyer 22s. 0d.

for ye carte. Item for a grey horsse 22s. | a donne horsse 21s. |

a browne bay horsse 28s. 8d. | a nother grey horsse 16s. |

a nother grey horsse price 22s. | for the reperylyng & geryng
of the v horsstes 12s. |

Item for iiij yerne clowtes & ij yerne pynnes for ye Axtrye 18d.

| for showyng of ye v horsstes with other necessaris 3s. 7d. |

to thom cheysse for makyng of ye tumberell & axtry 10d. |

16d. | 2s. 2s. | a loff of grese 6d. | to ye chamberar for ij loods

of hey 15s. | for showyng 2s. 6d. | Item for necessaris things

for ye carthorsses with sheowyng 3s. | for provender to ye

horsstes 9d. Item to harry staunton in parte for a lesowe

10s.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 23s. 10d.

In rewards 6s. 16s. | 16d. 4s. Summa . . . 27s. 4d.

Ebdomada octava at Worceter | my lord of caunterbury cam to

Worceter fryday nyght ye Assumpcion yevyn to visat.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 22s. 7d.

Item rewards 2s. 12d. 20d. 4s.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6d.

Summa . . . 9s. 2d.

Ebdomada Nona at Worceter My lord of caunterbury visitacion

by his owen person, monday ye xvij day of August tewesday

wennesday thursday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 25s. 6d.

at ye visitacion of my lord of caunterbury. In rewards

to my lord of caunterbury howsold divided to dyvers

uses 5l.

In rewards 7s. Summa 7s. ultra 5l. to my lord of caunterbury

servants.

Ebdomada x^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 30s. 2d.

ye prior of Stewdents. Item rewards to the priur of students in oxforde	7s. 6d.
Item rewards 2od. to master bedull 2s. | 8d. 2od.	
Wyet ye mynstrell. Item to Wyett ye mynstrell at grymley	2od.
Item to our catur by a byll concernyng my lord of banger ¹ & ij doctors of my lord of caunterbury	8s. 9d.
Item to John knottesford ye kyngs servant & his felowe John smyth 7s. 6d. 12d.	
Item to master Regester	5s. 0d.
Item to harry dewrant	2od.
Summa	40s. 1d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley parte | master bonar beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 31s. 5d. ultra 10s. 2d.

In rewards 2s. 4d. | 12d. | 2s. | 2od. 12d. 12d.

Item to William colburne for seynt gyles Ale 2s. 0d.

Item to a servant of my lord of caunterbury | 2s.

Item to a grey fryer 12d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 2s. 3d.

Summa 16s. 7d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Wurceter & grymley, the Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 36s. 6d.

In rewards 12d. 8d. 2s. 2s. 7s. 6d. | 2od. 12d. 12d. 12d. 3s. 4d. | 2od.

Item to mynstrells on our lady day Nativite 2od. 16d. 16d.

knyghton churche. Item rewards towards the makyng of the churche ruff² of knyghton 10s. 0d.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to vj of the kyngs mynstrells beyng haggebushes³ 10s. 0d.

Summa 47s. 2d.

¹ John Capon, *alias* Salcote, consecrated in this year: translated afterwards to Salisbury.

² = roof.

³ = harquebusier, *i.e.*, a man armed with an harquebus, an early form of gun. Earliest use noted in N. E. D. is in Elyot's "Governour," 1532.

Ebdomada xiiij^a At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	30s. 9½d.
In rewards 12d. | 2s. | 2s.	
palyng. Item to Walter prichett & marten bolt for palyng at hallowe parke	3s. 0d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	3s. 0d.
Summa .	11s. 0d.

fol. 153. Ebdomada xiiij^a At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	28s. 8d.
In rewards to John burne 2s. | 4d. 12d. 20d. 12d | to ij ye kyngs servants 2s. 8d.	
Item to master Doctor Gwent	7s. 6d.
Item to Nicholas chynne laborar	7d.
the quenes mynstrells. Item to thomas Evance & his ij felowes ye quenes mynstrells on myhelmas yevyn .	6s. 8d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	16d.
Item to dan Richard halowe for the x a clocke masse .	10s. 0d.
Item vij brekefast geece to ye covent brekefast .	2s. 4d.
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter .	20d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	6l. 7d.
John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen warke don	8s. 0d.
Item to my Awnte of Asteley	8s. 0d.
Summa .	50s. 9d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii .	21l. 16s. 10½d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et Solucionibus Septimanatim	15l. 20d.
Summa in Spices for this quarter nil quia Antea.	
Summa in swete wyne this quarter	7s. 10d.
Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii 82l. 2s. 11d.	
Summa totius Anni in Solucionibus et Expensis septi- manatim	61l. 4s. 6½d.
Spices bowght bowght [<i>sic</i>] this yere with sewgur .	40s. 4½d.
Wyne from the tavernars this yere	44s. 3d.
Item to hew sadler for stuff this yere for tallowe candylls price ye li. .	dosen of

Item for torches . Item for the x a clocke masse 40s.
 Item for iij tonnes & a hoggshed of gaston wyne . Item to
 ye kyngs payment 12*l*.
 Item for reparacions of nets with summe newe made 30s. | Item
 to spycery money 20s.
 Item to John pynson goldsmyth for mendyng of masers &
 plate to master cromwell for his fee 53*s*. 4*d*.
 Item for ye mot at crowle to make up ye hoole warke .
 Item rewards at my lord of caunterbury visitation . 5*l*.
 M^d that I had this yere owte of our pigyon hows at Crowle from
 ye last mihelmas | til this mihelmas CCCij^{xx}iiij peyer of
 pigyons |
 M^d that I bowght at Sturebruge feyer by thomas carter our
 servant a C of lyngs price 5*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. price ye fisse 10½*d*.
 lackyng in the hundred 20*d*. | Item half a C of lyngs price
 30*s*. price ye fisse 6*d*. Summa 6*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. ultra ye carage.
 Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim a Festo Sancti michaelis
 Archangeli in Anno Vicesimo Sexto henrici Octavi | Et in
 Anno xvij^o prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris ecclesie
 cathedralis beate marie Wigornie | Et in Anno domini millesimo
 CCCCC^{mo} tricesimo quarto |

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 28*s*. 11*d*.
 Item rewards to harry dewrant for Richard when he departed to
 oxford 6*s*. 8*d*. | 20*d*.
 Item rewards 12*d*. 12*d*. 20*d*. | 4*s*. to ye scholars | 16*d*. | 4*d*.
 20*d*.
 mr. doctor blewett. Item rewards to master Doctor
 blewett 7*s*. 6*d*.
 Item for sheowyng ye cart horses & with yerne
 clowtes 14*d*.
 Summa . 28*s*. 0*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 29*s*. 10*d*.
 Item rewards 2*s*. | 4*d*. 2*s*. | 20*d*. | 5*s*.
 Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne 2*s*. 12*d*.

Item for ij ells of lynnnon clotthe for a shurte to	
Johannes	15 <i>d</i> .
Summa .	15 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada ii^{ja} At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	28 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards 8 <i>d</i>. | 3 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . 20 <i>d</i> . 3 <i>s</i> .	
Item to master sumursett a harrowde of Armes .	5 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item to James badger wyff for my kennells howndes .	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item to sir Richard hall to his furst mas syngyng at	
bradwas	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Summa .	24 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada iii^{ja} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	28 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .
fethers. Item for iiij stone of fethers 4 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .	
Item rewards 2 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | 3 <i>s</i> . 16 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> .	
A bereward. Item to a bereward of my lord of derbie	
at Crowle with his beres	20 <i>d</i> .
Wyne. Item for wyne	4 <i>d</i> .
Summa .	21 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .

fol. 154.

Ebdomas v^{ta} At crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	27 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to howton the kyngs footman .	20 <i>d</i> .
wyne. Item for swete wyne 18 <i>d</i> . 6 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> .	
John Crowle. Item payd to Dan John crowle upon a	
rykynnyng.	20 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
ye carte. Item to John Carter for reparacions a bowte	
our carte	22 <i>d</i> .
John tylar weddyng. Item rewarded to John tylars	
wyff beyng maryde sonday seynt John a beverleys	
day ¹	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | 2 <i>s</i> . 16 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> . 20 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	
Spicery money. Item to dan thomas Wlstane tysse	
prior for spycery money	20 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .

¹ 25 October.

A Joguller. Item to William	a Joguller at	
crowle		12 <i>d</i> .
Item to John Nores of Evesham		12 <i>d</i> .
Item for a peyer of sheows to Roger Wheler of ye		
kycheon		9 <i>d</i> .
Item to a clockmaker for mendyng of my litel clocke .		2 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Summa		47 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada vij^{ta} At Grymley | Alhalanday sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .		26 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
In rewards to the clarks of the churche Allhaland day .		12 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards 4 <i>s</i> . 12 <i>d</i> . 3 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> .		
Item to the Sexten for my cosen Annes hows rent for		
mihelmas rent		2 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Item for a parcell of clotthe to enlarge fether beddis .		14 <i>d</i> .
iiij peyer of blancketts. Item for iiij peyer of blancketts		16 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Summa		14 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada vij^a At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .		33 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .
In rewards 20 <i>d</i>. | to master Doctor bonars servants	7 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i>. | to	
sir John stylbande	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . 16 <i>d</i> . 3 <i>s</i> .	
Item to a purcevaunt		20 <i>d</i> .
fethers. Item for ij stone of fethers		4 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
ij peces of Wlsted. Item bowght ij peces of wlstyd the on pece		
33 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | the other pece 30 <i>s</i>. | conteynyng xvj ells.		
wyne. Item for wyne	12 <i>d</i> . 6 <i>d</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .	
reparacion of Nets. Item to John Nutt for mendyng		
of my nets		9 <i>d</i> .
Summa		23 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada Octava At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	28 <i>s</i> . 9 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .	
In rewards 12 <i>d</i>. | to master chaunceller	7 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i>. | 12 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> . 2 <i>s</i> .	
	12 <i>d</i> .	
to John taylor. Item to John taylor for makyng of ij		
cowls & other warkes		32 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> .

A mattres & a coverlett. Item for a mattres 4s. | for a playne
Coverlett 3s. 4d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 6d.

palyng. Item to warkemen for palyng at hallow parke 3s. 1d.
Summa . 49s. 8d.

Ebdomada Nona At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 28s. 7d.

In rewards 7s. 6d. 5s. 4d. 12d. 16d. 20d.

Jone tomme. Item rewarded to Jone tomes thomas ye pantlers
dowghter to her marage 3l. who was maryde to William tomme
draper on seynt Cecilie day ye virgyn

Item to Marten bolt for warke a bowt ye stewe at
grymley 15d.

Summa 3l. 18s. 1d.

Ebdomada x* at grymley | Advent sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 40s. 5d.

In rewards to mynstrells on advent sonday . 2s. 4d.

Item rewards 5s. to mr. came | 12d. 14d. 4d. 6d. 12d. 4d.

Wyne. Item for claret & secke wyne on advent
sonday 6s. 1d.

Item to Warkemen for reparyng of ye parke pales at
hallowe parke 21d.

Item to warkemen for mendyng ye fludyeats at grymley
pooles &c 2s. 1d.

reparyng of Nets. Item to thomas Nutt for reparyng
of nets 20d.

Item to the clerke of seynt mihells on seyn Nicholas
yeven 12d.

Summa . 24s. 3d.

Ebdomada xj* At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 28s. 8d.

In rewards 7s. 6d. | 2s. 2s. 12d. 3s. 2s. 2s.

ij stone of fethers. Item for ij stone of fethers . 4s. 0d.

Item to ye blake fryurs & grey fryurs on our lady day 12d. 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne on our lady day 9d. 3d. 9d.

lynnon clotthe.	Item for xxiiij ells of lynnnon clotthe | for the tabulls in ye fraytur . . .	12s. 0d.
lynnon clotth.	Item for xiiij ells of lynnnon cloth for ye second burde in ye litle hawle . . .	7s. 0d.
lynnon clotth.	Item for vj ells of lynnnon clotthe for cubburde clothes . . .	3s. 0d.
	Item for carage of all this stuff from london . . .	
A culle of wlsted.	Item for iiij ells & a half of wlsted .	22s. 6d.
palyng at hallowe.	Item to certen warkemen for reparacion of palyng and dichyng at hallowe parke .	18d.
	Summa .	28s. 9d.

[By me Rycharde peres witnes
John]

fol. 155. Ebdomada xij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	26s. 10d.
Item for Edmund horton costs to london . . .	10s. 0d.
Item for rewards 20d. 20d. 3s. 4d. 16d. 6d. 7d. 12d. 16d.	
reparacion of paling. Item to warkemen for reparyng of pales at hallowe parke & other warke . . .	6s. 0d.
wyne. Item 18d. for wyne . . .	Summa . 28s. 11d.

Ebd. xiiij^a at grymley, fryday cristmas day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	40s. 5d.
In rewards to Edward porter 20d. | 12d. 12d. 20d. 8d. 2s.	
the mending of masers in ye fraytur. Item to John pynson goldsmyth for makyng & mending of the fraytur and misericord masers . . .	20s. 8d.
Item iij tabulls clothes. Item for iij tabull clothes for the fraytur burds, xxiiij ^a ells . . .	12s. 0d.
Item to dan Richard hallowe for the x a clocke masse .	10s. 0d.
Item rewards to my kynesfolke & servants a yenst cristmas . . .	16s. 0d.
iiij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches a yenst cristmas 8s. | Item ij torches 4s.	
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . . .	20d.

Item for servants wages for this quarter	6 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Item to y ^e master of the comen suppar for brekefast	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
A purcevaunt. Item to John taylor a purcevaunt	20 <i>d.</i>
ij welys. Item to John wall for ij weles & a hard wele	20 <i>d.</i>
5 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> Item for a tonne of gaston Wyne, viz. a hoggsheed of red & iij of clarett bowght at bristowe 106 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> | ye carage 2 <i>s.</i> | the hallage At bristowe 6 <i>d.</i> | Richard combes costs to bristowe 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	
Item upon cristmas day to mynstrells	12 <i>d.</i>
Item to the hunt on cristmas day	12 <i>d.</i>
Item for master baylys & other on cristmas day at nyght wyne for ye baly. A galand of claret 8 <i>d.</i> | a pottell of Secke 6 <i>d.</i> | a pottell of muscadell 6 <i>d.</i> , 16 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	
Item cakes 2 <i>d.</i> | & Wafers 2 <i>d.</i>	
Item to the greyfryurs on seynt sthephens day	12 <i>d.</i>
Summa	32 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii	19 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et Solucionibus	
Septimanatim	21 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Spices 16 <i>s.</i> In Spices bowght this quarter 16 <i>s.</i> | viz. ij loffs of sewgur 6 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | xij li. of grete resons 12 <i>d.</i> , xij li. of smale resons 2 <i>s.</i> | xij li. of prewnes 12 <i>d.</i> | a li. of Sawndurs 16 <i>d.</i> | ij li. of pepur 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	
20 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> In Wyne fat in ye towne this quarter.	

1534. Ebdomada prima in Natale domini at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke | the bayliffs & ther wyffs & other of ye citie with ther wyffs xviiij, dyned with me sonday seynt Johns day 3 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> , ultra byff 12 <i>s.</i>	
Ye sariaunts. Item to ye v Sargeonts	8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item to mynstrells Innocents day & a popet pleyer	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to singers of carrowls	8 <i>d.</i>
pleyers. Item to iiij pleyers on Innocents day	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards 16 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>s.</i>	
Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne in ye cristmas wycke	4 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa	14 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada ij^{da} At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 34s. 10d.
yere gifts. Item in gyfts to yere giffs to dyvers .	. 33s. 4d.
Candills. Item to thomas cartar for xx ^{ti} dosen of tallowe candills after 1½ <i>d.</i> ye pound .	. 30s. 0d.
Wyne. Item Swete Wyne 13 <i>d.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	
Item Rewards 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>s.</i>	
Item to ij Warkemen for palyng & other Warke at grymley . . . . .	. 16 <i>d.</i>
Summa	. 42 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 24 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
In rewards 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>s.</i>	
Item rewards to John knottesford ye kyngs servant .	. 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
ye sessheons. Item for charges at ye sessheons at a dynar . . . . .	. 10 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
Wyne. Item for Wyne . . . . .	. 16 <i>d.</i>
warkemen. Item for ij Warkemen for warkyng a bowte palyng & other warke at grymley .	. 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
A peyer of boots. Item for a peyer of Newe boots to Richard Wooddull . . . . .	. 2 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
Summa	. 32 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 36 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
In rewards 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i>	
Item for ij cheses . . . . .	. 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item to warkemen at grymley . . . . .	. 16 <i>d.</i>
Summa	. 9 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

fol. 156.Ebdomada v^a At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 31 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
40 <i>s.</i> M ^d that Jone, John herford Dowgter of ye more was maryde to Robert Wodward of ynckebarowe on seynt Emer- encian day ye xxiiij th day of Januarii | to whome I gaff 40 <i>s.</i> | Item for ther drynckyng at Richard hygons in the hye strete as they cam rydyng throwgh Worceter from ye more to ynckbarowe in wyne & cakes 5 <i>s.</i>	

Item rewards to John morgan of london 20*d.* | 12*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* |
 4*s.* | 2*s.* 2*s.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*
 the Sexton. Item to ye Sexten for my cosen Annes
 rent 2*s.* 6*d.*
 Item to ij warkemen at grymley 20*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* 6*d.* Summa 3*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada vjth at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 36*s.* 10*d.*
 In rewards 2*s.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* 2*s.* 4*d.* | 7*s.* 6*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*
 Spices { Item for Clowes a li. 5*s.* | half a li. of maces 3*s.* 6*d.*
 | Gynger a li. 2*s.* | half a li. of Synamon 3*s.* 4*d.*
 | half a li. of Saffern 10*s.* 6*d.* | xxiiijth li. of
 35*s.* 7*d.* { Almonds 5*s.* | a li. of Sawundurs 16*d.*
 Item a Sewgur loff ix li. at 6*d.* ye li. 4*s.* 11*d.*
 Item to John parrett apou a byll 20*d.*
 Item to laborars a bowte my pooles at grymley . . . 8*d.*
 Summa . . . 21*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada vijth at grymley | this is quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 37*s.* 2*d.*
 In rewards to William broke 12*d.* 20*d.* | 8*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*
 Item to mynstrells on quyttyde sonday . . . 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Wyne. Item for wyne on quyttyde sonday . . . 22*d.*
 Item to ij laborars at grymley a bowt ye poles there . . 12*d.*
 ye getheryng of peopull stones.¹ Item to dyvers at grymley for
 getheryng of peopull stones in ye fyldes of grymley for ye
 makyng of more brugge, And monckewoods yeat 6*s.* 8*d.* 18*d.*
 Summa . . . 18*s.* 10*d.* 18*d.*

M^d that Walter goodyere & I William priur of Wurceter dyd
 rekon for the payment of connys dew to be payde owt of our
 Warren of hynwycke til this quyttide sonday, so that this seid
 Walter dothe owe at this present day clerely unpaide for thre
 yeres past CCij cowpull of connys | Witnes philip lechemere
 our catur.

¹ = pebble stones. Cf. Poppleford in Devonshire, = pebble ford. Conversely
 Pepleton in Worcestershire may perhaps stand for Pebbleton.

Ebdomada Octava at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 33s. 10d.
In rewards 12d. 8d. 12d. 12d.	
quycksetts. Item to John perks of holt for getheryng of xvij quycksett setts for peers & apull sett in ye bancks in ye parke at grymley 6d. | Item xix setts in that place 6d. Item xx ^{ti} setts 6d. | xix setts 6d.	
wyne. Item for wyne	6d.
the fisshyng of ludbache. M ^d that we fisshed ludbache poole the xviij day of februarii where in we had xj pykes | iij breames | ij tenches | v pykes | iiij ^{xx} roches & dyvers yeles of every soorte.	
Item payd for charges of the fisshing of ye poole with carage of fisshe	12d.
Item to Walter prichett & marten bolt for warkyng a bowte our poles	2s. 8d.
Item rewarded to Cristofur sheffylde master yngerfylde servant	2s. 0d.
Summa	. 11s. 12d.

Ebdomada Nona at grymley, this wycke ye sesshcons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 17s. 10d.
In rewards 3s. 4d. | 5s. 2s.	
Item to walter prichett laborar at grymley .	. 2s. 0d.
Summa	. 12s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 32s. 1d.
Item rewards 16d. 2s. 16d. | 16d. | 16d. 2s. 8d. 7s. 6d. 20d.	
Item to Edwarde porter for his costs to shrowpshere .	. 11s. 0d.
kyllyng of Rokes. Item to William broke for kyllyng of Rokes & cheows at hallow viij dosen .	. 2s. 0d.
Summa	. 32s. 2d.

Ebdomada xj^a At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 26s. 11d.
Item to hew Adams for carage of stuff to london	. 10s. 0d.

In rewards to thomas hoggekyns my lord of caunter-
bury servant 3s. 4d.

In rewards 4s. 12d. 3s. 4d. 16d. 3s. 4d.

Wyne. Item for Wyne 6d. 4d. 3d.

Item for iij fresshe samons with stuff to bake them send
to london 16s. 4d.

Crowle mot. Item to Robert Wicariss for warke at
crowle mot 22d.

Summa . 45s. 7d.

vij hoggheds of Wyne.	{	Item payde for vj hoggheds of claret	
		wyne at bristowe	8l.
		Item for a hogghed of red wyne 26s. 8d. | the	
		carage 3s. 6d.	
		to Richard combes costs to bristowe & for	
		hallage	7s. 8d.

[In later hand :

M^d hear wants some leaves of ye accompt this cristmasse quarter 1534 |
and of the Annunciacon quarter 1535.]

fol. 157. [Top right-hand corner gone.]

1535. Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke

In rewards to master russell 5s. 12d. 12d. . . .

wyne. Item in wyne 3d. 6d. 3d. 5d.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to iij of the kyngs myn-
strells at batnall . . .

the kyngs players. Item to iiij of the kyngs players at

Worceter Summa . 25s. 9d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke [
cheses. Item for iij kyngs Norton cheses to send to lond[on
wyne. Item for wyne 5d. 9d. 9d.

Item to mr William pecocke of london 3s. 4d.

In rewards 12d. 3s. | 10d. | to a berewarde 12d. | 12d. 12[

Item to John tomkyns my carter for his wages at holy row [

Item rewards to george kyrry 20d.

the Newe	{ Item to John skryvenar for Wrytyng of	
Jornall.	my Newe Jornall	24s. 4[d.]
	{ Item to stuff to ye same	5s. 8d.
Item for a peyer of knyt long sleeves		8d.
	Summa	25s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	28s. 10d.
In rewards to Edward porter 3s. 4d. | to ye pleyers of seynt peturs 12d.	
Wyne. Item for wyne	9d.
Item rewards 8d. | to my sister Alice peers 3s. 4d. | 12d. 8d. 2s. | to thom mery 7s. 12d. 10	
Item in expenses on the Abbot of ruddyng .	2s. 10d.
Summa	24s. 7d.

Ebdomada octava Whitsonday | at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 46s. 10d.
Item to the Covent brekefast on Whitson monday .	. 3s. 4d.
Item rewards 4d. 4d. 8d. 4d. 12d. 12d. 6d. 4d.	
Wyne. Item for wyne 3d. 6d. 3d.	
Item to seynt mihells boxe 12d. 8d.	
Item to Roger Whelar & Johannes for certen necessaris	3s. 0d.
Summa	. 13s. 6d.

M^a that ye Eyght day of may the Eyre of Swannes withyn the mott at batnall did ley ix eggs & [v of] them wer Addle | and iiij of ye eggs wer Signetts this yere | Item the Swannes in the *poole* at grymley did ley vij eggs | iiij beyng addyll | iiij of them wer signets. Item the Swannes at *Asshenshall* did ley vj eggs.

[Top left corner gone.]

Ebdomada Nona trinite sonday at batnall.

Expenses on howsold this wycke	42s. 7d.
Item rewards 2s. 8d. 12d.	
..... ns upon Justice of ye pease	8s. 5d.
for hyllyng of Rooks	12d.
	]ma
	35s. 9d.

Ebdomada decima, At Batnall.

<i>Expenses</i> on howsolde this wycke	29s. 8d.
<i>In rewards</i> . . . 9d. 12d. 20d.	
<i>Item</i> 2d.	
<i>Item</i> to Robyn Whod & little John of Ombursley	12d.
<i>Item</i> for kyllyng of Rokes	20d.
Summa	7s. 1d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall ye dedicacion day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	35s. 5d.
In rewards 12d. 8d. 12d. 8d.	
Wyne. Item for wyne	3d
Item rewards to certen singers on ye dedicacion day in ye morenyng	2s. 4d.
the quenes pleyers. Item to William slye & his compeny beyng the quenes pleyers	7s. 6d.
Item to the Dewke of suffolke mynstrell	12d.
kyllyng of Roks &c. Item to William broke for kyllyng of crows rokes & cheowes	12d.
William skynner. Item to William skynnar for furryng of iiij peyer of sleeves	22d.
Summa	17s. 3d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	27s. 11d.
In rewards 8d. | to mr. cholmeley 5s. | 20d. to harry russell | 8d. 4d. | 8d. 6d.	
Wyne. For wyne 3d. 5d.	
Item rewarded to Doctor knolles a grey fryer at his departing to brugge Northe	12d.
Item to fryer William of the wodhows	8d.
kyllyng of Rokes. Item to William broke for takyng of xvij dosen of cheowes at cropthorn	2s. 10d.
John taylor. Item to John taylor for charges as by a byll	28s. 5d.
Summa	43s. 1d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a At Wurceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 33s. 8d.

In rewards to John Adrean servant to my lord of
 wilshere 20d.

In rewards 8d. 12d. 12d. 9d. 12d. 8d. 12d. 8d.

Item 4d. | 3d. 3d. 6d. 12d. 6d.

[24 leaves have been cut out at the end.]

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX I.

BOOKS BOUGHT BY PRIOR MORE.

The following is a list of Books bought by Prior More, of which a few still seem to remain in the Library. While this cannot be proved beyond dispute, it may fairly be assumed that if the Library possesses books definitely mentioned by the Prior, and the date of the book does not preclude the possibility of its being bought by him, these really do represent his purchases. Many of the items appear again in MS. A. xii., a book containing all manner of notes (see below), including a few summaries by Prior More of purchases made by him. In one or two instances these lists have helped to clear up obscure points in the Journal itself.

I have, where possible, added the Hain numbers to the books mentioned, in order to help in identifying them, but Mr. Hamilton has pointed out to me that the books which the Prior bought may sometimes have been in manuscript, for there were as yet no printed editions of some of the books which he mentions. His purchases extend over the years 1518—1533. Many of them also may have been printed after 1500, and therefore would not occur in Hain.

- 1518-19. Fol. 40. S. Augustine with Sermons. 50s. (Hain, 1946—2114). This is mentioned again in a summary which he makes on fol. 45 for the year 1518-19, as the hoole warke of S. Austens. The present Library copy of this work was printed at Basle in 1529 (F. 1—10).
- „ „ 40. 3 bokes of Scala Celi. 3s.
- „ „ 43. ij ye furst bokes of Abbott. 17s. And again on fol. 45, the hoole warke of Abbott. 22s. 8d. This may be Incunabula 7, Nicolaus Panormitanus, super 4^o et 5^o decretalium—Nuremberg, Koberger, 8 Apr. 1486 (Hain, *12314(6), P. 2060); or possibly Incunabula 6, Repertorium Panormitani of 30 Jan. 1486, same place and printer. A “furst bucke of lawe of Abbott, 5s. 4d.” is also mentioned on fol. 46.
- „ „ 51. Archidiacon apon ye Decres. 6s. 8d. i.e., Guido de Baysio, Archidiaconus Bononiensis. There is a copy of this among the MSS., F. 97, but it contains a note

- made in 1466. F. 141 is Guido's "Glossa in librum sextum decretalium," but the inside of its cover has a copy of a letter mentioning Prior Wolstan de Braunsford's election in 1358-9.
- 1518-19. Fol. 51. Dominicus super sexto. 7s. 6d. (Hain, 7528—7541.) Dominicus de Geminiano.
1523. „ 66. Seynt Jerons warkes. v volem. 40s. Wynkyn de Worde printed a *Vitas patrum* in 5 parts in 1495 (*cf.* B.M., C. 11, b. 3). In the Catalogue of printed books is an entry: Hieronymus, (S.) Stridonensis. Opera, per Erasmum, Basil, 1526, fol.; D.E. 6—10; but unfortunately the Prior's entry is clearly dated 1523.
- „ „ 66. Seynt Gregoris warkes. 1 volume. 8s. (Hain, *7926—7994). Under Gregorius Turonensis in the Catalogue is his *Historia Gallorum libri x.* In *Vitas SS. Patrum lib. unus.* Paris, 1512(?)—22, fol.; U.D. 14. Gregorius Nazianzenus, *Orationes lat.* E.H. 2, is too late, Paris 1532.
- „ „ 66. Seynt Ambros warkes. 3 volumes. 13s. 4d. (Hain, *896-7.) No. 23 of the Catalogue of Incunabula records Johann of Amerbach's edition of 1492.
- „ „ 66. A bucke called herry boyke. 1 volume. 12s. This is further explained in the inventory of A. xii. as "A bucke of lawe called herry bowyke." *i.e.* Bouhic, Lyons, 1498; Hain, *3682.
- „ „ 66. Summa Summarum. 1 volume. 6s. 8d. F. 131 is *Speculum iuris canonici uocatum Summa Summarum*, a 14th century MS., but it contains a note by Henry Fowke, so it must have been in the Library long before Prior More's time.
- „ „ 66. A bucke called hostiens. 1 volume. 11s. Hostiens or Hostiensis = Henricus de Segusio.
- „ „ 66. A bucke called the Englesshe cronacles. 2s. 8d. Several editions of this had been printed. M.F. 10 is the edition printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1528, but the copy bought by the Prior in this year may have been his edition of 1502 or 1515, Notary's of 1504 or 1515, or Pynson's of 1510.
- 1524-5. „ 79. A bucke of Seynt barnards works. 6s. De Worde printed his "Meditations" in English in 1496, but among the MSS. in the Library F. 152 contains several of S. Bernard's works, and so does Q. 51. From a note on the latter volume it would appear that it must originally have been intended to be a

- collection of S. Bernard's works, though in its present state other works have been bound up with it.
- 1524-5. Fol. 79. A bucke called *ortus herbarum, volatillum, & lapidarum*. 5s. This is probably a copy of the *Hortus sanitatis*, as A. xii. shews. (Hain, 8941—8944; Proctor, 497, 1447—9.) Q. 93 seems to contain large portions of a MS. *Compendium naturalis historie*.
- " " 79. A masse bucke of prynt. 3s. 4d. There is a *Breviarium secundum usum Herfordensem*, Rouen, 1505, 12mo, in the Library (I.K. 14), one of Salisbury use, *pars estivalis*, 4to, Paris, 1519, per Nic. Hygman (I.E. 5); and another, *pars hyemalis*, 4to, Antwerp, 1525-6, per Chr. Ruremund (I.E. 6). But a "masse book" must surely be a *missal*, and this would certainly be for the Prior's private use.
- " " 79. *Ortus vocabulorum*. 12d. Pynson brought out an edition of this in 1509; W. de Worde in 1514; and P. Olivier, for J. Cousin at Rouen, in 1520.
- " " 79. For lyttull bucke of *Actus Apostolorum*, etc. 16d. There are several copies of Acts bound up with other books of the Bible or commentaries among the MSS., but there is no means of identifying any one of them with this entry.
- 1526-7. " 94. A lyttull bucke of seynt benetts rewle. 6d. There is also an entry on fol. 37: "3 bokes of seynt Benetts rewle in Englysshe. 2s. 8d." These are probably copies of the translation by Bishop Fox of Winchester, printed in 1516 by Pynson.
- " " 94. 2 bokes of ye 7 sacraments. 18d. (Hain, 14091.) The *Assertio septem sacramentorum* of Henry VIII. Pynson, 1521.
- " " 94. A lyttull boke of *predicacionibus*. 10d. (Hain, 1351—62, by Thomas Aquinas.)
- " " 94. *Petrus de Anckorano super sexto*. (Hain, 942 ?)
- " " 94. *Philippus francus super sexto* = *Philippus de Franchis*. (Hain, *7314.)
- " " 94. *Archidiaconus super sexto*. (Hain, *2719), see fol 51.
- " " 94. *Zaberellus cardinalis super clementine*. (Hain, 16250—57.)
- " " 94. *Innocentius super decretalium*. (Hain, 9191—94.) MS. F. 170 is an *Apparatus Innocentii pape IIII*. in *Decretales*. These last five books together cost 26s. 8d.
- " " 94. *Filinus*. 2 volumes. 15s. Ficinus wrote a book *De Christiana religione*; or could it be meant for

- Plinius? There still exists among the printed books a copy of the younger Pliny's letters (R.H. 3), printed at Venice in 1519. Or again, could this name stand for Felyne, (*i.e.* M. Bucer), Psalter of David in English. See Sayle, *Early English printed books*, U.L.C., No. 563? Or for Friar Felix (Felinus), *op. cit.* No. 609?
- 1526-7. Fol. 94. Frydericus. 14*d.* Among the MSS. formerly at Worcester, but now in the British Museum (Bib. Reg. 10, B. x.), is Friderici II. Imperatoris, *Queremonia de sua depositione*, etc., per Petrum de Vineis; or could it be Fridericus II., *Privilegia clericorum* (Hain, 7379)?
- " " 94. One bucke conteynyng 3 counsellis, viz., consilia abbatiss, consilia calderini, consilia lodwycy. 11*s.* 3*d.* Hain, 12343, has Panormitanus and Ludovicus together. Hain, 4252, is Joh. Calderinus. F. 154⁹ is part of a work of Calderinus. The two books may have been bound up together before the Prior bought them.
1528. " 109. Novella Jo. Andree super decretalibus in duobus voluminibus. 24*s.* (Hain, 1065—80.) MSS. F. 141³, but this was probably bought earlier, and F. 168¹.
- " " 109. Prepositus super causis & super distinctionibus. 16*s.* Q. 70 is the *Commentaria in decretum Gratiani*. The catalogue says: "In this book the first two parts of the *Decretum*, the distinctiones and causæ, alone are considered. The book is an early 13th century MS."
- " " 109. Lectura hostiensis in duobus voluminibus. 14*s.* 4*d.*
- " " 109. Rationale divinorum. 2*s.* F. 129 is a folio MS. of Durandus' *Rationale* of the 14th century, but compared with the other prices 2*s.* seems rather low for a folio, but perhaps not for a MS. Durandus was the first book printed except the Bible, and would have been already cheap in print.
- " " 109. Legenda sanctorum in Anglia. 16*d.* This is Capgrave's book, printed by W. de Worde in 1516, and still in the Library. X.B. 9.
- " " 111. A prynt masse boke bowght at london with 3*d.* ye carage. 4*s.* 7*d.* There does not seem to be any book still existing in the Library which can be identified with this.
- " " 111. Speculum spiritualium. 2*s.* Among the MSS. F. 114¹² is called *Speculum spiritualis amicitie* [= Augustinus de amicitia], but this is more probably the work

- of Richard Rolle of Hampole. Bodl. 861, formerly belonging to Worcester, is a 15th century MS. of his works, but judging from the price this is more likely to have been the 4th edition of Rolle's "Speculum," printed by W. Bretton for W. Hopyl in 1510.
1530. Fol. 121. Ludulphus de vita cristi. 4s. (Hain, 10288—97.) Probably F. 140, a 15th century MS.
- 1530-1. „ 126. Opera hugonis de Sancto Victore. 3 volumes. 15s. (Hain, 9022—28). The printed copy in the Library is dated 1588 (G.K. 7). Among the MSS. Q. 48 and Q. 75 might be two of the three volumes.
- „ „ 126. Opera Bede. 1 volume. 6s. 8d. (Hain, 2732—5.) F. 148 (14th century MS.) was probably originally a complete Bede. Q. 66 contains Bede in Cantica Canticorum.
- „ „ 126. Hugo cardinalis. 1 volume. 5s. Hugo de S. Caro, Postilla super evangelia, Basel, 1482 (Hain,* 8975), is still in the Library: Incunabula 22.
- „ „ 126. Opera Willelmi parisiensis. 1 vol. 6s. The catalogue of printed books gives "Guillelmus Parisiensis, Errores Parisiis condemnati" (title wanting). (Hain, 8276—78 = Postilla super epistolas, &c.)
- „ „ 126. Poliantea. 3s. 4d. There is, among the printed books, Josephus Langius, Novissima Polyanthea in libros xx dispersita: Frankfort, 1617. Can this book, mentioned by the Prior, be some earlier work on which Langius modelled his own? Dominicus Nannus wrote a Polyanthea, which was printed in Venice in 1507. See D'Essling II., i., 157 (No. 1586).
- „ „ 126. Ricardus de sancto victore de trinitate. 16d. MS. F. 149 contains a copy of this work, among the works of S. Augustine.
- „ „ 126. Opera Hillarii. 1 vol. 6s. (Hain, 8665.) Badins Ascensius printed it in 1500.
- „ „ 126. Questiones divi thome. 10d. (Hain, 1400—1422.) F. 107 and F. 108 are two 14th century MSS. of the Questiones.
- „ „ 126. Opera laurentii Justiniani. 1 vol. 6s. 8d. (Hain, 9477-8).
- „ „ 126. Opera Ruparti. 3 volumes. 15s. (Hain, 14046 ?)
- „ „ 126. Peppyne in genesin. 2 littul vols. 3s. 4d. F. 76 is a Glossa ordinaria in Genesin, 13th century MS., but a folio; Q. 59 is also a Lectura super Genesim, but by Jacobus de Lausanne.

- 1530-1. Fol. 126. Opera Basilii. 3s. 4d. T.K. 56 is S. Basil's "Expositio in prophetam Esaïam," Erasmus' edition, printed at Köln in 1519, 4to.
- " " 126. Beda de Natura rerum et de tropis. 16d. (Hain, 2735 ?) Q. 5 contains Bæda de arte metrica, and his De scematibus et tropis, an 11th century MS., mentioned in Leland's list.
- " " 126. Angelovi in Regum. 2s.
- " " 126. Philippus presbiter in Job. 2s. 8d. F. 55 is a Moralia super Job, said to be a possible modification of the Moralia of Gregory the Great, a 14th century MS. Fragment IX. is also an Exposition of Job, a 10th century MS.
- " " 126. Opera brewnome. 1 volum. 6s. 8d. (Hain, 4011—16.) B.I. 3 is S. Bruno's Vita et expositio in omnes divi Pauli epistolas. Paris, 1509.
- " " 126. Opera Cipriani. 1 volum. 5s. E.H. 2 is a volume of S. Cyprian's works, edited by Erasmus; not dated, but probably 17th century (?). (Hain, 5894—5900.)
- " " 126. Opera Senece. 1 vol. 5s. (Hain, 14590—14675.) F. 80⁷ and F. 154²¹ are portions of Seneca's works.
- " " 126. Opuscula divi thome. 1 vol. 5s. (Hain, 1539—42.)
- " " 126. Opera fulgentii. 1. 16d. (Hain,* 7392 = Allegoricæ.) F. 154 contains some of Fulgentius' work.
- " " 126. Philo judeio. 2s.
- " " 126. 2 litul bokes of ye statutes of yngland. 2s. 8d. Q. 36 is Carte et statuta regni Anglie, a 14th century MS. Pynson printed some editions of the Statutes in 12mo, 1508—19, and an 8vo abridgment in 1499. Rastell printed an 8vo volume in 1527; and Berthelet an 8vo, in 2 parts, in 1531-2.
- " " 126. Haymo super epistulas pauli & cantica cantiquorum. 2s. I can find no mention of Haymo in any of the catalogues of existing books. F. 143, a 14th century MS., is an Epistole Pauli glossate. Bib. Reg., 4, B., iv, formerly at Worcester, contains S. Paul's Epistles, Cantica Canticorum, and Apocalypse, which accounts for three of the books here mentioned.
- " " 126. Haymo super xij prophetas. 20d.
- " " 126. Haymo super Apocalipsis. 16d.
1531. " 128. A bucke of ye late statutes. 8d. Pynson printed 21 Henry VIII. in 1529; Rastell and Berthelet, 21, 22 Henry VIII. in 1530 or 1531.
1532. " 136. A boke of haymo & the New Statutes. 12d.
- 1532-3. " 141. A prynt boke of fabians croniculls. 6s. Pynson, 1516²

1533. Fol. 143. A bucke of the last Statutes. 6*d*. 25 Henry VIII. Berthelet printed this in 1533.
- 1533-4. „ 148. A greate bucke of statutes of yngland from the furst yere of Edward the thyrd till ye parliament holden after cristmas in the xxv yere of kyng henry the Eyght. 10*s*. (B.M. 505, g. 16.) R. Redman and T. Berthelet, 1524—33.
- „ „ 148. *Natura brevium & magna carta*. 2*s*. P.B. 12 is a “*Brevium originalium et judicialium registrum*,” London, 1531. “*Magna Carta*” was printed in 12mo by Pynson in 1508, and by Berthelet, in two parts, 8vo, in 1531-2.
- „ „ 148. A bucke of the passion. 2*s*. Q. 51¹ (*secundum Nicodemum*), 13th century, and Q. 78³ (among books lost) are all histories of the passion.
- „ „ 148. A greate bucke of councells. 8*s*. 4*d*. Can this be F.C. 8, *Concilia IV. Generalia*, per Jacobum Melinum, Köln, 1530, fol.? There is now in the B. M. (Bib. Reg., 9 B., xii.), though formerly at Worcester, a “*Paparum decreta et concilia generalia*.”

APPENDIX II.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE JOURNAL.

A BOOK which is frequently referred to in these notes is a MS. preserved among the documents belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and has the press mark A. xii. It contains 173 numbered leaves, and has certainly contained more, but its losses are not as great as those of the Journal itself, to which it may be fairly described as a Companion Volume, since its matter seems to have been compiled for the use of Prior More; and the two books are written in similar handwritings on similar paper. We may, perhaps assume them to have been twin volumes, each of 180 or 200 leaves. From this book some extracts are here given, illustrating some passages in the Journal. A. xii. contains copies of Charters and Privileges of the Monastery, lists of Bishops and Priors, and particulars of the Revenues of the Priory ("receptiones ex certitudine"), so that in it Prior More had a record of what he had a right to receive, while in the Journal he put down what he actually received. But A. xii. also contains several notes of contemporary interest, which make it in some measure a supplement to the Journal.

A. xii. opens (ff. 1—12) with the following

INVENTORIES OF PRIOR MORE.

The provisions for stuff of houseold with Implimants &c. . . . our maneres of Crowle Batnall and Grymley by the reverend father William More, prior of Worcestur. And in the seyde maners remaynyng. Apon Seynt philip and Jacob day the first day of May in Anno domini millesimo ccccexxiij⁴⁰ et in Anno regni regis Henrici Octavi xxiiij¹⁰.

Crowle.

In primis in the lords chambur hanged with sais grene and red the border peynted, ij steyned panes, a mattres under the fetherbed, a Fetherbed, a bowster, a pyllow of downe of an ell long, a peyre of blanketts, a second coverlet and bedcloth of verdure with bests dog catt connyes &c., a pillow of selke with lyons, a colfur with locke and key, an Awmery with ij durrs with 1 locke and key.

In the second chambur a fetherbed, a bowster, ij blanketts, a second coverlett, a bedcloth of ymagery, iij turned stoles, a tynnen basen, a voldyng table with ij leves, a tabull with ij staves (trestylls [erased]) at the yends,

a furme in the study, the study hanged with red and grene says with peynted borders, ij Awndyernes, a fyer . . . , a fyer pyck, a chaflurn, a peyre of balis.

The geest chambur.

Item the chambur hanged with peynted clothes of folery with bests fulls and ij fetherbedds ij bowsters iiij blancketts iiij plaine coverletts, a beddecloth of grene verdure, a tabull with ij trestells, an old cheyer and a fyer pyke, in the hall ij tabullburds with iiij trestells, ij furmes, the hall hanged at the deysse with red and grene says the borders peynted.

In the parlour hanged with peynted clothes, a tabull burde with ij trestells, a peyre of litle Awndyernes, a fyer pyke.

In the kycheon xvij platers, xvij pothyngers, xvij sawcers, vj counterfet for potage, iiij brasse potts, a posse net, a greate panne, ij cawtherns, a chaffyng disse, a greate chaffern for water, a brandart, a gredyerne, a flesshehoke, ij gret Racks, ij broches, a byrd broche, a skymer, a brasen mortar with a yerne pestell, a ston mortar with a pestell of wod, ij trene platters, ij ladylls, a basen of [].

Item beddstydds, viz., j in the lords chambur, j the 2^d chambur, ij in the geest chambur, . . . lower chambur next the parlour, iiij in the iiij litle chamburs next the dorter, 5 in the dorter, iiij in the yeat howsse above and under. In the dorter a table burd with ij trestells. Item vj candelstycks, a holy water tynnell with a dasshell, a chappell bell, a coffer with Awt [].

Stuff at Grymley.

In prinis in the lord's chamber a bedstocke, a canwas under the fether bed, a fether bed, a bowster with fethers, a bowster with flocke of canwas, a pillow of downe, a peyre of blancketts, a dowbull quylt, a bed clothe of fyne verdure, the chambur hanged with says red and yalowe, a sperver to the same bed of red say and yalowe, a voldyng sprewes tabull, ij fornes, vj turned stoles, a peyre of Awndyernes, a fyer pycke of wod & yerne, a chafferne for water, a fyer shovull, a peyre of balys. In the second chambur a best bedstocke, a cooffur for candylls. In the greate chambur hanged with red and grene says, the seeler to the bed of red and grene says, a bedstocke, a fether bed, a bowster, ij blancketts, a second coverlet, a bed clothe of ymagery, a cooffur, v quysheons, v caudilstycks, a byrrall drynckyng cup with a cover, a pyllowe of dowbull satten.

In the litle hall a voldyng table, a furme to the same, a nother table with a furme to the same, a peyre of Awndyernes to the chymney.

In the great hall iiij tabull burds with iiij furmes. In the parlour hanged with red and yalowe says, the Celer to the bed of the same, a bed stocke, a fether bed, a bowster, ij blancketts, a second coverlet, a greate bedclothe of verdure, a table with ij trestylls and a furme, a nother furme to the bed, an Awmery with locks and key.

In the geest chambur over the buttry and pantry, hanged with peynted clothes, a bed stocke, a fetherbed, ij blancketts, a second coverlet, a bed clothe, the

celer to the bed of white linnen clothe, a greate standing cheyer, a peyre of awndyernes to the chymney, a cubboord.

In the second chambur, hanged with peynted clothes, a bed stocke, a fether bed, a bowster, ij blanketts, a second coverlet, a bedcloth of a playne coverlet.

In the chappell ij awter clothes, a towell, a corporas with a corporas case, ij cheasabulls, ij Albes with stoles and fannells, a bell, a sacryng bell.

In the kocheon a grete pot and iiij lasse potts, iij cawtherns, ij pannes, a gredyerne, a chafferne for water, a chaffyng disshe, ij broches, a byrd broche, a peyre of Racks of yerne, ij pothooks, iij hangyng hooks of yerne for the chymney, a brasen mortar, a pestell of yerne, a stone mortar with a pestell of wood, a grete frying panne, a flesshehookke all of yerne, xvij platters, xvij pottynghers, xvij Sawcers, iij counterfett¹ disshes for potege.

The stuff at Batnall.

In primis in the lords chambur, a bedstocke, a mattres, a fetherbed, a bowster, a pyllowe of downe, ij blanketts, a second coverlet, a bedclothe of grene verdure, a pyllow of dowble satten, a lasse pillowe, a table with ij trestills, ij furmes, a peyre of Awndyernes, a fyer pyke, a fyer shovull, a peyre of balys, a chafferne for water, vj quysseons, v turned stoles, v candylstycks, a cubburd with locke and key, a dyppe bason of tynne.

In the second chambur a bedstocke, a fetherbed, a bowster, ij blanketts, a second coverlet, a bedclothe of ymagery, a cooffer for candylls.

In the geest chambur a bedstocke, a fetherbed, a bowster, ij blanketts, a second coverlet, a bedcloth of greene white [*sic*] verdure, a table with ij trestylls, ij furmes, a standing cheyer, the chambur hanged with red & grene says, the sperver to the bed of the same.

In the grete chambur hanged with peynted clothes with beests, byrds, folorii, &c., a bedsted, a fether bed, a canwas under the same, a bowster, ij blanketts, a second coverlett, a bedclothe of verdure, the ij galaris hanged with peynted clothes with beests, fowlis, byrds, folorii, &c.

In the greate parlor hanged with peynted clothes with beests, byrds, folorii, &c., a peyr of balis, a table burd with ij trestills, ij formes, a cubburt in ye wyndowe, a peyr of Awndyerns.

In the middull parlor a woldyng table with a furme, & hanged with red & grene says.

Item in the iij^d parlor a sprewes voldyng table with a furme, hanged with peynted clothes.

In the kychoon, a greate poot, iij lasse pootts, iij pannes & a cawtherne, a chaffyn[g], a brasseu mortar with a pestell of yerne, vj counterfett disshes, ij grete broches, a byrd broche, a frying panne, a fyer shovull, ij pothooks, a skymmer, a flesshe hooke, j brasen ladyll, j treon ladull, a gredyerne, a ston mortar with a pestell of wood, xvij platters, xvij pottynghers, xvij sawsers, a peyer of Racks of yerne.

¹ Counterfett, i.e., imitation silver.

Here follows in the MS. a Table of Contents of the Volume. After that the Inventories continue—

Item a hoole sewte of vestments of clothe of gold the grounde red felvet viz. ij coops, a vestment, ij tynnacles, iij albes, ij stoles, iij fannells, to the sewte, the offreys to the same sewte nyeld warke, price of the hoole chargs 9ol. 18s. 4d.	
Item a coope of blewe felvet with Oysters fethers	5l.
Item a newe myter with many peerls and other precius stones &c.	5ol.
Item a new croystaff weying cxv unces. Summa huius 28l. 15s.	
Item ij greate Dexts with Egles of latten mettell the oon in the quyer the other at the hye Awter	15l. 13s. 4d.
Item ij greate Candelsticks at Jesus Awter for ij tapurs price	46s. 8d.
Item iij greate boll candelstycks for tallowe candylls	6s. 8d.
Item a hooly water tynnell at batnall chappell	4s. 0d.
Item a nother hooly water tynnell at crowle chappell	4s. 0d.
Item to my lord Suffrigan for halowyng the Awter in grymley chappell	6s. 8d.
Item the makyng of our Lady & seynt John Evangelist with bothe ther tabernacks in grymley Chappell	3l. 5s.
Item ij litle latten candelsticks for the Awter at crowle chappell	2s. 4d.
Item a berylesse stone garnnesshesshe with plates before Jesus Awter for the berylesse of the seyde prior 10l., the carage 26s. 8d.	
Item the gylding of our Lady in the lords chappell at Worcetur	16s. 0d.
Item bowght a tenement in Crypulgate late John Dole	17l.
Item a peyre of Awndyernes	6s. 0d.
Item the hangyng & peynting of the Chappell Chamber at batnall. 22s. 10d.	
Item the hangyng & peynting of the greate chamber at batnall iij ^{xx} ix yeardes	32s. 9d.
Item the hangyng & peynting of the ij galeris at batnall	3l. 20d.
Item the hangyng & peynting of the parlour at batnall next the pigeon howsse	22s. 0d.
Item the hangyng of the middal parlour at batnall with red and grene says & with the borders	
Item the hangyng of the Chamber above next the pigeon howse with says and the borders	
Item the sperver to the seid bed there	23s. 4d.
Item a peyre of Awndyernes in the lords chymney at batnall with the fyerpyk	7s. 0d.
Item the glasing of the wyndowes in the chappell chamber at batnall and the parlour under seid Chamber with the lytle chamber	40s. 0d.
Awter. Item for ij claspes of selver & gylt apon the masse boke in the lords chappell at Worcetur	6s. 8d.
	237l. 3d.
Item paid for xxij ells of sowtwiche for the border in the stone chamber	8s. 0d.

Item to thomas kyngg peynter for peyntyng of the same border	3 <i>d</i> .
the yeard	11 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item to John Taylor for sowying of the seid border and says there .	5 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item to Willm. mercer for xij peeces of tewke crimson and yalow	
for the hangyng in the stone chamber	31 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item for a carpet of verdure of vj yeards long	22 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item a nother carpet of the same verdure of vj yeards long	22 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item for a fyne coverpayne browdred with gold & selke	23 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item for grene & red says of John browghen for hangyng	100 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item for a compas chest in the stone chamber of Will hostler	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item paid for the gylding of all the ymages in front of Seynt Cecilie	
Chappell to Thomas Stylgos with the clotths before the same	11 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item bowght & gyffe a new grayle noted to Grymley Church	40 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item a newe cheasabull whiche I gaffe to Grymley Church of	
crymson felvet price	4 <i>l</i> .
Item a chailes gylt weying xx ^{ti} unces I gaffe to Grymley Church	5 <i>l</i> .
Item a chailes gylt whiche I gaffe to Hallowe Church weying xx unces	5 <i>l</i> .
Item a cheaseabull of crymson felvett that I gaff to Hallowe Church	4 <i>l</i> .
Item bowgt vj peeces of red and grene says for hangs of Chambur	4 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> .
Item bowght iiij peeces of says for hangyng	3 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> .
Item a celar of red and grene says to a bed	20 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item the peynted clothes that hangeth at the steyr heed at Worcetur	
by the greate chamber	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item v dozen of parchment skynnes	8 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item ij carpetts with cheker warke for our manor	13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item for the makyng and putting to more selver of the ij selver	
crewetts at grymley Church	22 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item that I bowght William Hannys tyth of his mill at overbury cost	7 <i>l</i> .
Item paid to John Skylar for a tenement that I bowght at Bewedley	
towne	6 <i>l</i> .
Item bowght iiij peeces of says grene & red for hangyng	58 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item a volding tabull in the newe chamber bowght at London	20 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item ij peeces of grene & red says for the Chamburs at Crowle	30 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item bowght vj quysseons of fyne verdure	6 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item for a newe clocke for our manere	40 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item for a boot for our pooles	5 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item for lynnyn cloths for borders in the litle chamber withyn the	
litle hawle at Worcetur and the parlour at batnall xij for peyntyng	
of the same	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item for sowying & for thryd to the same	12 <i>d</i> .
Item to thomas peynter for peyntyng of the borders	5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item for lynnyn clothe for the borders at grymley hall	2 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> .
Item for peyntyng of the same to thomas peynter	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item for the 2 ymages in the chappell at Crowle the oon of our lady	
and the other of Seynt Katerine & gylt	26 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

Item for peynted clothes in the geest chamber at crowle	34s. 0d.
qu. antea. Item the hangyngs of the ij galarys at batnall with peynted clothes	3l. 20d.
Item the hangyngs of the New parloure at batnall with peynted clothes iiij ^{xxvj} yeards	30s. 3d.
Item for the peynting of the hangyngs of the parloure at crowle 1 yeards the border 2d. the yeard the other parte 3d. the yeard	13s. 4d.
Item for peynting the borders in the litle study at crowle xiiij yeards	2s. 2d.
Item for peynting the border at the Deyse at Crowle Hall xj yeards	22d.
Item bowght xv ells of canwas for border	6s. 2d.
Item for peynting the border in the Newe chamber xxxiiij yeards	5s. 4d.
Item bowght xxx ⁱⁱ ells of sowtwiche for border	11s. 0d.
Item for hanging & sowing of the says & borders of the newe chamber to John Taylor	9s. 4d.
Item for peynting of the second chamber to the Newe Chamber	5s. 8d.
Item bowght xv ells of canwas & half for borders & peynting	6s. 2d.
Item for hangyng of the myddull grete chamber at batnall iiij ^{xxix} yeards with folery, fulls and bests and byrds	32s. 9d.
Item bowght liij ⁱⁱ ells of sowtwiche to hang ij chambers at batnall viz. the chappell chamber and the parloure next the pigeon howsse	19s. 10d.
Item for peynting of the same	25s. 0d.
Item for a peynted cloth of the ix wordys in the priors chamber at the more xiiij yeardes & ij quarters long	10s. 0d.
Item for iij dozen of greate velomes skynnes	18s. 2d.
Item bowght xvij ells of linnen cloth for borders for crowle	6s. 8d.
Item for peynting the borders in the priors chamber at crowle xlvj yeards price per yeard 2d.	7s. 8d.
Item bowght xxxvj ⁱ ells of sowtwiche for borders to peynt upon	13s. 6d.
Item for sowing the hangyngs in the lords chamber and the Deyse at Crowle with other warke	6s. 7d.
Item for iiij playne coverletts	13s. 4d.
Item iij peyre of blancketts	20s. 0d.
Item v peyre of blancketts	18s. 6½d.
Item for vj mattres	20s. 6d.
Item a bed clotthe with dog, catt & connyys at crowle	3l.
Item a bed clotth of verdure a pon our bed at batnall	31s. 8d.
Item iij playne coverletts	9s. 0d.
Item iij mattres.	11s. 0d.
Item iij peyre of blancketts	14s. 0d.
Item vj coverletts	19s. 0d.
Item ij quylts	11s. 8d.
Item iij mattres for servants bedds	14s. 8d.
Item ix bowstors of John Williams of canwas	12s. 0d.

14l. 14s. 11½d.

Item a peyre of blanketts	5s. 4d.
Item a coverlett	4s. 10d.
Item ij peyre of blanketts	9s. 9d.
Item ij coverletts	9s. 8d.
Item ij pillows of downe	10s. 0d.
Item for glasyng of the under Wyndow in the chappell at crowle	5s. 0d.
Item for glasyng the side Wyndows in the seid chappell	3s. 4d.
Item for glasyng the hye Wyndowe in the lords chambur at crowle	7s. 9d.
Item for glasyng the lower Wyndowe in the lords chambur at crowle	5s. 5d.
Item for glasyng of the hole in the over chappell at crowle	12½d.
Item for mending the over Wyndowe in the seyde chappell	22d.
Item for glasing the study Wyndowe above and under at crowle	15s. 3d.
Item for glasing the over Wyndowe at the steyer head by the bell at crowle	4s. 2d.
Item for glasing the over syde of the wyndowe in the hall next the yeat at Crowle.	6s. 8d.
Item for glasing of the over parte of the wyndowe at the Deyse yend of the north syde	6s. 3d.
Item for glasing the nether story of the wyndowe in the hall at the Deyse yend next the Vicarage xv foot	6s. 10d.
Item for glasing the greate wyndowe in the hall with iij storys iiij ^{xxi} foote and viij ynches unde xlvj ^l foote in the ij over storys and in the lower story xv foot and iiij ynches	25s. 10d.
Item for glasing the ij Wyndowes in the parloure at crowle xiiij foote & half	5s. 10½d.
Item for glasing of the scole wyndowe in the entrie by the chappell xix foote ij ynches	9s. 5d.
Item for glasing of the litle wyndowe in the northe syde at the yend of the entrie above in the lords chappell	2s. 1d.
Item for glasing of the hole in the entrie withyn the stone chamber vi foot	2s. 6d.
Item for glasing of the Wyndow at the steyer heed at the stone chamber dur ix foote	4s. 3d.
Item bowght a C foote of glass 2½d. the foot 20s. 10d. the carage from London 3s. 8d.	
Item bowght CC foote of glasse at London 40s. the carage	7s. 0d.
Item for glasing the priors chamber at the more	10s. 8d.
Item for glasing the second chamber at the more	6s. 8d.
Item for glasing the chappell at the more	10s. 6d.
Item bowght glasse	17s. 2d.
Item to a glasear for worke in glasing	2s. 6d.
Item to a glasear for xij scocheons of my Armes	5s. 4d.
Item bowght xxx ^{vi} foote of glasse 3d. the foote 7s. 6d. ; the carage 10d.	
Item for glasing of the grete compas Wyndowe in the New Chamber iiij ^{xxij} foot	44s. 7d.

Item for glasing of the other wyndowe there next the garden xxxj foote	16s. 10d.
Item for glasing of the litle Wyndow thereby	7s. 5d.
Item for glasing the galary to the tower	10s. 1d.
Item bowght glasse and rowunds peynted and Armes	25s. 10d.
Item paid for store of pyckrell tenches & yels this xiiij yere that was put into our poles	12l. 9s. 9d.
Item the charges of palyng of hallowe parke doon at dyvers tymes—	
Item that I paid and gyff of myn own porcion to the carpenter and other warkmen towards the charges of the New byldyng and repairing of the manor of crowle	33l. 15s. 1d.

Plate, &c.

Item a goblet parcell gylt with a cover weying xxv unces	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item the makyng of the yower with the dragon parcell gylt weying xxi unces and a quarter	21s. 8d.
Item paid for a maser with a sengyll band weying iij unces	15s. 0d.
Item for a maser with a sengyll band	11s. 0d.
Item for a maser with a dowbull band gylt	13s. 6d.
Item for x unces & half quarter of broke selver	28s. 8d.
Item for a chales gylt weying xx ^{li} unces that I gyff to grymley Church	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item for a chales gylt weying xx ^{li} unces that I gyff to hallowe Church	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item the makyng of ij selver crewetts gylt for the lords chappell weying x unces	15s. 4d.
Item the makyng of ij selver crewetts gylt weying xij unces for the lords chappell	18s. 11d.
Item for the makyng of a pax gylt to the lords chappell weying ix unces	13s. 6d.
Item the makyng of a chales gylt with the trinite in the patten to the lords chappell weying xxij ^{li} unces and half	33s. 9d.
Item paid for the makyng of ij selver crewetts parcell gylt with some selver to hit to grymley Church	22s. 0d.
Item for iiij gylt spones, on of Jesus, on of our lady, on of Seynt Anne, on of a bisshoppe	20s. 0d.
Item to John Crancks for makyng of ij pottell pottes of selver weying C unces	66s. 8d.
Item for my signett ryng of selver & gylt	2s. 8d.
Item for the makyng of the second best Nutt gylt of Walter frauncis gyfft weying xlix ^{li} unces & half	51s. 7d.
Item the makyng of the cuppe of the chales belongyng to the hie Awter with stoues and peerles in the fute weying xxxv unces & half	32s. 6d.
Item for a maser newe	19s. 4d.

Item payde for the making newe of the chailes of gold weying xl ^{li} unces	4 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item bowght An Ale Cuppe gylt with a cover weying xvi unces	3 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item bowght ij selver quarte poots weying lxxvj unces	13 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item bowght a standyng cupp with a cover all gylt weying xxv unces	6 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item the making of a Cuppe with a cover gylt weying xxvj unces & di	4 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item bowght a bason with a youer parcell gylt weying iij ^{xx} xiij unces	13 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item for the making of a chailes gylt to the lords chappell weying xx unces & half	30 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
Item xij spones with the xij Apostles, the Apostles gylt, weying xix unces & half	4 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item I bowght ij Salts with a cover of Selver & half gylt chased weying xxxij ^{ti} unces & half belongyng to the Suppriors office	6 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item I bowght xij selver spones belongyng to the Suppriors office weying vj unces	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item I bowght a square selver salt with a cover parcell gylt belongyng to the hostrie weying xj unces & half	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for the making of ij gobletts with a cover parcell gylt belongyng to the hostrie weying xxxix unces & iij quarters 10 <i>d.</i> the unce 38 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	

Allocationes domini prioris.

De quibus dictus dominus petit allocari pro stipendiis Famulorum hospicii sui hoc Anno	26 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Et pro vestura famulorum hospicii sui et aliorum amicorum	20 <i>d.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Et pro victualibus tam carniū quam piscium Emptis pro hospicio suo hoc anno	81 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Et in vino amaro et ceteris condimentis emptis et expenditis in hospicio suo	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Et in speciebus diverso genere emptis et expenditis in eodem hospicio hoc anno	10 <i>d.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Et in vino rubra albo et clarecto empto et expendito in eodem hospicio hoc anno	26 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Et in candelis emptis ad usum ejusdem hospicii hoc anno	103 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Et in vasis de stanno emptis ad usum coquina sua hoc anno	33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Et in panno lineo empto ad usum pantarie domini pro mappis et manutergiis et lintheaminis et aliis necessariis inde fiendis hoc anno	110 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Et in Ciphis et ollis terrenis emptis ad usum butterie domini hoc anno	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Et in cirpis emptis pro cameris domini sternendis hoc anno	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Et in cera emptā pro torchis et Syses hoc anno	53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

Et soluto Commissario domini Episcopi pro collectione pensionum hoc anno	53s. 4d.
Et pro indumentis emptis ad usum corporis sui hoc anno	10l. os. od.
Et in Conserva Rosarum prunorum zinciperi et marmiladi cum piris et fragris pomis et aliis fructibus emptis et Expenditis hoc anno	43s. 4d.
Et in expensis dicti domini prioris et servientium suorum equitantium ad diversa loca	13l. 6s. 8d.
Et in hermeseriis equinis ut in frenis et aliis necessariis ad equi- tandum emptis una cum ferrura equorum et diversorum drenches pro equis certis vicibus	46s. 8d.
Et in regardis datis clavigero civitatis Wigorn una cum le typestaffe	10s. od.
Et in donis et regardis datis nunciis et ministrellis domini regis et reginæ et aliis servientibus suis diversis vicibus ut patet per jornale dicti domini prioris	100s. od.
Et in regardis datis scholaribus et fratribus predicatorum et minorum ac multis aliis extraneis provenientibus cum donis et muneribus diversis visibus hoc anno	10l. os. od.
Et solutum conventui pro speciebus ex consuetudine per annum	20s. od.
Et in aucis et aliis victualibus emptis et expenditis ad O Sapientia et jantaculo dicti conventus hoc anno ut patet per jornale ejusdem domini prioris	12s. 4d.
Et in pane empto in villa data et distributa pauperibus ad festa principalia	13s. 4d.
Et solutum vicario Sancti Petri Wigorn. pro decimis de Batnall per annum	6s. 8d.
Et solutum Ricardo Godyere pro colmore pro pastura Cunicularum ibidem et pro Welforscroft	16s. od.
Et allocatum eidem pro Rethis et Welys emptis pro piscibus capiendis et custodiendis	13s. 4d.
Et allocatum eidem pro diversis Ornamentis emptis pro cameris	20s. od.
Et allocatum eidem pro j. equo empto de Ricardo byrkyn hoc anno	26s. 8d.
Et solutum diversis operariis pro Rayles et pales apud Grymley hoc anno	6l. 16s. od.
Et solutum diversis aliis operariis laborantibus circa conductionem aquæ apud Grymley Asschenshall pole et in orto domini ac etiam in diversis aliis locis hoc anno	45s. od.
Et in vino dulce empto de Johanne Tavernar et Johanne Bolengeam hoc anno	70s. od.

Some other Notes from A. xii.

f. 2, a.

Prynce Edward, kyng henry the Eyght son, was borne of quene Jane at hampton corte, seynt Edwards Even fryday in October Anno Dom. millesimo quingentesimo trisesimo vij^o Et in Anno Regis henrici Octavi xxix^o.

The above is just such an entry as might be found in the Journal ; so is the following, about the Prior's favourite moat :—

f. 163, a. The lencketh of the mott att Crowle.

The lencketh of the mott att Crowle on the churche syde (the yest syde) by the bancke on the utter syde to the cornellys of the mott att the yend conteyneth cxj yeards.

The lencketh of the other syde towards Worcester (the west syde) conteyneth iiij^{xxij} yeards.

The lencketh on the vicarage syde (the northe syde) conteyneth iiij^{xxij} yeards.

The lencketh towards Browghton (the sowth syde) conteyneth iiij^{xx}iiiij yeards.

The depnes of the mott in Crowle courte conteyneth x yeards.

f. 106, a. Appointment of Prior More's successor.

Henricus Holbebach [sic] monachus de Crowlande et doctor theologie prefixus fuit in priorem Wygornie in Capitulo fratrum predicatorum Londini die marcij Anno Dom. millesimo quingentesimo xxxvj.

[In another hand :—]

Henricus Holbeche primus decanus post dissolucionem prioratus.

The same hand seems to have added in the space between 'die' and 'marcij' 'primo secundi.' Possibly the first of the second [part of] March is the 25th. This would make the date right, 1536 being reckoned to begin on 25 March.

* * * Note that the *Allocaciones domini prioris* given above, p. 424, are not in the corresponding place in the MS. They are found on ff. 29, 30 of A. xii.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A

Abel of Harvington, 98
 Abell, Thomas, 286
 Acton, John, 274
 —, Mistress, 65
 —, Thomas—rent, 13 ff.,
 81
 Adams, Hugh, 276
 —, John, 382
 Adney, Sir Richard, 259
 Adrean, John, 406
 Agbarow, Harry — rents,
 19 ff.
 Alcester, prior of, 5
 Alchurche, Dan Robt., 127;
 death of, 360; mass for,
 389
 Alen of Alveston, ii, 24
 Alexander, Sir, 203
 Alford, John, 66 ff.
 —, Nicholas, 68
 Allen, Dr., 207
 Allen, Edmund, of the
 Plough, 77
 Ambrose, Dan, of Gloucester,
 94
 Amflett, relief, 32
 Anckerdam's obet, 41, 44 ff.
 Andrew (Andrew), 2, 11
 — the beadle, 259
 — the horse-keeper, 12
 —, rent of, 24 ff.
 Anne (Boleyn), Queen, ii,
 iv, 373
 Anne, servant of Mrs. Croft,
 330
 Anselm the baker, 355
 — (Auncelme) of Crowle,
 375
 Apothecary (poticary) Thomas,
 328, 334
 Ap Thomas, Sir Richd.,
 154
 Arthur, 252
 — of Evesham, 147, 148,
 151
 Arundel, Lord, 332
 Asshe, Hugh, 133
 Assheley, Hugh, 241
 Ashworth (Assheworthe),
 Edmund, 187, 311
 Astley, Thomas, 265
 Atwod, Edward, 98

Audeley, Lord Chancellor,
 iv
 Austin friars, 175, etc.
 Austin friar, gift to, 78
 Avery, John, 303, 375

B

Bagarde (Bagar), Thomas,
 124, 237; Dr., 329
 Baker, 107
 —, Richd., 125
 —, Thomas, 264
 Baldwin (Bawdewyn), Wm.,
 297, 386
 Bangor, Bp. of, 392 *and note*
 Banks, John, 312
 Barber, 216, etc.
 —, Wm., 94, 295
 Barne (Baron?) of Burford,
 156
 Barret, Dr., 352
 Barton, Harry, 182
 Bartram, 112, 142
 Baugh (Bawh), Edward, 108
 Bayarde, Mr., pursuivant,
 255
 Baynton, Master, 90
 Beadle, 259
 Bearward of king, 208, 283
 — of prince, 345
 — of Lord Markas, 368,
 390
 — of Lord Derby, 395
 —, 403
 Beauchamp, Wm., of Elmley,
 founder of Black
 Friars' House, 76 n.
 Becke, Richard—rents, 35 ff.
 118
 Bedull, Mr. Richard, 7, 9,
 11
 Beley, Mr., 14, 15
 —, Mrs., 84, 87
 Bell, John, 3, 4, 5, 11, 141
 Bell-caster, Nicholas the, 83
 Beltenop, Sir Edward, 77
 Bennett, Wm., 108
 Bernard, S. of Clairvaux,
 25 n.
 Berow, John, 90, 302
 Berry, Owen, 2
 Berthelet, T., 414, 415
 Berterton (Betteron), Sir
 John, 37, 43 ff.
 —, Stephen, 15, 41 ff.
 Bewdeley, Friar, 87, 138
 —, dan Roger, 139, 309
 Beynam, Thomas, 311
 Black friars, payments to,
 76 ff., 127, 169; Provincial
 of, 275
 Blackwell, dan John, 304,
 305
 Blesard, Frances, 367
 Blewett the corser, 93
 —, Dr., 334
 Blockley, Dan Thomas, for
 writing, 74
 Boatman at water-gate, 363
 Bodnam (Boodnam), John
 — rent, 44 ff.
 Bogy, 321
 Bolt, Martin, 277
 —, Thomas, 311
 Bolton, Richard, 388
 Bolyngam (? Bullingham),
 Thomas, 187
 Bonar, Dr., 225
 —, Allen, 253; mother
 of, 343, 371; father of,
 381
 Bookseller, 233
 Boorne, Alexander, 241
 Bordesley, Abbot of, 112,
 343, 363
 —, Wm., chamberer, 62
 Bottull, Sir John, 179
 Bowde, Andrew—rents, 13,
 39 ff.
 Bowstrode (? Bulstrode),
 Edmund, 226, 388
 —, Mistress, 92; sons of,
 104
 Bowyer, Luke the, 372
 Boyce (Boys), Richard, 2,
 13, 164
 —, Thomas, wife of, 244
 Brandon, Thomas, 142
 Bransford, Bp. Wulstan de,
 18 n.
 Brasear, John—rent, 41 ff.
 —, Thomas—rents, 40 ff.
 Brayne, John, 263
 Breten, Dr., 133
 Breveter, payment to, 80
 —, 265, 282, 352

Brewarn stewards, 75
 Brewton, Mr., 95
 Brine, goodwife, 341
 Brine (Bryne), Margery, 321
 Bristowe, Thomas, 351
 Broke, Wm., 350
 Broke the minstrel, 185
 Browderar, John, 312
 Brown (Browhen), John, 75
 — (Browghyn), 347
 —, Mr., commissary, 53, 136
 — the furrier, 357
 — the skinner, 146
 Brownlow (Browghenlowe), John, 363
 Buckingham, Duke of, his harper, 76; his servant, 100, 102
 Burfelde, Dr., 96
 Burford (Burneforde), Humphrey—rents, 32, 40 ff., 44
 Burne, John, 393
 —, Walter, 2, 11
 Burton, John, 151
 Bury, Joyce, wife of Roger, 333
 —, Richard, 23 ff.
 —, Roger, 178
 —, Thomas, 54 ff.
 Butler, 13
 Butler, Hugh, 11, 12
 —, Thomas, 99
 Buttery, groom of, wages, 72 ff.
 —, yeoman of, wages, 72 ff.
 Bylford, Mistress, 243
 —, Richard, 80, 85
 —, Thomas, 364
 Byllesley, Roger—rents, 25 ff.
 Byllyngesley, Roger, 67 ff.
 Byrd, Richard, 261
 Byrken, Richard, 13, 425

C

Calaman, Richard, chamberar, 30 ff., 44
 Caldeil, Elizabeth, 161
 Calnefelde, Humphrey, 139
 Calowe (? Callow), Wm.—relief, 19 ff.
 Came (Game), Mr., 338, 348
 Campeggio (Campocche), Johannes, 11, 94
 —, Laurentius, 11
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, 6, 7, 11, 390, 391
 Capon, *see* Bangor, Bp. of
 Capper, rent, 24 ff.

Cardell, Thomas, 18, etc., 77, 313
 Cardinal (The, = Wolsey), 90, 96, 102, 106, 108, 118, 135, 136, 137, 151, 175, 235, 263, 278
 Carey? (Karye, Kyrry), George, 335, 390
 Carol-singers, 76
 Carpenter, John, Bp., 2
 —, John—rents, 24 ff.
 Carter, Thomas, 13, 77
 Caseon, John, 124
 Caterer, 13
 — wages, 72 ff.
 Catherine, Queen, ii
 Catur, Maud, 83
 Cecil, Thomas, 378
 Cellarer, receipts from, 14 ff.
 —, payments to, 90
 Cesolitus (?), 12
 Chadwall, Thomas, 381
 Chamberar's office, 17 ff.
 Chamberlain, Francis, 289
 —, William, 219
 Chancellor, 7, 89, 99, 165
 —, servants of, 78, 85
 Chancellor of Hereford, 96
 Chapman, Richard, 203
 Charles, Mr., 249
 Chaunter's Os., 16
 Cheasewall, John, 50
 Cheltnam, Wm., 106, 215
 Chelyngworth, Richd., 98
 Chester, Lord (? Bp. of), 72
 Chester, Dan Harry—rents, 18 ff.
 Cheysse, Thomas, 391
 Chetwyn, Mr., 91
 Child, Edmund, of the Plough, 98
 —, Marget, 48 ff.
 —, Richard, iii, 13, etc.
 —, Thomas, 17 ff., 47
 —, Sir Wm., 121
 Chipnam, Mr., 308
 Cholle, Wm., 310
 Cholmeley, Mr., 385
 Cholney, relief, 171
 Church, Edward, wife of, New Year's gift from, 77
 —, John, 82, 86
 Chynne, Nicholas, 393
 Clare, John, 188
 Cleeton, Mr., 274
 Cleeve [Prior], vicar of, gift from, 77
 Clement VII., 3 n.
 Clement, dan, 202
 Clerk of the peace, 331
 Clerke, Joan (Jone), 87, 91
 Clyve, Richd., ii, 227, 360
 Cocks, John, 299
 Coke, Marget, 380

Colborne, Wm., 13, 37 ff.
 Colles, William—rents, 30 ff.
 Collier (Colear), Stephen, 255
 Collins (Colyns), Mr., 261, 284
 Colne, Prior of, 138
 Colsull, Cornish, 196
 Combe, Richard, 346
 Comber, Thomas—rent, 48 ff.
 Combes, Richd., 279
 Commissary, Mr., 19, etc.
 Commissioners of king, 152
 Compton, dan John, 327
 —, Mr., 114
 —, Sir Wm., 234
 Cooke, rent, 24 ff.
 —, Robert, 62, 79, etc.
 Cookesey, John, 288
 —, Wm., 171, 178; marriage of, 214
 Corser, 250
 —, Richard, 99
 Cotrell, Richard, 247
 Coventry, Bp. of, iii
 Cowley, iv
 Coyde, Wm., relief, 16
 Cranccks, John, 81, 97, 98, 103, 118, 144, 365
 Cratfor, Humphrey, 95
 Crockett (Crockett, Croket), Richd.—rent, 47 ff.
 Croft, Richard, 2; books of, 79
 Croft, Thomas, 334
 —, daughter's wedding, 146
 Cromwell (Gromwell), Thomas, i—v, 250, 374, 394
 Crophorn, Thomas, contributions, 18
 Crowle, dan John, 268
 Cuddes, Thomas, 213

D

Daffy, Richard—rents, 23 ff.
 Dancers, 230
 — of Claines, 388
 — of the parish, 329
 Daniel of Pershore, 86
 Davis, John, 313
 Davy, Sir, of Grimley, 85
 Dee, Hugh—rents, 41 ff.
 Derby, Lord, 395
 Dewrant, Henry (Harry), 13, 22
 —, marshall, wages, 72 ff.
 Dingley, Wm.—rents, 40 ff.
 Dole, Alice, wife of, 97
 —, Agnes Orgell, wife of, 241

Dole, John, 95; wife of, 97,
241
Donhamstyd's wife, 32
Draper married, 397
Dudley, dan John, 356
—, Lord, 283, 310
Duffield (Duffylde), Dr.,
201, 214
Dunderdall, 143
Dunstable, grocer, of Lon-
don, 142, 156
Dyce (Dysse), Wm., 103,
137
Dykyns, John, 39 ff.
—, Thomas, 38
Dyll, John, 246
Dymmock, Matthew, 160
Dyngley, William, 53, 90
Dyson, Mr., 147
Dysse, Mr., 103

E

Edward (prince), birth of,
426
Edwards, Sir Thomas, 87
Elff, Humfrey, 265
—, John, 37 ff.
Elizabeth (Queen), birth of,
373
Elston, John, 155
Emperor, 136
Engill, Wm.—rents, 33 ff.
English, John, 198, 298
Eton, Thomas, 249
Evans, Mr., 2, 9, 11
Evans, Thomas, 124
Evesham, Abbot of, 250
Evott, Edmund — rents,
19 ff., 62
—, Richard, 15 ff., 107
Exeter, Bp. of, 254

F

Farmer, Robert, 11, 84
—, Margery, 232
Fenton, Wm., 253
Ferrers (Feryes, Ferres),
Lord, 305, 368
Fisher, John, 53
Fladbury, Richd., 338
Fletcher (Flesscher), 320
—, Roger, 171
Flete, John a, 268
Foleat (Foliat, Folyat),
Frances, 176
—, Robert, 13, 15, 72, 77
Fonards (brewer), 94
Fones (? Fownes), Hum-
frey, 50
Fordam, Dan Wm., ii, 120;
illness of, 328

Foster, Alice, wedding of,
304
—, Antony, 92
—, John, 26 ff.
—, Richard, 56 ff.
—, Thomas, 299
—, Walter, 14 ff., 49
Fox, Bp. of Winchester, i,
411
Foxford, Mr. Richard, 6, 7,
8, 165; made doctor, 215
Francis (Fraunces), Master,
372; Walter, 103
French king, 136
Frynde (Frynd), John, 2,
32 ff.
—, Nicholas, 77
—, Richard, 169
Fulles, John, i, etc., 33 ff.

G

Game (Came), Dr. Richard,
338, 348
Gardener, Henry, 41
—, Thomas, 29 ff.
Geest (? Guest), Jeys, 259
— (Gest), Elies, 17
Gervase (Gerves), Mr., 303;
Richd., 101
Ghinucci, Jerome de', Bp.,
3 n., 70, 181, and note
Giglis, Silvester de, Bp., 3 n.
Gloucester, Abbot of, 5, 24,
114
Glover, Alice, 277
—, John, 77
—, Richard, 80
—, William, 13
Goldsmith, 115
Goode, Richard, 13, 74
Goodyere, Richard, 82
—, Walter, 344
Gortwyk, John, iv
Gough (Gowh), John, 214;
goldsmith, 234
Gower, Arnold, 13, 72 f
—, John, 117
—, Mistress, 64
—, Richard, 2, 12, 13, 72,
73, etc.; marriage of, 250
—, William, 30
Grafton, Humphrey, pit-
ancer, 23 ff., 64 ff.
Green, Nicholas, 110
—, Thomas, 95
—, William, 258
Grey friars, Doctor of, 111
—, payments to, 75, etc.
Griffith (Gryffyth) (? Samp-
son), 169
— of Grimley, 338
Grimhull, Simon, 294
Groom of the pantry, 12

Groom of prior, 13
Grove, Wm., 385
Gryvell, Mr., 231
—, Sir Giles, 261
Guide (A gyde), a Welsh-
man, 89
Gwent, Dr., ii, 236
Gysse, John — rent, 18 ff.,
197, 355

H

Hal ye friar, 93
Hales, Richard, 87, 92
Halesowen, Abbot of, 4
Hall, Sir John, 6, 15 ff.
—, Mistress, 48 ff.
—, Sir Richard, 395
Hallow, dan Richard, 301
Hamilton, Mr. S. G., v, vii
Hampton, John, 18 ff.
—, Mistress, 139
—, Thomas, 124, 387
Hanbury (Hambury), dan
Wm., 227
Hanley, Thomas, 111
Hanny, Wm., 124
Harper, 320
— of Duke of Bucking-
ham, 76
— of king, 74, 102
Harris, John, 279, 366
Harry the brevetor, 265,
352
Hartilbury, Clement, 66, 83
Hawarde, Mr., 253
Hay, Thomas, 271
Hemming, Edmund, 53 ff.
—, Robert, 43 ff.
Henchman of king, 235, 353
Henry VII., ii
Henry VIII., letter to, ii
—, Assertio septem sacra-
mentorum, 411
Henry, Master, present on
his leaving monastery, 75
Herald at Arms, 119, 395
— of Princess, 224
Hereford, my lord of, 287
Herford, Eleanor, 185
—, Joan, 400
—, John, 18 ff.; wife of,
74; daughter's marriage,
334
—, Margaret, 136
—, Thomas, 67 ff.
—, Wm., death and burial
of, 332
Hermit of Redhull Cross,
355
— of St. Katherine's, 360
Herry, Mr., the physician,
327
Herryng, Mr., 147

Hervey—rents, 29 ff.
 Hewlett, Roger, 326
 Heywood the keeper, 196
 Hibburden, Mr., 333
 Hicks (Yks), John, wife of,
 77
 Hodgkins (Hoggekeyns),
 Thomas, 403
 Hodynton, Wm., Amner, ii,
 44, 302
 Hoggins (Hoggyns), Harry,
 352
 Holbeche, Henry, v, 426
 Holewey, John, 375
 Holyman—rent, 42 ff.
 Holyns, Richard, 50
 Hooper, Norman, 50.
 Hopkins of Clevee, 246
 Hopyl, W., 413
 Horburne, John, gift from,
 77
 Horse-keeper, Andrew, 172
 — of king, 354
 Horwell, Mr., 98
 Hostler, Wm., 98
 Hosyar, Mistress, 119
 Howton, 395
 Hugh, 252
 Hugh carrier, 124
 Hughes, Dr., of the Arches,
 297
 — (Hews), Thomas, 293
 Hull, Thomas, 55 ff.
 —, William, 16 ff.
 Humfrey, dan, scholar, 208
 Huntbache, Robt., 98
 Huntsman, 13
 Hutchcocks (Huchecockes),
 Alice, 203
 —, Richard, 368
 Hygh, Harry, 250.
 Hygons (? Higgins), Richd.,
 vintner, 235, 400
 Hygman, Nic., 411

I

Infirmarius, 14, 19 ff.
 Imola, Johannes de, 11
 Ireland, a bishop of, 132
 Ironmonger (yern monger),
 98

J

John, beadle of St. John's,
 311
 John of Hardwick, gift from,
 77
 John the mole-catcher, 289
 John the scrivener, 128
 Jones, Thomas, 253

K

Keeper of Connyngry, 151
 Kempe, Richard, 311
 Kenelm, cousin of Abbot of
 Winchcombe, 111
 Kervar, John, 96
 Ketilbie, master, 376
 Ketley, Wm.—rent, 28 ff.
 Kings, Thomas, 216
 King's collector, 343
 Kingsland (Kynsland), Tho-
 mas, 155, 181
 Kinsfolk, gifts to, ii, 164,
 184, 242
 Kinsfolk in Oxfordshire,
 272
 Kitchen, groom of, wages,
 72 ff.
 Kitchener (Kesynner), 16
 Knight, Roger, 78, 83, 87,
 88, 110, 112, 118, 120,
 121, 126, 131, 133, 144,
 157, 162, 164, 185, 187
 Knight, Walter, 271, 375
 Knolles, Dr., 405
 Knottesforde, John, 289
 Koberger, Antony, 409
 Kyneard, wife of, 96
 Kyrry (Carey ?), George,
 335, 390

L

Lanthony, prior of, 4, 6
 Latimer, Hugh, Bp., iii, 3 n.
 Lawarne, dan John, B.D.,
 ii, 232
 Lea, Rowland, iii
 Lechemer, Philip, 375
 —, Sir Richard, 98
 Ledbury, Brother, 237
 —, dan Edmund, 380
 Lee, Master, 332
 Leigh, Dr., i
 Lemster (Leominster), Dan
 Wm., receipts from, 16 ff.
 Lethe, Edward, relief, 30
 Lewis, 253
 — the beadle, 41 ff., 330
 — of the cellar, 91
 Lewter, William, 123
 Leland (Leylande), Mr., 131
 Lichfield, Bp. of, iii
 Love (Loffe), James, 156
 Lovell, *History of Animals*,
 quoted, 74 n.
 Lowe, Harry, A—rent, 44 ff.
 Loxley, Richard, of Crop-
 thorne, 169
 Lucy (Lewcy), Master, 86
 Luke the bowyer, 372
 Lyly, Thomas, 191
 Lyeson, Dr., 372

Lylsull, Abbot of, 6
 —, William, 244
 Lynkoll, Thomas—rent, 21
 Lysyman, Thomas, 382
 Lytulton, Antony, 89, 91,
 138
 —, Thomas, 186

M

Macklin, Dan, 137
 Madeley of Shurnock, 60
 Malvern, John, 139
 Marget of ye barnes, 386
 Markas, Lord Richard, 158,
 297, 298; beaward of,
 368 (perh. Markas = War-
 den of the Marches)
 Marsh, Walter, 249
 Marshal (our), 375
 Martley, Thomas, 258
 Mary, Princess, daughter of
 Henry VIII., iv, 37, 38,
 39, 224—228, 234, 235
 Mason, 126
 Master of common supper,
 164
 Master of Doddenham
 chapel, 30
 Master of the King's horse,
 90
 Master of the Rolls, 332
 Mathon, Dan Richard, 238
 Mathow, *see* Matthew
 Matthew, 8
 —, Mr., 136
 —, of Evesham, 263
 — the sawyer, 1 ff.
 Mayor of Newnham, 312
 Medici, Julius de', 3
 Mercer, 121
 —, William, 380
 Merry, Thomas, 404
 Mersshe, Richard, 7
 Middlemore, George, 45 ff.
 Middlemore (Myddulmore),
 Mr., 15 ff.
 Middleton (Medylton), Dr.,
 ii, 253
 Mildenhams obet, 46
 Miles, Doctor, 78
 Miller of Hymulton, 216
 Milling, Mr., 135
 Minstrels, 84, 86, 88
 — of Cardinal, 296
 — of princess, 216
 Mocklowe, John, 322
 Mocoek of the Cardinal's
 Hat, 77
 Mond, Richard, 58 ff.
 Monde, Roger—rents, 35 ff.
 —, Thomas—rent, 41 ff.
 Monmouth, Prior of, 364
 Monos (Monox), 50, 132

Montagu, Lord, his servant, 82
 —, Lord, 233
 More, Dan Thomas, 24
 —, Wm., name Pears, i; charges against, i—iv; detained at Gloucester, iv; repairs Crowle, v, 1 ff.; entered religion 1488, 3; made prior, 1518, 3; sings mass, 82; first sits at sessions, 238; illness of, 334; ribs broken, 359; illness at London, 365
 —, his father, see Pears, Richard
 —, his mother, burial of, 140; anniversary of death of, 159; grave of, 142; house of, 132
 —, his aunt ('at Astley'), 265
 —, Wm., blind harper of King, 102
 Morgan, John, 401
 —, Percival, 11
 Morris (Moryce), Dr., 83
 —, John, 79, 83
 —, Lewis—rent-reeve, 33
 —, Roger, marriage of, 82
 —, Thomas, 13, 21, 65, 72, 238; wedding of daughter, 78
 Morton, Elizabeth, her wedding, 178
 —, Mr. Wm., 227, 238, 314
 Mother of prior, 24, 83, 101, 131, 138
 Mountford (Mownforde), Harry, of Bromsyl, 80
 Moyer, Harry—relief of, 60
 Moye, Wm.—relief, 30
 Multon, John, chaunter, 37, 44
 —, Robert, 1
 Musard, Dan John, i—iv, 256; taking of, 330
 Myll, John, 51

N

Neckham, Roger, ii, iii, 4, 7, 61, 79, 127
 Netells, Sir John, 241
 Newbolde, Batchelor, 262
 Newhall, Mr., 178
 Newman, John, of Herforton, gift from, 77
 Newnham, bailiff of, gift from, 77
 Newperde, George, 6, 8
 —, Richard, 73

Newton, Arthur, debt of, 324
 —, Mr., 268, 297
 Nicholas of the Flete, 359
 Norfolk, Duke of, 390
 Norris (Norwyse), Mr. John, 334, 396
 Nott, John, 55 ff.
 —, Richard, 30, 58 ff.
 —, Thomas, 24 ff.
 Novices, 159, 366
 Noxston (? Noxon), Wm.—rents, 27 ff.
 Nutt, Thomas, 181, etc.

O

Ogyll, Mr., 389
 Ol, Mr., 248
 Oliver, doctor, 212
 Ordmyer, Joyce, 163
 Orgell, Agnes, 241
 —, Richard, 95
 Osburne, Dr., 82
 Otter taker, 168
 Overbury, Dan Wm., 241
 Owen, 13
 —, my porter, 148
 —, Mr. (King's stud surveyor), 389
 —, Welshman, 120
 Owen's *Pembrokeshire* quoted, 74 n.

P

Page of the kitchen, 325
 Painter (peynter), Roger, 269
 —, Thomas the, 12, 84, 85, 89
 —, William, 11
 Pakyngton, Mr., 312, 354
 Palmer, Ancker, 279
 Pantler, 13; wife of, 267
 Pantry, groom of, wages, 72 ff.
 —, yeoman of, wages, 72 ff.
 Pantyng, John, for carriage, 74
 Parish priest of S. Peter, 105
 Parishioners (parassehons), 282
 Parker of Alvechurch, 275
 — of Hallow, 13
 —, Sir Peter—rent, 46
 —, Richard, 37 ff.; murders R. Taylor, 42
 Parret, John, barber, 216, etc.
 Parsons, Anne, 350
 —, Alice, sister of Prior, 94, etc., 152

Parsons, Richard, 83
 —, Robert and William, 147
 —, William, 13
 Patye, Thomas, 380
 Paul of Hussingtree, 169
 Payne, Mr., 252
 Peacock (Pecocke), Wm., 403
 Pears (Peers, Peres), Alice, 167, 380
 —, Edmund, of Bristol, 78, 270
 —, John, scribblings of, vi, 92
 —, Richard, father of Prior, 71, 377; burial of, 127
 —, Richard, nephew of the Prior, scribbles, vi, 34, 92, 153, 180, 189, 237, 285, 320, 324, 383
 —, Robert, 8, 13, 130, 177
 —, William, 237
 Pecheley's obet, 16, 52
 Penhull, Roger, carver, 26 ff.
 Penrysse, Robert, 183
 Pereston, John, 13
 Perkins, Richard, 6
 Perks, John, 402
 —, William, 23
 Pershore, Abbot of, 4
 Peter, Master, payment to, 80
 Pewterer, 188
 Phelar (Wheeler), Philip—rents, 24 ff.
 Philip the harper, 320
 —, servant of Prior, 194
 Philipps, Giles, 98
 —, the king's servant, 376
 Physician (visition), 249
 Pichar (Pichard), Anne, 161, 203, 250, 286
 —, Thomas, 98
 Pitaneer, 1, 14, 15
 Players at the More, 308
 —, children of, 77
 — of Coventry, 286
 — of Evesham, 101
 — of Gloucester, 123
 — of King, 252, 363, 403
 —, Lord Ferrers, 305
 — of Martley, 91
 — of Ombursley, 405
 — of Princess, 230
 — of Queen, 393, 405
 — of S. Michael's, 86
 — of S. Peter's, 404
 — of Worcester, 303
 Plymmer, —, 51
 Poole, Wm., 260
 Poorte, Mr., 264

Porter, Edward, 295, 305
 —, William, 86
 Post of the King (P), 112
 Potkyn, Mr. Lewis, 7, 304, 361
 Powell, Hugh a, 13
 Pratt, John, 114
 President, my Lord, *i.e.*, of the Council of the Marches, ii, 114, 252
 Preston, Sir John, 196
 Price, Richard A.—rents, 24 ff.
 Prichett (Prichet), Anne, wedding of, 250
 —, Elizabeth, wedding of, 148, 310
 —, John, 33 ff., 384
 —, Norman, 27 ff.
 —, Richard, 344
 —, Robert, 26 ff.
 Principal of New Inn, Oxford, 253
 Prior of Black Friars, 120
 — of Little Malvern, 377
 — students, 392
 — studies at Oxford, 102
 Prisoners, 95
 Proctor of Prior, 253
 Prycke, John, gift from, 77, 286
 Prynn, Hugh, 131
 —, John, 24, 154
 Purser, Agnes, cousin of Prior, 102, 163
 Pursuivant of king, 82 ff.
 Pycall, Agnes, 137
 Pycroft, Hugh, 119
 Pye, a minstrel, 366
 Pynson, goldsmith, 115, 255, 287
 —, Richard, 411, 414, 415
 Pyrry (Pirry), James, 71
 —, John, 47 ff.

R

Ralph of ye castle, 87
 —, connyngry, 105
 Raphael, 7
 Rastell, 414
 Rawlyns, Percival, 109
 —, Thomas, of Kemsey, 108
 Raynesforde, Wm.—rent of a boar, 44 ff.
 Razi (Abubekr er), 2 u.
 Reading (Rudding), Abbot of, relief, 17 ff., 404
 Redman, R., 415
 Registrar, 85, 101
 Rent-reeve of bishop, 74
 —, Grimley, 43 ff.
 —, Wolverley, 51

Rentreeves, receipts from, 16 ff.
 Reynolds, 377
 Rice, John ap, i
 Richard (bedull), beadle, 2, 77
 —, scrivener, 75, 82, 93, 99, 104, 113
 Ridding, Humfrey, payments to, 75, 89
 Robins (Robyns), John, 70, 286
 —, Thomas, 71, 132
 Robinson, Sir John, death duties, 46
 Roger the scrivener, 95
 Rogers, J. Thorold, 264 n.
 Rolle, Richd., of Hampole, 413
 Rowland, 257
 Ruddall, John, 214
 —, Mistress, 106
 —, William, 155
 Rugge, Mr., 157
 Ruremund, Chr., 411
 Russell, Harry, 405
 —, John, 327
 —, William, 91
 Ryce, Margery, 107
 Ryse, Sir, 230
 Ryton, Mr., 93

S

Sadler, 8, 92, etc.
 St. Andrews, parson of, 111
 St. Peters, vicar of, 84
 Salcote, John, 392
 Salisbury, Lady, 38, 233
 Salwey, Joan, 353
 —, Richard, 140
 —, Thomas, 161
 Sampson, Gryfieth, 58
 Sandys, Lady Margery, i, iv, 177, 311
 — (Sannes), Lord, 366
 Sareson, Thomas, 289
 Saunders, Sir John, 304
 Sawyar, James, 96
 Scarlett, Mistress, 232
 Scharpulls, Harry, 373
 Scholars, gift to, 121, 141, 234, 425
 — of Glastonbury, 135
 —, monks of Gloucester, 138
 — of Malvern, 138
 — of Oxford, 124, 176, 234, 303
 Schoolmaster, payment, 79, 106, 352
 Scrivener, payment to, 75 ff.
 Scrutators appointed, 127

Sebright, Humfrey, 223
 Secretary John Russell, 327
 Selke, Thomas, 375
 Sekke, Sir Thomas, 246
 Selmon, Mr., 338
 Sendell, John (? Joan), 124
 Senton, servant of Princess, 328
 —, Giles (? Fenton), 330
 Serjeant of the coif, 135
 Severn, Thomas a, 272
 Seward, Sir William, 203
 Sexton, 4, 8, 11, 14, etc.
 — of Much Malvern, 168
 Sheffield, Christopher, 402
 Sheldon, Ralph, 134
 —, Thomas, 52
 Shepherd, John, 324
 Shipston, Nicholas, 278
 Shoemaker, 362
 Shrewsbury, my lord of, 88
 —, Warden of, 133
 Shryff, John, 107
 Shyppey, Roger, 91
 Silvester de Giggilis, Bishop, his obett, 133
 Singer of Cardinal, 90
 Singers of the town, 108, 329
 Sisters of Prior, 94, etc., 258
 — of Crophorne, 164
 — in-law of Prior, 88, 156
 Skinner, Robt., 259
 —, William, 124
 Skrivener, John, 293, 305, 377
 Skyller (Skylar, Skyllar), John, 147
 —, Thomas—rent, 44 ff.
 Slye, John, 252, 363, 388
 —, Wm., 331, 405
 Smith, a, of Gloucester, 290
 —, John, 62 ff.
 —, Richard (Smyth), 126, 253
 —, Thomas (Smyth), 12, 48 ff.
 —, William (Smyth), 295
 Solap of Evesham, 101
 Somerset (Sumursett), Mr., 395
 Southall (Sowthall), John, 167, 380
 Sovern, Thomas, 121
 Sowthurne (Southern), Wm.—rents, 15 ff.
 Sparry, Wm., 242
 Spellesbury, George, 89, 116, 258 ff., 377
 —, Jone (? John or Joan), 48 ff.
 —, Joan, wedding of, 305

Spellesbury, Richard, 13,
15, 42, 72, 74, 86, etc.
Spicer, Wm., 92
Spryns, John, son of, 86
Stable, groom of—wages,
72 ff.
—, yeoman of—wages,
72 ff.
Stanford, Bachelor Roger
tumbur, 28, 48, 65
Stanley, Leonard, 350
—, Master, of Bromwich,
370
States of the city, 379
Stathumbe, Mr., 176
Staunton, Harry, 109
—, Sir John, 247
—, Richard, 125
—, William, 70 ff.
Stewdens (? Students), 212
Stilgo, Thomas, 110
Stoke, Dan Bartholomew,
299, 335
Stokesley, Mr., 157
Stoketh, Thomas, 390
Stone, Sir Richard a, 266,
290
—, Walter a, 85
—, William a, 16, 44 ff.;
daughter's wedding, 146
Students (stewdens), Prior
of, 212
Studley, prior of, 5
Stylbande, Sir John, 396
Subcellarer, 1
Subprior, receipts from,
18 ff.
Sudbury, John, 104.
—, dan Thomas, pitancer,
44
Suffolk, Duke of, 296, 373,
405
Suffragan bishop, 11
— of "Tiber dioc.," 348
—, Bp. Ascholonenstis, 171
Summers, 7 ff.
Surveyor, 340, 375
Sutton, John, 180
Swynnerton, Mr., present of
swans, 76; present of
hind, 88
Symonds of Birmingham,
156
—, Humphrey, 33 ff.
—, John, 29 ff.
—, Nicholas, 355
—, Roger, wedding of, 274
Syngar, Richard, 78

T

Tabler, Agnes, 223
Taylor, John, payments to,
75

Taylor, Sir John, 204
—, Morris, 242
—, Richard, murder of,
42
—, Thomas, 1
—, William, 13, 18, 78
Teddestyn, Hugh, 353
Tewe, John, 13, 92, etc.;
his gown, 142
Tewkesbury, Abbot of, 4,
36, 86
Thomas the pantler, 326
—, poticary, 328
—, priest of Berrow,
23 ff.
Thomason, Hugh, 264
Throckmorton, Sir George,
269
Tipstaff, 99, etc.
Tomkyns, John, 403
Tommes, Joan, 397
—, William, 397
Tonwardyn (? town-war-
den)—rent, 15
Tovy, Richd., 99
Treyte, Wm., 257
Trumpeters of Duke of
Suffolk, 373
Tumbarius, receipts from,
14 ff., 43
—, office of, 64
Turmore the carrier, 180
Turner, John, of Sholton,
77
—, Simon, 326
—, Thomas, 91, 166
Turner of the broach, 243
Twesull, *see* Twysull
Twysull, Mr., present of
swans, 76; payment to,
79 ff., 147
Tylar, John, 292
Tynars, 241
Tyse (or Tyce) prior (? =
tithes), 16, 43, 73

U

Under sheriff, 234
Usher, 13
Usher, yeoman, wages, 72 ff.

V

Vearne, Thomas—rent, 48
ff.
Vicarys, Nic.—rents, 15 ff.
Vice-collector, 149, 167
Vintner, 235
Vistigate, Marget, 298
Vores, James, 367

W

Wagstaff, Wm., 347
Waits, 8
Wake, Richd., 203
Walcroft, John, 13
Walker, George, 13
—, John, 26, 138
—, Robert, 25 ff., 222
—, T., 87
—, Wm., 305
Wall, Edmund, 222
—, John, 329
—, Thomas, 90
Walsall, Thomas, 117
Walsh, John, 48
— (Wallleshe), Walter,
353
Walys, Wm., relief, 17 ff.
Wardens of Duddurhull, 57
Ware, Mr., 205
Warmecombe, Master, 372
Warmington (Wolmynton,
Wormynton), John, 6, 29,
98
Warner, John, relief, 24 ff.
Warrald, Richd., 304
—, Walter, 66 ff.
Washburne, Frances, 134
—, Norman, 233
Washington (Wasshenton),
Henry, 13
Wassell, Thomas, 17 ff., 77
Waterburne (? Walter
Burne), the rent-reeve,
74, 85
Waters, John, 72
Watkys, Richd., 215
Weaver of Grimley, rent,
41 ff.
Webbe, Master Harry, 372
Webley, Humfrey, 101
Wednesbury, John, prior, i.
Weley, Wm., 326
Welford'scroft, 74
Wells, dean of, 6
Wells, John, 87; father-in-
law of, 113
Welleshe, Master, 112
Welshmen, payment to, 89,
106, 120
Weme, Mr., 4, 8, 16
—, Robert, 62 ff.
—, Thomas, 17 ff.
Westminster, Abbot of, 235
Wheeler (Phelar, Wheler),
Philip, rent, 25 ff.
—, Edmund, 148
—, John, 404
—, Roger, 379
—, Thomas, 317
Whiston, prioress of, 6.
Whitbroke, John, 149, 192
White, Richd., payment to,
80

Wicaris, Robt., 403
 Wife (Wyth) of Cook, 84
 William, beggar, 376
 —, hostler, 77
 — the mercer, 77
 —, singer, 165
 Williams, John—rents, 17
 ff., 77
 Wilson, Rev. Canon J. M.,
 v., vii.
 Wiltshire, Richard, 380
 Wiltshire, Lord, 406
 Winchcombe, Abbot of, 93;
 his cousin a mercer, 77
 Winchester, Bp. of, i., 102,
 118, 132
 Winter, Master, 376
 Wives at the More, etc., 158
 Woddall, Mr., 91
 —, Richd., 362
 Wodfall, John, 98
 Wolforde, 176
 Wolverley, Dan Wm., 350
 Wood, Harry, 55

Wood, Richard, of Ted-
 dington, 77
 —, Robert, 234
 Wooddull the corser, 332
 Woodward, Robert, 400
 —, William, 210
 Worcester, Earl of, 265
 Worcester, dan George, 311
 —, dan Thomas, 19
 Worcester singing men, 367
 —, sumner of, 11
 Worth, Thomas, 281
 Wraxhale, prioress of, 5
 Wright, Nicholas, 367
 Wulstan's obet, 18, 42, 48
 Wulstan, dan Thomas, 278
 Wyat (Wyett), the minstrel,
 84
 Wye, Mr. Robt., 166, 326
 Wyer, Mr., 307
 Wyld, Christopher, 282
 Wynfold, Wm., pursuivant,
 189

Wynkyn de Worde, 410—
 412
 Wynnesbury, servant of
 king, 102
 Wyrrall, John, 349
 Wyththe in ye prynces corte,
 228
 Wyththe, cooks, 347
 Wythe, Richard, 64
 Wythye, Nicholas, 223

Y

Ydwye (Yddeye), Wm., 16,
 318
 Yeoman of prior, 13
 — of stable, 13
 Yngerfylde, Mr., 402
 Young, John, weaver, rent,
 41 ff.
 —, Mr., 308

INDEX OF PLACES.

A

Abberley, 182
 Abberley Park, 138
 Abbots Bromley, 266, 312
 Abburyff (? Aberdovey), 382
 Abergenny (Abburgeyny), 265, 311
 Alcester, 139
 Alchurche, *see* Alvechurch
 Alhawe farme, 44
 All Hallow's Church bells, 352; play, 370
 Alson (? Alston), seys ground, Relief of, 45
 Alvechurch, 4
 Alveston—rents, 16 ff.
 — (Alstond), 174
 — (Alvuston), farm, 95
 Alveston Heath—rents, 30 ff.
 Ankardine (Anckerdine), 30
 Ascholonentis (? of Ascalon, title of a bishop), 171
 Askel—rents, 16 ff.
 Asshenshall pool, 97
 — fishing, 226.
 Astley, 2, 4

B

Badminton Church, 6
 Bale brook, 78, 90, 384
 Bangor, 392
 Barbourn (Barburne), 261
 Bath, 304
 Battenhall, 219, 220, 222, 281, 289, 324; arms in windows at, 219; hangings for, etc., 75, 84, 416—418
 — inventory, 416, 417
 — moat, 363
 — pool, 78 ff., 148, 173, 205, 207
 — rents, 15 ff.
 — tithes, 84 ff.
 Battle (Battell), monks of, 372
 Beckford, 4
 Berrow—rents, 15 ff.
 Berrow Green, 30

Bewdley, 147, 420
 — rents, 27 ff.
 Bewdley Court, 147
 Birmingham (Byrmychame), 156
 Bishampton, 6
 Blackmore park, 114
 Blockley, 5, 10
 Bordesley, 5
 Bredicote, 270
 Bredon, 7
 Bredon hulls, 283
 Bridgnorth, 376, 405
 — fair, 141
 Bristol, 4, 8, 78, etc.
 —, St. Augustine's Church at, 4
 Broad Street, Worcester 92
 Broadwas—rents, 15 ff.
 Bromsgrove, 4
 Bromsyl (? Broom Hill), 80
 Bromwich, 254
 Burdeos (? Broadwas), 105
 Burraston Chapel, 147
 Byrstowne, *see* Bristol

C

Calais, 136
 Campden, 5, 6, 10
 — fair, 391
 Cardinal's Hat Inn at Worcester, 77
 Charlton (Chorlton), fishing, 150, 306; warren, 32, 53
 Chepstow, 137
 Cirencester (Sisceter), 4, 8, 9
 —, deanery, 5
 Claines, 25 n., 42, 227, 309
 — tree ground, 48, 50, etc.
 Cleeve (Clyve)—rents, 16 ff.
 Clent, 4
 Coddinge, 380
 Colmore, 82
 Commandery of S. Wulstan, 4
 Conderton—rents, 16 ff.
 Cortyng, 189
 Coventry, 286, 334

Cripplegate Street, Worcester, 95, 241
 — tenement, 22 ff., 186
 Cristianitas de Warwick, 5, 10
 Crokebarrow—rent, 46
 Crophorne, 83
 Crowle Ale, 148
 Crowle Chapel windows, 194; altar stone, 353
 — cross, 330
 — glass, 194—6, 422
 — inventory, 416—418
 — moat, 197, 271-2, 355, 374-5
 — pigeon house, 129
 — rents, 15 ff.
 — repairs, 1—3
 —, stair-head at, 196

D

Dean's ground, 30
 Deerhurst (Durhurst), 4
 Dideley (Dydeley, a tract of meadow by the Severn, not to be confused with the town of Dudley), 14 ff., 49
 Doddenham, 30
 Duddroke, 5
 Duddurhull—rents, 19 ff.
 — Church house rent, 26, 53
 Dursley, 5, 6

E

Evesham, 9
 Eymore, 158

F

Fairford, 5, 9
 Feckenham forest, 79

G

Gaunt's Hospital, 4
 Glastonbury, Scholars of, 135

Gloucester, iii, 7, 11, etc.

— deanery, 4

—, Holy Trinity, 5, 24

Great Malvern (Moche Malverne), 70, 168

Greenwich, 373

Grimley, 91, 377

—, Chambers, 337, 416—418

— Chapel altar, 171

— Chapel images, 183

— Church, ale, 88; high altar, 143, 149; chalice, 143; chasuble, 440; pax to, 80; silver cruets, 83, 440

— common way, 83

— fish-pond (stew), 397

— garden, 118

— inventory, 416—418

— mere, 243

— parish, 122

— park, 79 ff., 409

— pastures, 42 ff.

— rents, 13 ff.

— roadmaking, 82, 83

H

Hailes, 9, 314

Halesowen, 157

Hallow, 13, 289, 324

— Church, chalice for, 172, 179; chasuble, 191; pax to, 80

— park, agistment of, 32, 40, 52; rent, 15 ff.

— park pool, 87, 267

— rents, 14 ff.

Hamptnett, 6

Hampton manor, 332

Hardwick pool, 82

Hartlebury castle, 229

Harvington (Hervington,

Herforton), 98, 131

Hawksbury, 5, 7

Henwick farm redeemed, 82

Henwick Hall play, 370

— warren, 130

— rents, 15 ff.

Hereford, 96, 333, 357

High Street, Worcester, 400

Himbleton (Hymulton),

Church ale, 15 ff., 209, 349; rood-loft at, 243

Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 5, 24

Holt, 98, 402

Holt parsonage, 384

Hussingtree (Hosyngtree), now Martin-Hussingtree,

169

I

Icomb, 34

Inkbarrow, 400

Ireland, iv.

K

Kempsey (Kemsey), 108

Keowre (? Kyre Wyre), 138

Kidderminster, 4, 9, 10

King's Norton church ale, 371

—, rents, 15 ff.

Kington (Kynton, Kyng-ton), 5, 6, 10

Knighton, 24 ff.

— church, 392

L

Lax Lane, 147

Leasowes, 20, etc.

Lindridge (Lyndriche) — rents, 20 ff.

—, choughs at, 351

London, 101, 175, etc.

Longbarrow, 5

Ludbach poole, 73, 79, 82, 244

Ludlow, 110, 384

Lych Street (Lechestrete), Worcester, 21 ff.

—, old houses in, 224

Lyppard—rents, 15 ff.

M

Madresfield (Matesfylde), 8

Malmesbury, 8

Malvern Chase, 178

—, Great (Much) Malvern, 5, 24, 70, 168

— church built, 168

—, Little, 5, 188, 377

Martley, 30, 91

Matesfylde, *see* Madresfield

Monkwood gate, 401

—, rents, 19 ff.

Monmouth, 92

— church burnt, 364

More bridge, 401

— rents, 14 ff.

— visit, 138

N

Netherton, 154

Newbold Pacey, 6, 24

Newnham—rents, 14 ff.

O

Ombersley, 252, 353

Oswaldeslow Hundred (Oswalds lawe hundred), 334

Overbury, 17 ff.

— mill, 25 ff., 42

— tithe, 124

Oxford, New Inn, 253

—, Queen's College, 6, 24

Oxfordshire, 272

P

Painswick, 6

Panting—rents, 15 ff.

Penkridge, Staffs, 280, *and note*

Pensax—rents, 25 ff.

Peopleton, 401 *n.*

Pershore, 7, 9, 11, 100, 307

— deanery, 4

Piddle (Pedyll), 354

Poppleford, 401 *n.*

Powick, 4, 9, 11

— deanery, 2

Prestbury, 6

Puck Hill (?) (Pokul-churche), 6

Q

Queen's College, Oxford, 6, 24

R

Reading (Rydyng), 89

Redhall (Redhull) cross, 343, 355

Rochford church, 124

Ripple (Ryppull), 266

Rome, visit of Dr. Bonar to, 343

S

S. Andrews of Wick, 6

St. Johns (Jones), [Worcester], 86

St. Sepulchre, Warwick, 5

Salisbury, 275

Salwarp, 247

Sedgberrow—rents, 16 ff.

Severn (Soverne) bridge, 21, 186

— pastures, 68

— side, 318

— Stoke, 134

Shipston church, 250

Sholton, *perh.* for Shoulton or Charlton, 77, 190

Shrewsbury, 275
 Shropshire, 402
 Shurnock (Shyrnake, Shyr-
 nacke), 60
 Sisceter, *see* Cirencester
 Spelleyse grounde (? Spellis
 Farm), 54
 Stamford (Staunford), 111
 Stoke Church ale, 85; ex-
 penses at, 88; rents, 14 ff.
 Stonehouse, 5, 6
 Stoulton (Stulton), 367
 Stourbridge, 281
 — fair, 337-358
 Stow, 5, 10
 — deanery, 6
 Strand in London, 91
 Stratford Church, 5
 — Guild, 311
 — School, vi, 174
 Suckley chantry, 6
 Sudbury, 98
 Syllington, 138
 Synton, 160

T

Tardebige, 5
 Teddington (Tedington), 42

Teddington Church leased,
 182
 Terbyeke, *see* Tardebige
 Tetbury, 8
 Tewkesbury, 7, 185
 — bridge, 87
 Tibberton—rents, 15 ff.
 Tiberias (? Tiber dioc.), 348
 Turkey, prisoner in, 97
 Tybruge, 22
 Tyburton, *see* Tibberton

W

Warndon (Warmendon), 98
 Warwick, 5
 Welforscroft, 425
 Wenlock, 251
 Westbury, 4
 Westminster, 96, 101
 — Hall, ii
 White Ladies of Aston, 25
 Whitnall pool, 358, etc.
 Wick (Wycke), 4, 6, 10
 — fair, 376
 Wick, S. Andrews, 6
 Wickhamford (Wytchion-
 forde), 16

Wickwar, 5
 Winchcomb, 5, 6, 9, 80
 Witley (Wytley), 334
 Woodhall (Woddall), 68
 Wolverley—rents, 15 ff.
 Woodstock, 180
 Worcester, 18, 199, 218;
 Broad St., 92; Cardinal's
 Hat Inn, 77; Com-
 mandery, 4; Cripplegate
 St., 95, 241; Great Hall,
 156; High St., 400; Lady
 Chapel, 360; Lych St.,
 21 ff., 224; Palace at,
 138; Plough Inn, 77;
 St. Giles' Fair, 178;
 St. John's, 86; Deanery
 (rural) of, 4; Scarlett
 gowns of, 223
 Wotton, 5
 Wulfort, 5
 Wulstan, S., Commandery
 of, 4
 Wyre Forest, 158

Y

York, men of, 260

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

A

- Abbas, Consilia, 240, 412
 Abbey of Gloucester, 5, 7, etc.
 Abbott, books of, 111, 116, 118, 409
 Account books, iii, 95, 116
 Accounts of the Priory of Worcester, v
 Act of Prior, 101
 Acts of the Apostles, 206, 411
 Actiones personales, 12
 — reales, 11
 Addled eggs, 386
 Adze, 258
 Agistment (Joystment) of
 Hallow park = rate levied for the pasturing of cattle, 32, 40, 52
 Alabaster table, 149
 Aibs, 137, 143, 191
 Ale, 7, etc.
 — cup, 103, 116
 Alexanders = horse parsley, 103 n.
 All Hallows' night, 73 ff.
 All Saints' day, 218
 All Souls' night, 94, etc.
 Allowance on price of fish, 338
 Almonds, 81 ff.
 Alms, 101, 190
 — to poor people, 385
 Altar front, 143
 — stone for Crowle chapel, 353
 Amber beads, 311, 334
 Ambling horse = one that lifts the two feet on one side at the same time, 83
 Ambrose, St., works, 175, 410
 Amethyst ring, 103, 286
 Amice (ames) = a hood, like a college hood, lined with grey fur, 72, 73, 119, 124; furring of, 74; mended, 201
 Anchoress house, 136
 Andreæ, Joh., Novella, 275, 412
 Angel (gold coin, worth about 7s. 6d. at this period), 327, 379
 Angelovi in Regum, 323, 414
 Anniversary of mother's death, 159
 Annuals in cloister = probably a list of masses to be said on anniversaries, 127
 Apostle spoons, 424
 Apparitor = an officer in a civil or ecclesiastical court, sometimes also used for a herald or pursuivant, 10
 Apple sets, 402
 Apples, 77, 261
 Aprons, 316
 Aqua vitæ, 321, 344
 Arches, Court of the, ii, 83, 147, 297
 Archidiaconus Super sexto, 240, 411
 — upon the Decrees, 136, 409
 Arm doctored, 249
 Arms of Prior, 119, 266
 — in Battenhall windows, 219
 Arras (Arrys) work = tapestry work, 166
 Arrows, 210
 As I lay musing, 164
 Assumption Day, torches for, 371
 Augustine, St., works bought, 103, 116, 409, 412
 Aumbry of cloister, 127
 — with lock, 417
 Axe, 91
 Axle-tree (Ax-tree), 391
 Bailiffs dine with Prior, 77, 97, 98, 123, 165
 Balances, pair of, 176
 Banckards = bankers, cloth coverings for banks or benches (*cf.*, gandard for gander), 119
 Banks of Grimley Park planted, 402
 Barm, 83
 Barns, rent for, 27 ff.
 Barrel, 81
 Basilius, Opera, 323, 414
 Basin and ewer of silver, 340
 Baskets, 132, 186
 — closed, 263
 Bay leaves, 151
 Be oon, etc. (prov.), 12
 Beads of amber, 311, 334
 — jet, 365
 Bears, 288, 395
 Beasts in embroidery, 263
 Bed-clothes, 193, 352
 — mended, 81
 Bedding, 73, 278
 Bede = Opera, De natura rerum, De tropis, 323, 413, 414
 Bedstock, 417
 Beef for Christmas, 76
 — Easter, 84
 Beggars' seal and licence, 334
 Bell for Cleeve, 210, 385
 — All Hallow Church, 352
 Bellows (balys of yern), 378, 417, 418
 Benedict, S., Rule of, 240, 411
 Benevolo animo meo, 335, 356
 Berken of salmon, probably a portion, helping, from the old form of breken = break, to cut up, carve, of meats, etc., 81
 Bernard, S., works of, 206, 410
 Beryl green cup, 176
 Bice (bycc) = a grey or sometimes green pigment, 99, 151

B

Bacon (bakyns), 205, 220
 Bag, 81
 Bagpipe, 354

Bills (tools), 12, 13, 87
 Binding of books, 248, 256
 — 262, 345
 — portuos, 81
 Birds as gift, 341
 Biscuits, gift of, 98, 165
 Bishop's pension, 51
 Black Monday, 127
 Blankets, 2, 73, 80, etc.
 Blazoned window in Crowle chapel, 195
 Blood-letting for horse, 280
 Blue stone in Lady Chapel, 360
 Boar, 14, 44, etc.
 Board (burde = table), 398
 —, cost of, 1, 111
 Boat bought, 113
 — mended, 156, 162, etc.
 Bolled candlesticks, perhaps = embossed or decorated with knobs, 153
 Bolsters, 2, 73
 Bolt canvas, probably = a cloth for sifting or bolting, 264
 Bon-fire at Crowle, 193, 310
 — Grimley, 390
 Bonnet, 8, 153, 346
 Book (Boke) of the Church, 360
 Book of viewing of corn, 258
 Book satchel, 141
 — skins, 282
 Books bought, v, 93, 102, 103, 111, 116, 136, 175, 206, 240, 275, 281, 282, 323, 336, 352, 365, 369, 382, 409—415
 Books for Richard Croft, 79
 — in cloister, 127
 — repaired, 256—262
 Boots, dressing of, 10
 — made, 250
 —, price of, 74, 79, 97, etc.
 —, washing of, 8
 —, wearing, 188
 Borders of cloth, 84, 85, 87, 179, 192
 Botlings—chub, 243
 Bottles, 271
 — of stone, 354
 — of leather, 365
 Bouhic, Henry (Harry boyke), book on law, 175, 410
 Bowls (bolls, buills), 140, 155
 Bows and arrows, 210, 372
 Boxes, contributions to, 84

Brandart, probably the same as brandreth = an iron tripod, 417
 Brawn, 77, 123
 —, a collar of, 341
 Brazil (brasell) = a hard, red wood, 302 *and note*
 Bread, 7, etc.
 — for alms, 74, 82, 86
 Breakfast charges, 7 ff.
 — geese, 83, etc.
 — money, 164, etc.
 Breaking out, disease of, 107
 Bream, 244, 292
 —, store, 342
 Bremesklates, perh. the two words hreme and skates have been run together here, 244
 Breviary of Prior, 75 *and note*, 79, 80, 81
 Bricks, 136, 154
 Bridge made at More, 401
 Bridges, collections for, 260
 Bridle, 95, etc.
 — bits, 285
 Broiderer, wages of, 163
 Broke silver = broken, 83 ff.
 Brotherhood, 281
 Bruno, Opera, 323, 414
 Brushes, cap, 89
 Brussell cloth, perhaps a kind of stiff, rustling cloth, 121
 Bryesythe, 329 *and note*
 Buck, gift of, 90
 — skins, 177; in the hair, 284
 Bucket, 176
 Bucklers, 263
 Buckles for harness, 214
 — gilt, 142
 Buckram, 137
 Bugge, probably = bugget, *i.e.*, bucket, 252
 Bugget of leather = bucket, 94, 141
 Buns (bonds), 83, etc.
 Burden of fish = load, 81
 Burial of father, 127; of mother, 140
 Burial stone, 211, 217, 273
 Burnt man, 247
 Buttery, 417
 Bytter, perhaps bitter, 98

C

Cakes, 105
 Calander, 101
 Calderinus, Consilia, 240, 412
 Caldron (cawthern), 417
 Calf, 133

Camlet (Chamblett), a kind of cloth, a mixture of wool and silk, or wool and cotton or linen, 143
 Candles, 7, etc., 72, 85 ff.
 Candle-sticks, 73, 153
 Canon law, doctor of, 217
 Cantica canticorum, 323
 Canvas, 121, 180
 — bag, 81
 Capons as New Year's gift, 77
 Caps, 119, 169
 Carols, 76
 Carp, 345
 Carpet of Arras work, 166
 Carpets (for tables, etc.), 73, 102, 153, 155, 294
 Carriage of wine, 75 ff.
 Carrier's charges, 208
 Carrying of clay, 204
 Cart bought, 390, 391
 Case for croystaff, 144
 Casting of pewter pot, 146
 Casting of pools, probably the same as "fishing," but it does not seem a common use of the word, or it may stand for "cleansing," 110
 Cats, snaring of, 80
 Cause, expenses of, 263
 Causeway behind the Palace, 358
 — made, 343
 Celure (Celer) of bed = canopy, 220
 Certificate, 137
 Chafer (Chafferne) for water = a vessel for heating things in, 258
 Chafflens, probably = chafer, for one form of the word is chaffer, and all forms derive from calefactorium, 105, 417
 Chain for boat, 113, 211
 Chairs, 350, 417
 Chalice, gilt, for Grimley, 143
 — for Hallow, 172, 179
 Chalice of gold, 89, 97, 104, 116, 117, 190, 362
 — John Sudbury, 104
 — with stones, 104
 Chancel, grave in, 140
 Changing of officers, 31
 Chapel of Prior, 185, 190
 Chapels, 162, 187
 Chapter at Pershore, 11
 —, General, 86, 96, 101, 214, 275
 Chapter house door painted, 325
 Charnel house, 136

- Charnel house Chapel, 3
 Chasuble, 104, 137
 — to Grimley Church, 143
 — to Hallow Church, 191
 Cheese, 8, 77, 122, etc.
 Cheese money, 14, 19, 53
 Chequer work carpet, 420
 Chimney, 126, 154
 Choll of sturgeon = jowl, an early form of chowl, 102
 Choughs killed, 350 ff., 351 n.
 Christmas week, 76, 97, 123
 Chubs, 243 n.
 Church ale at Stoke, 85
 — at Grimley, 88, 308
 Church built at Much Malvern, 168
 Church house rents, 19 ff.
 Cinnamon, 112
 "City" dines with Prior, 97
 Civil Law, Doctor of, 272
 Claret: this does not appear to have been used to denote a red wine until after 1600; before that date it was used for a yellowish or light-red wine, different both from "red" and "white" 72 ff.
 Clasp for mass-book, 81
 — portuos, 173
 Clay, carriage of, 90
 Cleaning of plate, 230
 — pool, 167
 — Crowle moat, 197
 Cloak mended, 102
 — washed, 8
 Clock, dressing of, 87, 290
 — made, with case, 234
 — mended, 164, 176, 396
 Clock-maker as surgeon, 249
 Close, indoor, 209
 Clotsalt, lump salt, 346
 Cloth, price of, 80
 Cloth of gold, 80, 103, 104, 137
 Clouts of iron, 391
 Coat, 131, 148, etc.
 — to father, 107
 — to Roger Knight, 88, 122
 Cob swan = a male swan; 1570 is the earliest use in this connection quoted by the N. E. D. Cob has a meaning of stout, large, 78
 Cobbull hire, hire of a "coble" for the pond, 344
 Cock-net, 182
 Cockshoot = place for catching woodcock, 283
 Codd for net (codd = cushion or pod of fruit, etc.), 359
 Codfish (myl wells), 74
 Coffor for candles, 417
 Collars for greyhounds, 321
 Collation, 105
 Collation of Journal, vi, viii
 Colts, 280
 Combs of ivory, 293
 Comfits (countfitts), 203, 321, 361, 362
 Commission for corn, 255
 — on customs, 247
 Common way at Grimley, 83
 Compass chest, this may mean a chest with a rounded or arched lid, 106
 Compass window, 422
 Compotus Rolls of Worcester, v, vi
 Commune Sanctorum, 75 and note
 Conception Day, 96, 319, etc.
 Coneys, the name "rabbit" was originally used for the young only, 150, 168, 189, etc.
 — from Henwick Warren, etc., 289, 324
 "Confirmation" of cardinal, copy of, 235
 Conserves = preserves, confections, 232, 425
 Consistory = council, or the council-chamber, 146
 Constable of the castle, 238
 Continuation of seynys, 336
 Contributions, 18
 Convent breakfast on Whitsunday, 86
 — seals, 147
 Conveyance of horses, 136
 Conveyed (stolen), 339
 Cook, yeoman, wages, 72 ff.
 Cope = a long cloak or cape, chiefly for outdoor use. It is also a vestment worn by clergy in processions, or on other special occasions, 73
 Cope of cloth of gold, 103, 104, 116, 137
 —, riding, 72, 73
 Cords bought, 74
 — of hair, 176
 —, small, 283
 Cork for nets, 113
 Corn as gift to poor, ii
 "Cornellys" of a moat, 426
 Coronation, letter from king = a circular to the Bishops (and possibly Abbots and Priors) to attend the coronation of Anne Boleyn, 367
 Corporas and corporas case, 361, 418
 Corpus Christi day, 155, 191, etc.
 Corser = horse-dealer, 93
 Couching of mitre = the setting or embroidering of the mitre, 163
 Council at Bridgnorth, 376
 Councils, Book of, 240, 382, 412, 415
 Counsel charges, 11
 Counterpane (Coverpayne), 91
 Countfitts, 203 and note, 361, 362, 418
 Court chamber, 220
 Coverings mended, 312
 Coverlets, 2, 73, 83, 135, 193
 Cow, 285
 Cowl = the sleeveless garment with a hood, worn by monks, 101, 129, 162, etc.
 Cowl [of roach] = a tub for carrying fish, 149
 Crab-apples for vinegar, 238 n.
 Crane colour = ashy grey, 129
 Croft at Battenhall, 52
 Cropping of wood, 342
 Cross for grave, 142
 Cross of S. Michael, 273
 Cross-staff (Croystaff), properly an archbishop's cross, but also used for Crose-staff, a bishop's crosier, 144, 145
 Crow net, 351
 Crowle chapel images, 300
 Crows, killing of, 351, 369 ff.
 Cruets for Grimley Church = small vessels for holding wine or water for the Eucharist, or sometimes for holy water, 83
 —, silver, 185, 187, 389
 Cuffs, 259
 Cupboard cloth = side-board, or buffet, cloth, 179, 303
 Cups made, 103, 176
 Currants, 141
 Currying of skins, 284, 295
 Curtains for shrines, 110

Cushions, 73, 74
— at sessions, 238
Custom (Custume)—rent,
70
Customs, 247
Cygnets, 76, 154, 289, 386,
404
Cyprian, Opera, 323, 414

D

Dais at Crowle, 183, 192,
209
Damask, 87
Dancers of Claines, 309
—, S. Swithin's, 328
Dapple horses, 290
Dassel (dasshell), a brush
for sprinkling holy water,
417
Dates, 129
De predicationibus, Book,
240, 411
Death duties of Sir John
Robinson, 46
Debt, process for, 324
Decaye = arrears, 8
Dedication day, 86
Deed for tenement, 186
Deer, 130, 168, 289
Demesne ground, rent of,
56
Desks, 153
Dey pool = dairy?, 85
Diamond ring, 203
Diaper cloth, 87, 161, etc.
Dinner, cost of, 7 ff.
Dirges, payment for, 140
Dishes renewed, 83, 102,
339
Ditchers, payment to, 79,
84
Ditching, 132
Divinity books bought, 336
Doe skin for boots, 282
Does, 95, 130
Dog-collars, 176
Doles at funeral, 127
Dole's tenement, 21, 186,
241
Door-catches, 126
Dominicus de S. Geminiano
Super Sexto, 136, 410
Done kites, *see* dove-kites
Double satin for a hat, 323
Double soling of boots,
200, 309
Doublet, 142, etc.
Dove-kites; this may stand
for dove-hawks, *i.e.*, the
dove-coloured falcon or
hen-harrier, 191
Down pillows, 283, 359
Dragon ewer, 423

Drakes, wild, gift of, 98
Draught nets, 108
Drench, 9, 425
Dressing of boat (boot), 299
— bonnets, 349
— books, 324
— clock, 89, 290
— hats, 84
— panes of saffron,
252
Dressing of tapers, 310
— torches, 257
— young horse, 297
Drink for king's servants,
331
Drinking charges, 7 ff.
— cup, 176
— of convent, 133
Driving a pillow, 94, *and*
note
— a feather bed, 283,
284
Dues from Cellarer, 57 ff.
Dung waggons, 83
Durandus, Rationale, 412
Duty boar, 284
Dyppe = deep, 418

E

Eagles on reading-desks,
153
[Edgar] Tower, 130
Eels, store, 85 ff.
Eggs of Swans, 349
Electuary (Lectuaries) = a
medicinal compound, a
powder mixed with honey
or other sweet stuff, 14
Elyns, Saint, 178
Embroidered bed-clothes,
193
Embroidery, 263 *note*
— in gold and silk, 91
England, Statutes of, 323
English chronicles, 175, 410
Engraving (?) on burial
stone, 211
Entry at Crowle, 209
Epiphany day, 303, 380
Errands (Arends), 326
Ewer (yeower), 119, 140
— gilt, mended, 227
Ewes as felon's goods, 42
Exaltatio crucis, 14, 19, 31,
43, etc.
Exaltavit (song), 347, 350
Excesses of the kesynner's
office, 336
Exchange of plates, etc.,
188
Exhibitioner of Oxford,
299
Expenses of Prior, 72 ff.

F

Fabian's Chronicles, 365,
414
Fannell = an embroidered
band attached to the left
wrist of the celebrant at
Mass. Originally a kind
of napkin, 137, 191
Farm ground, rent of, 42,
45 ff.
Farmerar's office, 61 ff.
— receipts for medicine,
43
Farrier (Ferrar) of king, 332
Fat = fetched, 279
Father's rent, 121
Fathoms (fedom), 128, 176
Feathers, 192
Featherbeds, 2, 12, 73, etc.
— mended, 242
Fee to Cardinal, 106
Fees for law, 11
Felling timber, 100
Felon's goods, 42
Felt hats, 84, 234
Feria Secunda = Monday,
191
Ferrets (Fyrretts), 14 ff.
Figure of Our Lord, 361
Figs, 81 ff.
Filinus, works of, 240, 411,
412
Fines, 6
Fire, cost of, 7, etc.
Fire-irons (Awndierns), 73,
289
First mass of Porter's son,
114
Fish bought, 74
— green, 81
Fishing at Asshenshall, 226
— at Charlton, 150, 306
— nets, 90, 91, etc.
Five Wounds, Mass of, 128
Flannel, 221 n.
Flechyns of bacon, 205
Flesh-hook, 417
Flew net, the exact mean-
ing of flew (or flue) here
seems uncertain. It is
sometimes used for a
drag-net, 111 ff.
Flewing of a horn, to
"flew" (or flue) a horn
seems to mean to "tip"
it, *e.g.*, with silver, 282
Flocks for bolsters, 255
— for cushions, 194
Flood, 387
Flood gates, 96, 397
Flourishing letters, pay-
ment for, 74, 99, 148
Fodder, 7, etc.
Folding table, 176, 180

Folery work=a style of embroidery or tapestry, representing foliage, 263, 264
 Forfeits, 20, 34, 43
 Fowls in embroidery, 263
 Fox bells, 382 *and note*
 — nets, 377
 Foxes, snaring of, 80
 Framing saw=a thin saw stretched in a frame, 289
 Fraytry (Fraytur), 291
 Fredericus, works of, 240, 412
 Free ground at Claines, 45, 48, 227
 Frieze, 187
 —, white, 330
 Fringe (fronges), 144
 — for a bed, 278
 Frock of sengylls, 181
 Front to chapel, 127
 — for Grimley altar, 143
 Fruit, carriage of, 81
 Frying oil for fish, 278
 — pan, 418
 Fulgentius, Opera, 323, 414
 Funeral breakfast, 140
 — expenses, 127, 140
 Furred boots, 79
 Furring of Amice, 74, 146
 — of gloves or sleeves, 86 *and note*
 Fustian, 143, 164

G

Gadds=fishing rods, 207, etc.
 Gallery at Battenhall, 222
 Garde=facing, trimming, 177
 Garden at Worcester, 199
 — of Bishop, 118, 181
 —, keeper of, 72 ff.
 — rent, 50
 Garlic, 159
 Garnish=to set, 163
 Garnish of dishes=a set, usually twelve, 102, 116, 245
 Garnishing with silver, 285
 Gaston (Gascon) wine, 80, etc.
 Gate (Yeat), 95
 Gease for convent breakfast, 254, etc.
 Gelding, sorrel, 134
 —, bay, 170
 Gilding of buckles, 214
 — images, 230
 — letters, 90, 120
 Ginger, 141
 — in rases, 381
 Girths, 8, 11, 92, etc.

Glass, 153, 312
 — white, 219
 — from London, 260, 262, 276
 Glazing at Battenhall, 219, 220, 222, 281
 — at Crowle, 194—196, 209, 422
 — at the More, 139, 308, 422
 — at Worcester, 224
 Gloves, furring of, 86 *and note*
 —, present of, 261
 Goblets, 119, 241
 Goddard=a drinking-cup, 127, 140
 Gold, payment in, 199
 Gold pieces for offering, 37, 38, 39
 Good Friday, 268
 Goose, gift of, 77
 — green, gift of, 98
 — rhyme, 34
 Goshawk meat, 135
 Gown, John Tewe's, 142
 Gown to brother, 110, 177
 — to Walter Croft, 242
 Grace, 12
 Grail (Graduale), writing of, 104, 113, 116, 147, 148, 151
 — on vellum for Grimley, 196
 Gratiani, Commentaria, 412
 Grave-digging, 140
 Gravel, carriage of, 91, 148
 Grease, loaf of, 391
 Great hall at Worcester, 156
 Green chamber, 216
 Green fish, 81
 — torches, 317, 356
 Gregory, St., works, 175, 410
 Grey friar, his first mass, 330
 Greyhounds (greamds), 176, 321, 388
 Grey mare horsed, 133
 Greylings (*or* graylings), gift of, 77
 Gridiron, 417
 Grooms' raiment, 86
 — wages, 72 ff.
 Guide, charges of, 7
 Guido de Baysio, 409
 Guild at Birmingham, 156
 — (yelde), foundation of, 90
 — of Stratford, 311
 Gyves, 138

H

Haggebushes, 392 *and note*
 Hair cords, 191
 — lines, 113

Hake, 81
 Hall, Great, 87
 —, little, 73, 84, 87
 Hallowing of Grimley Chapel altar, 171
 Hamper (hamparne) of apples, 341
 Handwriting of Journal, vi
 Hangings, 92 etc.
 Hanny's mill, 44 ff.
 Hard weles, 363
 Harness, 94, etc.
 Harquebusiers, 392 *and note*
 Hat, 102
 — covered, 233
 Hatband, 8
 — cord, 105
 Hatchet, 91
 Haulage (hallage), 329, 399
 Hauling wine to the trowe, 288
 Haye net=net used for catching wild animals, especially rabbits, 91, 351
 Haymo, Super Epistulas Pauli, Super xii prophetas, Super Apocalipsin, 323, 414
 —, Book of, 352, 414
 He that in youth, 95
 Head of figs, 125
 — of pool, 279
 Head silver, 14 ff.
 Head stanck of moat, 348
 Healing of dan Richard, 107
 Hedge, 95
 — bill, 384
 Hedging, payment for, 79
 Hens, 341
 Herbage rents, 32 ff.
 Hereford? (Harford) Saffron, 357
 Heronsew (Hernesews)=heron, 130, 168
 Herring, 81
 —, red and white, 127
 High altar, 153
 — Mass, 86
 Highway, 355
 — repaired, 390
 Hilarius, Opera, 323, 413
 Hilary term, 330
 Hind calf, 88
 Hire of vessels, 127, 140
 Hog for bacon, 220
 Hog's comb, 263
 Holy Innocent's day, 379
 Holy Rood day, 348, 403
 Holywater stoup, 153
 — tynnell, 206
 Hood, 7
 Hooks, 125
 — of iron, 418
 Horn, 175, 270

Horse as death duty, 46
 — for Bp. of Worcester, 83, 84
 Horse-cloths, 84
 — collars, 83
 — combs, 83
 — forfeited, 23
 Horses, 83, 84, 90, 102, 134, 136, 151, 170, 207, 217, 245, 290, 336, 374, 391
 Hortus, *see* Ortus
 Horse Cloth, 147
 — for grooms, 109
 — for servants, 194
 Hospitii Expensa, 82, etc.
 Hostiens, *Lectura*, 175, 275, 410, 412
 House linen, 73
 House of father, 120 ff.
 Household of prior, 13
 — expenses, 72 ff.
 Housling (hussylyng) = the administration of the Eucharist, 105
 Hugo de S. Victore, Opera, 323, 413
 Hugo, Cardinal, Opera, 323, 413
 Hunt, groom of, wages, 72 ff.
 —, payment to, 76 ff.
 Hunting, 283
 Hymns in Psalter, 305

I

Illness of Prior, 325, 326, 334
 Images, 183
 — for Crowle, 300
 — gilt and painted, 110
 Image of Our Lady on spoon, 98
 In my beginning, 189
 Innocentius super decretalium, 240, 411
 Inns at Worcester, 77
 Inventories of Crowle, Battenhall, and Grimley, 416, 417, 418
 Inventory ordered, 128
 Iron (yern) bound chest, 106; wheels, 391
 Iron work, 126
 Ivory combs, 293

J

Jerkin (gyrkyn), 160
 — of leather, 379
 Jerome, S., quotation from, 12
 —, works, 175, 410
 Jet beads, 365
 John Baptist, St., 191

John, St., the Evangelist, image of, 183
 Journal, new, 404
 —, payment for writing, 80
 Juggler of king, 87, 88
 Justinian, Opera, 323, 413

K

Katherine. S., image of, 300
 Keepers' wages, 72 ff.
 Kendall Coat = a coat made of a kind of green woollen cloth, 291
 Kennel hounds, 395
 Kerchiefs, 176
 Kid gloves, 302
 Kids (Kydds), probably here = bundles of faggots; the word is also used for a pannier or basket, 78
 Killing of beef, 140
 King's horses, 331
 Kirtles = a man's tunic or coat, usually worn over a shirt, 72, 73, 80, 187
 Kitchen costs, 7, etc.
 — stuff, 90
 — utensils, 417
 Knitted sleeves, 404
 Knitting of nets, 108 ff.
 Knives, pair of, 362
 —, carving, 152, 240
 Kydds (not Rydds as in text) = faggots, 346

L

"Lading" of Grimley park pool, 79
 Ladles, 417
 Lady chapel at Worcester, 360
 Lamb, black, for cuffs, 259
 —, gift of, 77
 — bought, 85
 Lambs as felon's goods, 42
 Lamprey as gift, 77, 102, 380
 — pies, 340
 Lana, payments for, 18 ff.; receipt for, 47 ff.
 Lancashire linen, 264 and *note*
 Landflood, 387
 Lande money, probably = land rent, 18
 Larks, gift of, 77
 Latitat = a writ to appear before the King's Bench, 247, 256; release from, 264

Latten = a mixed metal resembling brass, 309
 — candlesticks, 240
 Laundry, 8, 83, 87, etc.
 Law books, 136, 254
 — costs, 168, 176, 234, 342
 Laxe = laxative, 334
 Lay out (of money), 290
 Lead for Teddington Church, 182
 Leashes (lease), 176, 321
 Leather boot, 349
 — bottles, 365
 — bucket (bugget), 94
 — case for mitre, 164
 — cushions, 193
 — halters, 136
 — halters and girths, 292
 Leg healing, 133
 Legenda sanctorum, 275, 412
 Lenten stuff, 81
 Lesowes = pastures, 43, etc.
 Letter from king, 371
 Laying weles, 363
 Library, 248, 256—262, 409
 — 415
 Licence to beggars, 334
 Lights for Black Friars, 143
 Lime, 136
 Limning of grail, 147, 148, 151
 — of mass-book, 120
 Linen cloth, 73, 84, 87, 89
 Ling, dry, 281, 337, 358
 —, green, 74
 —, salt, 281
 Lining for doublets, 189
 — for kirtle, 316
 — of cushions, 215
 Little John, 405
 Livery cloth, 2, 85, 129, 149, 206
 — gowns, 13
 Locks and keys, 126
 London, Expenses to, 198, 256
 London visit, 101—104, 152, 239, 240, 300 ff., 381 ff.
 Losses of money, 95
 Love net, loving net, 122, 302, 359
 Low Sunday = the Sunday after Easter, 152, etc.
 Ludovicus, Consilia, 240, 412
 Ludolphus, De vita Christi, 311, 413
 Lych Street (Leche streete) tenement, 112

M

Mace, 112 ff.
 Magna Carta, 382, 415
 Maid Marion, 332
 Maiden's box, 154, 270
 Mallards, Wild, 362
 Malmsey, pottle of, 74 ff.
 Mare for partridges, 304
 —, grey, foaled, 106
 Marking linen, 180
 — of sheets, 268
 Marmalade, 100 *and note*,
 361, 425
 Marches (markas), 297, 298
 Mass-book, writing of, 75,
 79, 80, 82, 99, 116, 120
 Mass of the Five Wounds,
 128
 — of S. John, 93
 —, payment for, 189
 — performed by Prior,
 37, 38, 39, 82
 Mattresses, 12, 13, 73
 Maunday, 83 ff.
 May day singers, 247, 270,
 348, etc.
 Mazer = a bowl or cup made
 of maple-wood, 104, 119,
 398
 Mazer-band, 104, 128
 Meat and drink for work-
 men, 115
 Medical expenses, 328
 Medicines, 14, 28, 31, 33,
 43, 61, 326
 Medley cloth = cloth of dif-
 ferent coloured wools,
 first made in Gloucester-
 shire, 153
 Mending of bed-clothes, 81
 — of hose, 326
 Merrymaking, gifts for, 158
 Messengers, rewards to, 77
 Metals for plates, etc., 188
 Mewing of goshawk = the
 keeping of it caged during
 moulting time, 138
 Migration, 265
 Mill way (mylwey), perhaps
 = mill leet, 384
 Mind, Mother's year's =
 commemoration, 159
 Misereres, 127
 Mitre, new, iii, 163, 164,
 179
 —, case, 164
 Moat at Crowle cleaned,
 197
 Mole catching, 293
 Molewort (Moldewarts) =
 Arabis or wall-cress, but
 here it seems to have
 some connection with
 moles, 289

Morris, *British Birds*,
 quoted, 351 n.
 Mortar and pestle (brass),
 417
 — (stone), 417
 Mortice auger, 384
 Motley coat, 83, 121
 Mud, cleansing of, 157
 Murder of Richd. Taylor, 42
 Muscatel (Muscadel), 287
 Mylswells = codfish, 74

N

Nail (as a measure) = 2½ in.,
 234
 Nails, 125
 Napkins, 74
 —, hand, 77
 Natura brevium, 382, 415
 Neck towells, 80
 Nether new pool at Batten-
 hall, 207
 Nets mended, 81, 94 etc.
 New Inn, Oxford, 253
 New Year's gifts, 77, 98
 Niello (Nyld) work, 191
 Nightcaps, 175
 Nine worthies, The, 132
 Nisi prius, 324
 Noake, *Monastery of Wor-*
cester, v, viii
 Noting of grail, 113
 Nut = a cup formed from
 the shell of a cocoanut
 mounted in metal, 103,
 423
 — mended, 294

O

O Adonai, 37
 — Clavis David, 16, 41
 OO, 16, 40
 O of chaunter, 44
 —, master of the common
 supper, 202
 — sapientia, 381
 — virgo virginum, 23
 Occupying of office, 336
 Offerings at Mass, 37, 38
 Oil, neat, 81, 346
 Onions (ynons), 225
 Oranges (orregges), gift of,
 98, 286, 361
 Orchards at Grymley, rents,
 15 ff.
 — pools at Grymley, 82
 —, work in, 79
 Organ lings = a large kind
 of ling, 251
 Organs mended at Grimley,
 266

Ornaments, 425
 Orphrey (Offreys) = an orna-
 mental border, especially
 on ecclesiastical vest-
 ments, usually richly em-
 broidered, 104, 137, 191
 Ortus herbarum, etc., 206,
 411
 Ortus vocabulorum, 206,
 411
 Osey = a sweet French wine,
 vin d' Aussay, 81 ff.
 Ostrich (Oysters) feathers,
 419
 Oswald's, St., 203
 Otter hunting, 296, 353
 Our Lady's image, 110, 300
 — light, 348
 Over brim, 355
 Overseers of officers, 127
 Over-weight of chalice, 119
 Ox forfeited, 22
 —, price of, 76, 77
 Oxen, black, stolen, 259
 Oyer and determiner, iv

P

Painting of Chapter House
 door, 325
 — cloth, 84, 85, 87, 132,
 183
 — gallery, 222
 Palace at Worcester, 138
 — causeway, 358
 Pales, 111, 179
 —, carriage of, 74
 Palmeson fair, 207
 — tyde, 188
 Pan, 417
 Panes of cloth = pieces or
 strips, 128, etc.
 Panes of saffron, here pane
 probably = a bed; the
 word is used for the side
 of a court or quadrangle,
 252
 Paniers (pannears), 113
 Panormitanus, Nicolaus, 409
 Paper, 252, 345, 351
 Papers for hangings, 84
 Parcel (= piece) of cloth,
 396
 — gilt, 340
 Parcels following, 163
 Parchment skins, 263, 290,
 347, 369, 371, 382, 389
 Pardon, 90
 — of S. Anthony, 227
 Parker's ale, 90
 Parliament, 380
 Parlour at Battenhall, 84
 Parson's daughter married,
 79

Partridge hunting (?), 304
 —, gift of, 77
 Part-song written, 347, 350
 Passion, Book of the, 382, 415
 Passion Week, 207
 Pasture rents, 17 ff.
 Pasturing of conies, 170
 Pasty of red deer, 283
 Patten = base or foot, 190
 Paving in Lych Street, 224
 Pax, 188
 — for Grimley and Hallow, 80
 Payment for masses and dirges, 133, 140
 — to King, 230, 246, 278
 Peace of Calais, 136
 Peacocks as gift, 77, 130
 — from Grimley and Hallow, 289, 324
 Peahen as gift, 77
 Pear sets, 402
 Pearls, 163
 Pears, 7, 236
 Pebbles, gathering of, 401
 Pensax church ale, 308
 Pensions, 14 ff.
 — of bishop, 51
 — of cellarer, 60
 — of churches, 43
 — of Prior, 46
 Pepper, 86 ff.
 Pepyn in Genesin, 323, 413
 Perambulation of bailiffs, 237
 Perch, 128
 Petrus de Anckorano, Super sexto, 240, 411
 Petticoat, 118, 162, 383
 Pew, 261
 Pewke cloth, probably = puce, *i.e.*, cloth of a brownish purple colour, 212, 316
 Pewter dishes, 73, 110, 356
 — pots, 169
 Pheasant (feysande), 79
 Philippus Francus, Super sexto, 240, 411
 — presbiter, in Job, 323, 414
 Philo Judaeus, 323, 414
 Physic, 334, 365
 Pickerels (pyckrells) = a young pike, 92, etc.
 Pig, gift of, 77, 203
 Pigeon house, 129, 346
 Pigeons from Battenhall, etc., 289, 324
 Pilgrimage, 314
 Pillow, 73
 — of green and red silk, 261

Pillow beers = cases, 91, 283, 362
 Pins of iron, 391
 Pinsons = pincers, 91
 Plaster for arm, 249
 Plate, 3, 97, 98, 115
 — mended, 234
 — of monastery, 127, 128
 Plate for burial stone, 211
 Plates, 188
 — for saddle, 11
 Platters, 245
 Pledge redeemed, 73
 Plough Inn at Worcester, 77
 Plum jam, 100 n.
 Pole axe, originally a battle-axe, but also used as a tool for carpentry or other industrial purposes, 289
 Poliantea, 323, 413
 Polishing a stone, 176
 Pomegranate (powndgardener), 302, 361
 Pool-head at Battenhall, 205
 Porch window glazed, 281
 Portas (portuos) of Prior = breviary, 75, 79, 80, 81, 173
 — redeemed, 73
 — bound, 173
 Porter, groom, wages, 72 ff.
 Posse net, to posse = to thrust, thump, or stamp upon; a posse-tub is a tub in which clothes are beaten or stamped on to clean them, 417
 Posts and rails, 117
 Pots, silver, 97
 —, dressing of, 98
 — in pledge, 32
 —, pewter, 169
 Pottage, 418
 Pottingers, 188, 245
 Preaching fee to friar, 308
 Prefixion of Prior, here seems to = appointment, strictly, perhaps, the posting up of his name as Prior, or the setting of him at the head of the Priory, 101
 Preparative = a medicine taken before meals, 328
 Prepositus super causis, 275, 412
 Presents, fees for, 72 ff.
 Pricking of a song, 347, 350
 Priests' pittance = allowance or dole, 93, etc.
 Princess' Council, 216
 Princess' minstrels and servants, 216

Printed book bought, 365
 — mass book, 206, 281, 411, 412
 Priory gate, 130
 Prison, Conventual, v n.
 Prisoners in Palace, 138
 Privy seal, 338
 Process of law, 140, 178, 242, etc.
 Procession time, 108
 Proctor's fees, 146
 Procurations = the provision for entertainment of the Cardinal, Bishop, etc., afterwards commuted to a money payment, 4, 11, 221, 238, 254, 263, 264, 278
 Prunes, 129
 Psalm v, 22
 Psalter, writing of, 305
 Puppet (popet) player, 399
 Purchase of ground at Claines, 227
 Purgations, 328
 Purses, 79, 92, 245
 — of black leather, 381

Q

Quarrels of glass = a square or diamond-shaped pane, 260
 Quickset, 402
 Quilts, 240
 Quinces, 100 n.
 Quynage, this word seems to mean shrinkage, but I cannot trace it; there is a word quinch = wince or flinch which may be connected with it, 3
 Quytide Sunday = Quinquagesima (can this word have any connection with quit-rents?), 148, etc.

R

Rabbits, 344
 Rack, 417
 Rails, 117
 Raiment of grooms, 86
 — of servants, 276, 351
 Raisins, 81 ff.
 Ramis Palmarum, 228
 Ransom, contribution to, 97
 Rationale divinorum, 275, 412
 Rebus, Be oon, etc., 12
 Reckoning with steward, 296
 Recreation, 144

Red deer, 137, 158
 Redemption of Henwick farm, 82
 Register of monastery, 101
 —, payment for writing up, 74
 Reliefs, 16, 45, 60
 Relieving of grey friars, 281
 — of strange friars, 275
 Reliques Sunday = the third Sunday after Midsummer, when the relics belonging to a church were specially venerated, 93, etc.
 Renewing of dishes, 339
 Rent capons, 286
 Repairing of kirtles, 306
 Reperylying of horses, ? = repairing, 391
 Residence of Chancellor at Hereford, 333
 Retaining fee, 139
 Retirement of prior, v
 Retorts, 365 *note*
 Reversion of farm, 95
 Rhenish wine, 202
 Rial (Ryalls) = a gold coin, value 10s., first issued by Edward IV. It is interesting to note that in 1526 its value was increased to 11s. 3d., 145
 Ribbons, 73, 163, etc.
 Ribs broken, 359
 Rice, 81, 187, etc.
 Richard de S. Victore, De Trinitate, 323, 413
 Riding cope, 181
 — hoes, 175
 —, stuff for, 174
 Riding to Warwick, 136
 Ring, gilt signet, 98
 —, gold, made, 176; gift of, 77
 —, gold and amethyst, 103
 —, gold, with white head, 261
 Ringing for funeral, 127
 Rings (carpenter's), 125
 Roach, gift of, 77
 Road-making at Grimley, 83
 Roasting cels, 150
 Robbery, 97
 — by Musard, 330, 331
 Robin Hood, 87, 293, 332, 405; his box, 309
 Rods, 121, 125, etc.
 Roe, 134
 — kid, 370
 Rood loft at Hymulton, 243
 Roof (ruff) of Knighton church, 392

Rooks ? (rotts) killed, 367, 369, etc.
 Rose-water, 321
 Round silk = thick silk, 163
 Rounds of glass, 219
 Rumney = a sweet, Greek wine, 76 ff.
 Rupartus, Opera, 413
 Rushes for floor, 424
 Rydds, *see* Kydds

S

Sack = a white wine from Spain or the Canaries—1531 is the earliest use quoted in N. E. D., 8
 Saddle cloth, 333
 — cover, 252
 — silver = a fine paid to each new Prior, 14 ff.
 Saddles, 8, 92, etc.
 Saffron, 83
 — from Worcester, 181, 218
 — from Hereford, 357
 Saints—
 SS. Abdon and Sennen' day, 332
 St. Alphege day, 190
 St. Anne's day, 332
 St. Benet's rule, 3 books of, 93
 St. Cecily's chapel, 109, 127; day, 397
 St. Clement's lights, 94
 St. Cuthbert's eve, 345
 S. Damase eve, 360
 St. Edward's day, 383, 426
 St. Elyns, 293
 — church ale, 388
 S. Emerencian's day, 400
 St. George's day, 385
 St. Giles', 90
 — ale, 313, 392
 — court, 335
 SS. Gordianus and Epimachus, 171, 230
 St. Gregory's day, 243, 345
 St. James' day, 332
 St. John's image, 110
 St. John Baptist Chapel, 143
 St. John a Beverley, 395, *and note*
 St. Julian's day (? Juliana), the virgin, 381
 St. Kenelm's, 157
 S. Lucy's day, 284
 S. Luke's time, 353
 St. Martin's new tower, 168

S. Mary Magdalene's day, 353
 S. Maurice's day, 321
 Saint Michael's, payment to Clerk of, 75 ff.
 —, dedication day, 134
 St. Oswald's day, 93
 —, king and martyr, 333
 SS. Peter and Paul's eve, 330
 SS. Philip and James' day, 386
 SS. Simon and Jude's day, 199, 300
 S. Stephen's day, 286
 S. Swithin's, 328, 387
 S. Thomas' eve bonfire, 193
 S. Thomas' night, 273
 S. Vincent's day, 342
 Saints on hangings, 85
 Salad (Sallet) oil, 212
 Salmon, 81
 — for baking, 403
 —, price of, 102
 Salt cellar mended, 94, 140
 — made, 241, 424
 Salt eels, 244
 Salt fish, 81, 93
 Sarcenet = a kind of soft silk, 164
 Satin hat, 233, 295
 Saucers, 188, 245
 Sawnders, *see* Alexanders
 Saye, green, = a kind of serge, 172
 —, green and red, 175, 179
 —, for hangings, 75, 84; 144
 Scala caeli, three books of, 102, 409
 Scarlet gowns = the civic functionaries of Worcester, 223
 Schedules (Sedulls), here probably = writ, 11
 Score = bill, 243, etc.
 Scouring of alabaster table, 149
 Scutcheons, 219
 Seal and licence to beggars, 334
 Seal of commission, 7
 — of convent, 124
 — of Prior, new, 365, 374
 Sede vacante, 3, 5, 7, 9, 24, 25, 70, 162
 Sedge cutting, 198
 Seneca, Opera, 323, 414
 Sengylls, perhaps = sendal or cendal, a rich kind of silk, 129, 162, etc.
 Sepulchre taper, 131, 173
 Servants' wages, 72 ff.

Sessions, 124, 166, 176, 233, 238
 Sester of Ale, 127
 Setting panes of saffron, 252
 Seven sacraments, Book of, 240, 411
 Seven Sleepers' day, 390 *and note*
 Sewing, payments for, 84, 87, 91, 124, 180, 303, 382
 Sewing silk, 301
 Sewing of Battenhall pool, 148, 207
 — of Grimley mere, 243
 — of Hallow pools, 267
 — of Ludbache, 244
 — of moat, 169
 — of pit at Charlton, 150
 Seyny money, v, vi, 14 etc., 357
 Sexton's New Year's gift, 77
 Shambulls, 331 *and note*, 371
 Shanks, used for fur, 74, 187
 Shaving, 7 ff.
 Sheep bought, 90
 —, forfeited, 20 ff.
 Sheets, 73, 84, 87
 Sheriff's fee, 49
 Shield of brawn, 77
 Shirts for Roger Knight, 87
 — for grooms, 89
 Shoeing, 7 ff.
 Shoes for servants, 78, 88, 101, 188
 Shore Thursday, 83
 Short cloth, 249
 Shoulder set, 161
 Shove net, 90
 Show of S. Andrew's, 387
 — of S. Elyn's, 386
 — of S. Peter's, 327
 — of S. Swithin's, 387
 Shrine of S. Wulstan, 268
 Sick pay, 89
 Sickness of dan Wm. Fordam, 329
 Sigillum prioris Wigornie, 365
 Signet ring, gilt, 98
 Silk, 162
 —, an ounce of, 382
 — for hats, 84
 Silver clasps, 81
 — cruet, 83
 — pots, 97, 116, 185
 Singing maids, 386, etc.
 Singing men of Worcester, 385
 Skape, 282
 Skate (sklates) = fish, 244
 Skimmer (skymer), 417
 Skins for book-binding, 351

Sleeves, furri g of, 86 *and note*
 — made, 112, 124
 Slippers, 258
 Smith, charges of, 8
 Snipe, gift of, 77
 Socks, 118
 Sockets, 100
 Soling of boots, 200
 Song written, 347, 350
 Sowsengylls, 204
 Spanish wine, 130, 173
 Sparrowhawk for rent, 46 ff., 64 ff.
 Special counsel, 316
 Speculum spiritualium, 282, 412
 Speres chafflens, 105
 Sperrer, or sperver, to a bed, 417, 418. A sperre or sparre (spar) is a piece of timber; this appears to be the same word
 Spice, 74, 77, etc.
 Spicery money, 16, 32, 73, etc.; receipts, 43 ff.
 Spinning of thread, 256
 Splentyng, 384 *and note*
 Spoons, gilt, 81, 98, 116, 424
 Spruce chest, 106
 Spurs, 197, 359
 Stable stuff, 246, 293
 Staff, new, iii
 Stag, gift of side of, 91
 Stained cloths for hangings, 85, 102, 193
 Stair-head at Crowle, 196
 — hangings, 290
 Stakes, 126
 Staking, 379
 Stamel clothes, 221 *and note*, 312, 349
 Standing cups made, 103, 116, 117
 Stank at Bale brook, 90
 — at Grimley, 204, 205
 Statutes of Cardinal, 108
 — of England, 382, 414
 —, Book of the late, 329, 352, 369, 415
 Stead surveyor, 389 *and note*
 Stew (= fish-pond) at Grimley, 397
 Stick eels, 344
 Sticks of birds, 98 n.
 — of cinnamon, 175
 — frieze, 339
 Still glasses, 365 *and note*
 Stilling waters, 369
 Stirrup leathers, 11
 Stitch (steche), 163
 Stock fish, 127
 Stoles, 137, 191

Stone bottles, 354, 382
 — chamber, 129
 Stones, precious, 104, 163
 Stools, turned, 89, 139, 151, 188, 350
 Stories in window, 209
 Strainer, 230
 Strangers, wine for, 159
 Strayles, 109, 351, 367
 — cloth, 197
 Study window at Crowle, 195
 —, little, at Crowle, 209
 Stuff for horses, 353
 Stuffing of cushions, 215
 Sturgeon, choll of, 102
 Subsidy to king, 246, 254, 269, 343, 357, 363
 Sugar, 81 ff.
 Suit-silver, 16 ff.
 Sulwich, 129, 192
 Summa Summarum, 175, 410
 Sunflower seeds, 165 n.
 Supper, cost of, 7 ff.
 Surgery, 249
 Swans, 76, 78, 80, 97, 128, 154, 171
 Sweet wine, 105, etc.
 Sword, 263

T

Tabernacles, 183
 — of images, 300
 Table, folding, 176, 180
 Table-cloths, 73, 84, 87
 Tailoring charges, 73
 Taker of horses, 236
 Tallow candles, 240, 393
 Tanning of buck skins, 295
 Tapers offered, 38
 — renewed, 268
 Task work, 167
 Tavern charges, 8
 Tawny cloth, perhaps = dark-coloured, 146, 243
 Teal, gift of, 77
 Ten o'clock mass, 189
 Tenants, gifts to, 122
 Tench, 84 ff.
 Tenement bought, 95
 — in Bewdley, 147, 420
 — in Cripplegate, 241
 —, Lych Street, 157
 Testaments [? wills], 6
 Tewke (to tewe = to tan, perhaps tewke is much the same as tawny), 92
 Thatching, 125
 Theft of chalices from Little Malvern, 377
 Thief stolen oxen, 259
 Thieves' forfeits, 20, 22, 23

Thomas Aquinas, Questions, *Opuscula*, 323, 411, 413, 414
 Thorns, load of, 100
 Thread for nets, 109
 —, price of, 84, 91
 Ticks for bolsters, 277
 Tile, 1, 132
 Tillege, 222, *and note*
 Timber, 120
 — felling, 1
 Tin bottle, 176, 344
 — dish, 382
 Tining (Tynying and tynars)
 = the mending of a hedge,
 79, 147, 379
 Tinnaculls, 104, 137
 Tipstaff, 425
 Tithe (Teweth) hay, 19 ff.
 — herbage, 44
 — pigeons, 318
 Tithes, 24 ff.
 Tombstone, 211, 217, 273
 Tondish of tin = a funnel or
 tunning-dish, 382
 Tooth-pick, 361, 362
 Toppets of figs = drum,
 possibly shaped like a
 top, 102, 126
 Torches, or torchetts, 131,
 140, 203
 Tornell (= tunnel?), 272
 Towells, 73, 87, 161
 Tower at Battenhall, 222
 — of S. Martin, 168
 Town clerk, 277
 Tramell—a kind of fowling
 net, 176
 Treason charged against
 prior, iv
 Trene = wooden platters,
 417
 Trestles, 417
 Trinity on chalice, 190
 — Sunday, 191
 Trough, 162
 — at Ludbache, 73, 82
 — at Grimley, 91
 Trout, gift of, 77
 Trussing coat, perhaps =
 travelling coat, or a
 padded coat, 265
 — doublet, 322
 Tumblers and Tumbling,
 145, 255
 Tumbril, 391
 Turnes, pool = courses, *cf.*
 tornell, etc., 169
 Turnesole = sunflower, 165
 Turning of letters, probably
 = flourishing, 147, 148,
 151
 Twelfth Day players, 145
 — Night (day), 77
 Tynnell for holy water, 206

U

Under sheriff, 388
 Unguentum album, 2
 Urinals (urnalls), 108
 Use of a church, 308
 Use of kesynner's office =
 usury, interest, 374

V

Valery, probably = valence,
i.e., ornamented with
 fringe, 276
 Vamping of boots = patch-
 ing, 231, 311
 Vellum, 99, 104, 139
 — grail, 196
 Velvet, red, 103
 —, black, 173
 — for hat, 233
 — doublet, 341
 — purse, 92
 Venison, 158
 Verdure, carpet of = tapes-
 try, 102, 153
 Verjuice, 198, 238 *n.*
 Vestments, 137, etc.
 Victuals, 253
 — for tenants, 334
 Viewing of corn, 258
 — of deer, 342
 Vinegar, 105
 — bottles, 111
 Virgin, image of, 183
 Visitation, office of, 75, *and*
note
 Visitations, 7—11, 84, 141,
 152, 231, 289, 291, 349
 — of Archbishop, 390

W

Wafers (Wafurnes), 77, 123,
 184, etc.
 Wages of servants, iii, 72 ff.
 Wainman = waggons, 386
 Wallets, 186
 Wardens, gift of = large
 baking pears, 98
 Wardens of Clevee, 385
 Washing, 8, 83
 — of says, 156
 Wasting of ground (= abate-
 ment?), 96
 Water let into pools, 269,
 270
 Watercourse, making of,
 79, 82, 91, 192
 Water-gate, 363
 Watermarks of Journal, vi
 Wax, 14, 132, 173
 — for funeral tapers, 127

Wax torches, 286
 Wedding gifts, 78, 79, 82,
 117, 118, 146, etc.
 Weddings, 250
 Wednesbury, Prior, his por-
 tuos, 173
 Weel (Armed weles) = a
 wicker leap or weel for
 fish, 113
 —, hard, 82, 363
 — leying, 151, 363
 Well made at Grimley, 377
 Wheat, 121
 Whetstone, 112, 384
 White cloth hose, 390
 White wine, 130
 Whitmonday breakfast, 86
 William of Paris, Opera,
 323, 413
 Wind, the great, 144
 Winding rods = blind rol-
 lers, 121
 Wine, 7, etc.
 —, receipts for, 21, etc.
 —, claret, 72, etc.
 —, red, 72 etc.
 —, white, 173, 235
 —, a ton of, 53
 — from town, 223
 — vat 145
 Wood (Wodde), 166
 Woodcock, gift of, 98
 Woodhouse, 405
 Wool, receipt for, 47 ff.
 Workmanship, 188
 Workmen, payment to, 78 ff.
 Worshipfuls to dinner, 202
 Worst, 162, 396
 Writers, 162
 Writing, payments for, 74,
 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 89, 93,
 95, 99, 104, 113, 120, 128,
 147, 148, 176, 258, 261,
 263, 305, 404
 Wychen bows, 372 *and note*
 Wythth for ye Cooke (per-
 haps = wight, person,
 Cook's servant?), 105,
 385

Y

Yeatt (? gate), side of hall
 at Crowle, 196
 Yellow thread, 163
 Yeomath (Yemathe) = af-
 termath, 14 ff.
 — of Dideley, 49
 Yeoman's wages, 72 ff.

Z

Zaherellus, Super Clemen-
 tinis, 240, 411
 Zinciper (ginger), 425

